

Released under the John F. Kennedy Assassination Records Collection Act of 1992 (44 USC 2107 Note). Case#:NW 55141 Date: 11-20-2017 62- HQ -116395

Serial 1320 PT 2



#### FBI - CENTRAL RECORDS CENTER

HQ - HEADQUARTERS

BOX 4254

Class / Case # Sub

ub Voi

Serial #

0062 116395

1320

ONLY

2/13/100588



RRP004ZGA6

SSC REQUEST
December 18, 1975

ITEM 1 a.

1/13/16 A/2 letter

This has been abstracted

106

55141 Doctd: 32989574 Page 3

Ducident # 6,9,11
Question A

(Revised 2/24/75)

#### BLACK PANTHER PARTY

FORMERLY KNOWN AS THE BLACK PANTHER PARTY FOR SELF-DEFENSE CHARACTERIZATION OF SUBVERSIVE ORGANIZATION EXTREMIST MATTER - BLACK PANTHER PARTY

The Black Panther Party (BPP), organized in December, 1966, at Oakland, California, by Huey P. Newton and Bobby George Seale, has the publicly-stated purpose of organizing black people to take control of the life, politics and destiny of the black community. The Party, operating the Black Panther Intercommunal News Service, publishes a newspaper called "The Black Panther," which at one time openly advocated the use of guns and guerrilla tactics in a revolutionary program to end the oppression of the black people but since early 1971 has spoken for a survival program pending revolution. BPP national headquarters, aka Black Panther Intercommunal Headquarters, is located in Oakland, California.

While openly advocating direct overthrow of the U. S. Government by force and violence until 1971, leaders have since avoided extreme statements in favor of calling for action within the established order. Newton, in an interview appearing in the May, 1973, issue of "Playboy" magazine, stated the Panthers' chief ambition is to change the American Government by any means necessary but that ultimately such change will be through armed violence.

Despite its claimed dedication to community service, indicators of the BPP's continued attraction to violence persist. Since July, 1974, Newton and other BPP members have been arrested in Oakland, California, for threatening police officers, murder of a 17-year-old female and the pistol whipping of Newton's tailor. Newton failed to appear on these charges and is now a local fugitive. Additionally, one died and three were wounded as a result of a shooting at a BPP-sponsored dance in Oakland, California, in October, 1974.

Dercident #4-15 Cuestion A

#### SECRET ARMY ORGANIZATION

The Secret Army Organization (SAO) was clandestinely formed during the Fall of 1971 in Arizona. Membership to date has been small and it appears to have the same basic terets as the Minutemen. In fact, several of those involved in SAO were formerly active in the Minutemen. The mail drop for this organization reportedly is in care of an individual in Ramona, California, who has been involved in Minutemen and white-hate activities in the past.

This ultraconservative paramilitary organization was recently involved in extremist activities in San Diego, California. Members of this group reportedly made threatening telephone calls to a local college professor who is active in a group which plans to organize demonstrations at the forthcoming Republican National Convention. Following these telephone calls, a member of SAO fired shots from an automobile into the professor's home, wounding a guest.

Oncident #3,

Question a.

(preduction)



OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10 40 MAY 1962 EDITION ESA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6 INITED STATES GOV NMENT

# Memorandum

SUBJECT:

DIRECTOR, FBI (157-6908)

DATE: 4/15/74

SAC. NEWARK (157-2011) (P)

FRANK AUGUST DRAGER, JR. EM-WHITE ACTION MOVEMENT 00: NEWARK

Re Newark teletype to Bureau 1/14/74; Bureau letter to Newark 2/13/74; Springfield teletype to Bureau 3/8/74; Springfield letter to Bureau 3/21/74.

Enclosed for the Bureau are five copies of an LHM dated and captioned as above. Enclosed is one LHM for each receiving office for information purposes.

NK T-1 is PH 811-E. informant NK T-2 is an acquaintance-of-subject, confidential source NK T-3 is IP 3373-E. informant NK T-4 is an individual in the Dover Township PD

This investigation is based on information which indicates the subject is possibly engaged in activities which? could involve a violation of Title 18, USC, Section 241 (Conspiracy Against Rights of Citizens), Section 245 (Federally Protected Activities), Civil Rights Act of 1968, or related Civil Rights Statutes.

The subject claimed on 9/27/73 to be the acting Grand Dragon of the Ku Klux Klan.

It is recommended DRAGER be continued as a subject of ADEX, inasmuch as he has since 9/12/73, been traveling the East Coast claiming to be a Grand Dragon of the KKK and overall coordinator for all right-wing organizations located on the フ . "ENCLOSURE" A

REC-10

2)Bureau (Enc. 7) **1-Cincinnati** (Enc. I) (Info)

1-Indianapolis (Enc. 1) (Info) 1-Kansas City (Enc. 1) (Info)

1-Miami (Enc. 1) (Info)

1-Philadelphia (Enc. 1) (Info) 1-Springfield (Enc. 1) (Info)

2-Newark CFM/mla/jz 1 ca ISS 1 co Achil APR 18 1974

154-6901-77

1974 Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

ин 55141<sub>ста</sub>DocId;32989574<sub>ги</sub>Раде 10<sub>ги</sub>

(10)

1cc 622 08

#### NK 157-2011

East Coast. The subject has twice been arrested for possession of weapons since September, 1973, and has been in receipt of white-hate extremist literature. DRAGER has shown a propensity for violence in the past and has allegedly admitted participation in a bombing. DRAGER has shown a willingness and capability to engage in terrorism or other such acts which would result in the interference with or a threat to the survival and effective operation of National, State or local governments.

One copy of LHM being disseminated locally to Secret Service, Newark.

Two copies of FD-376 attached, along with photograph of DRAGER.

#### ARMED AND DANGEROUS.

Newark in receipt of insufficient information to characterize the American White Nationalist Party mentioned in attached LHM.

Incident 32 Question A

LS 185-6

On September 6, 1974, detailed information developed during Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) investigation concerning the discovery of five (5) sticks of dynamite inside the Meditation Room of the United Nations General Assembly (UNGA) Building, New York, New York, on August 7, 1974, was presented to a Federal Grand Jury (FGJ), Southern District of New York (SDNY), New York, New York, which subsequently returned a sealed true bill indictment against MICHAEL HALSEY BROWN, 101 Cherry Road, Berea, Kentucky, charging BROWN with violation Title 18, United States Code, Sections 371 (Conspiracy), 112A (Attempt to Injure Foreign Diplomat or Official Guest of the United States) and 970 (Protection of Foreign Diplomatic Establishments and International Organizations), on same date. Following the above indictment, a bench warrant was issued for MICHAEL HALSEY BROWN by United States District Court Judge WILLIAM C. CONNOR, SDNY, New York, New York, with \$100,000 surety bond recommended.

SSC REQUEST

December 18, 1975

ITEM 1 b.

for retention, SSC unit

Directe to

65 19, 71, (14, 15), 31, 22

The following symbols were utilized to delineate some of the agencies to which the FBI disseminated information. These symbols are located on the bottom half of the first page of each document disseminated.

ACSI - Army Intelligence
ONI - Naval Intelligence
OSI - Air Force Intelligence
DEPT (ISD, CRD, RAO, IDIV, CRIM, IDN) - U. S. Department of Justice
SS; SEC SER - Secret Service

Quartion b.

D-36 (Rev. 5-22-64) \* F B I Date: 3/12/69 Transmit the following in \_ (Type in plaintext or code) AIRTEL Via (Priority) DIRECTOR, FBI (105-165706-41) TO: FROM: SAC, RICHMOND (105-5504) -P-BLACK PANTHER PARTY Re Richmond teletype to the Director and WFO dated 2/27/69 and WFO teletype to the Director and Richmond dated 2/28/69. Enclosed for Bureau dissemination are nine copies of LHM re possible burglary of Hunter's Haven, aka Potomac Arms at O Prince Street, Alexandria, Va., which is a gun dealer firm. Dissemination being made via FD 342 to the following: 116th MIG, Washington, D.C. NISO, Washington, D.C. OSI, Suitland Hall, Washington, D.C. U. S. Secret Service, Washington, D.C. Alcohol, Tobacco Tax Division, Washington, D.C. Enclosed for the information of San Francisco and WFO is one copy of LHM. RHO(ISD, CR)771, 1010; 35, F.CSI, OSI Ly KIS. 2/18/69 FIET/135 1 - San Francisco (Francisco (Fra 1 - WFO (Encl. 1) (RM) (157-2159)

Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_

RMC:skl

4 - Richmond

(2 - 105-5504) (1 - 157-2304) (1 - 66-2521A)

(7)



## UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Richmond, Virginia

March 12, 1969

## BLACK PANTHER PARTY INFORMATION CONCERNING

Information was received from Inspector Francis
Johnson, Alexandria, Virginia Police Department on February
27, 1969 to the effect that an unknown source of information
to the Alexandria, Virginia Police Department had recently
been approached by persons, which that source described as could Desmy
Black Panther members, had requested the floor plans for Source of
Hunter's Haven, also known as Rotomac Arms, located at O OTHER LAW
Prince Street, Alexandria, Virginia. This company conducts Enforcement
business in the sale of Tirearms and ammunition.

The Alexandria, Virginia Police Department established appropriate surveillance at this company, and an unknown person was seen to cut through the cyclone fence approximately 7:30 P.M. on March 1, 1969, and thereafter crawl under the building. An attempt was made by this individual to saw a hole through the floor of the building, but the would-be burglar was hampered in his sawing operation by guns and cases, which obstructed his sawing as well as the cold and water under the building. He was seen to depart through the hole in the fence, which he then temporarily repaired. He was not successful in gaining access to the building nor in obtaining any weapons. No arrests were made, hoping that accomplices would also be involved.

Inspector Johnson advised on March 3 and March 10, 1969 that the police have a "monitoring device" at the building, which will alert them at the police headquarters to any unusual noises after working hours, inasmuch as they have withdrawn their surveillance team. He stated that the source of information is not a member of the Black Panthers, but that the source continues to describe the burglars as such.

A characterization of the Black Panther Party is attached hereto.

105-1657-10-21-3

#### BLACK PANTHER PARTY

According to its official newspaper, the Black Panther Party (BPP) was started during December, 1966, in Oakland, California, to organize black people so they can take control of the life, politics, and the destiny of the black community. It was organized by Bobby George Seale, BPP Chairman, and Huey P. Newton, BPP Minister of Defense. Newton is presently serving a sentence of 2 to 15 years on a conviction of manslaughter in connection with the killing of an Oakland police officer.

The official newspaper, "The Black Panther", which further describes itself as the "Black Community News Service," states that the BPP advocates the use of guns and guerrilla tactics in its revolutionary program to end oppression of the black people. Residents of the black community are urged to arm themselves against the police who are consistently referred to in the publication as "pigs" who should be killed.

"The Black Panther" issue of September 7, 1968, contains an editorial by BPP Minister of Education, George Mason Murray, which ends with the following:

"Black men. Black people, colored persons of America, revolt everywhere! Arm yourselves. The only culture worth keeping is a revolutionary culture. Change. Freedom everywhere. Dynamite! Black Power. Use the gun. Kill the pigs everywhere."

Included in the introduction to an article appearing in the October 5, 1968, edition of "The Black Panther" is the statement, "... we will not dissent from American Government. We will overthrow it."

Issues of "The Black Panther" regularly contain quotations from the writings of Chairman MAO Tse-tung of the People's Republic of China and feature MAO's statement that "political power grows out of the barrel of a gun."

The national headquarters of the BPP is located at 3106 Shattuck Avenue, Berkeley, California. Branches have been established at various locations throughout the United States.

This document contains neither recommendations nor consumers of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is formed to the agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

2\*



# INITED ATES DEPARTMENT OF JUST FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to Fils No.

Richmoni, Virginia

Marsh 12, 1969

Title

BLACK PANTHER PARTY
INFORMATION CONCERNING

Reference

Richmond communication dated and captioned as above.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

NW 55141 DocId:32989574 Page 20

Dereident # 6-11

Guestion 6.

Ι'p.	)-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)	٦			
'					
1					
•	/ FBI				
1	Date: 11/12/68				
Tra	insmit the following in				
(Type in plaintext or code)					
Via	AIRTEL				
A 10	(Priority)				
.	TO: Director, FBI (105-165706 Sub 15)	镰			
		- \			
.	FROM: ( SAC, Detroit (157-3075) (P)	1 18			
+	FROM: SAC, Detroit (157-3075) (P)	記し			
101	11/2/12/2	(人)			
\ \ \	BLACK PANTHER PARTY (BPP)  ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED	: \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\			
	DETROIT DIVISION HERBINITA HINGLAGGIPTED	1			
<i>1</i>	OO: Detroit DATE 4-14-94 BYSPS MAC EH	1/2			
	(JFK)	N			
	Re Detroit airtel to Bureau, dated 11/8/68,				
	captioned "DEVELOPMENT OF RACIAL INFORMANTS IN THE BLACK PANTHER PARTY (BPP), RM, OO: SAN FRANCISCO".	₹,			
	PANTEER PARTI (BPP), RM, OO: SAN TRANCISCO.	i di			
	PANTHER PARTY (BPP), RM, OO: SAN FRANCISCO".  Enclosed for the Bureau are 11 copies of an LHM				
	and for San Francisco two copies of an Limi regarding captioned	alaista at			
	matter. Two copies of the LHM are furnished Secret Service and G-2 and one copy of the LHM is furnished the USA, all	) isit			
	Detroit, Michigan.				
		5			
	The Detroit Division has pending cases in regards	74 B			
: 2	to LUKE TRIPP, LEONARD BROWN, <u>VICTOR STEWART</u> , <u>MARIAN KRAMER</u> ,  JOHN WILLIAMS and LONNIE PEEKS. Vigorous investigation is	3/4			
103V	being conducted by the Detroit Division to ascertain all	YENE Y			
031, 244, 3444 D. SEEKTW, 10	background information in regard to the above subject and	TANKARIA.			
7	if any allegiance is connected with the Black Panther Party	A VYT			
*	of San Francisco.	Towns			
3 6	(3)- Bureau (Enc. VII) (RM)				
1	18 3 C Empresions (157-1304) (Engac 2) (PM)	rank.			
	8 - Detroit (LUKE TRIPP) (5.165 706 -/5)				
ACTUAL ACSI		1			
3		rk6.			
E .	IS II. II IS (TABLET DALLITATION NO. 1)	Section .			
	(1 - 157-2354 (JOHN WILLIAMS) (1 - 157-2 (LONNIE PEEKS)(1) 38 11 100	ighter.			
	JMP/cc (LONNIE PEEKS][[]] 38 1. TUCH	持			
t	(13) OIM OIM OIM	1			
	N TO SOME SOME SOME SOME SOME SOME SOME SOM	VICKINGS VICKINGS			
1/	J.C. Land Control of the Control of	Kraffa.			
, g		resta su			
. 4	Approved: Sent M Per	2000年			
	Special Agent in Charge	漫步			
	SPERIOR CONTRACTOR OF THE STATE	A Colonia			

This matter is being pursued intensively by the Detroit Office and contact is maintained on a daily basis with the Intelligence Unit of the Michigan State Police and the Special Investigations Bureau of the Detroit Police Department, both having direct interest in local black nationalist activities and conduct surveillances in regard to key black nationalist figures in the Detroit area. Racial informants, who are familiar with the black nationalist activity in the Detroit area, are contacted often in regard to an organized BPP in the Detroit area. Contact with the above sources has revealed that no organized BPP has been established in the Detroit area wherein the BPP is holding regular scheduled meetings.

In the event any information is received to show that a BPP is organized and meeting at a regularly scheduled time, the Bureau and other appropriate offices will be properly advised.

Sources utilized in the enclosed LHM are as follows:

Lt. WILLIAM MC COY, Special Investigations Bureau, Detroit Police Department;

Detective GORDON HURLEY, Intelligence Unit, Michigan State Police;

DE 1284-R (Prob);

DE 1286-R (Prob);

DE 1172-R;

CARL SIMPSON
Racial Informant-Probationary-Ghetto;

DE 1295-R (Prob-Ghetto)

The television program mentioned in the enclosed LHM was viewed in its entirety by SA JAMES M. PAIGE of the Detroit Division.

The enclosed LHM is classified confidential to protect sources of continuing value.

W. W. Wan



#### UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

#### FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

TATEMENTAL

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Detroit, Michigan November 12, 1968

DECLASSIFIED BY SP8 MAC/EHON 4-14-93 (JFK)

Re: Black Panther Party (BPP)
Detroit Division

A characterization of the BPP is contained in the appendix attached hereto.

Sources hereinafter referred to have furnished reliable information in the past.

On November 11, 1968, from 7:00 p.m. to 7:30 p.m., WTVS Channel 56, a local educational television station in the Detroit area, carried a program entitled, "Facts About the Black Panther Party". The program was moderated by Lonnie Peeks, a local black militant associated with the Student Non-Violent Coordinating Committee (SNCC).

A characterization of the SNCC is contained in the appendix attached hereto.

This was a panel type program with the following persons, all from the Detroit area, appearing:

Lonnie Peeks
Luke Tripp
Leonard Brown
Victor Stewart
Marian Kramer

Peeks advised that Marian Kramer was a replacement for John Williams, who had another engagement.

CONT IDENTIFIED

Encluded from automotic

downgrading and dealers; figation

ENCLOSURE

105-165706-15-6



Re: Black Panther Party
Detroit Division

The panelists were introduced by the moderator Lonnie Peeks with the following titles:

Luke Tripp - Deputy Minister of Information

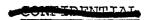
Leonard Brown - Deputy Minister of Education

Victor Stewart - Deputy Chairman

Marian Kramer - No title

Luke Tripp stated that the Black Panther Party is not a party that adheres to violence but is geared towards political education for the black people. Tripp stated that the Black Panther Party is running Eldridge Cleaver, leader of the BPP in San Francisco, California, for the presidency of the United States in Michigan. Cleaver is being sponsored by the New Politics Party. Tripp stated that the BPP is not interested in seeking or getting votes, rather it is concerned with presenting its program for revolution to the American Tripp stated that social turmoil as manifested by people. George Wallace, youth rebellions and riots in the streets, can be blamed on power being in the hands of the establishment and not in the hands of the people where it belongs. stated that the black economic, political and social condition as opposed to the condition of the whites is far below normal. The system has as its basis a cast system based on race. is the relationship of the oppressor and the oppressed, superior to the inferior. Tripp stated that socially the black man is unable to control his destiny. School, police and welfare are all in the hands of the white people and the black people must grasp for what is left.

Tripp further stated the BPP has a ten point program that is geared towards elevating the black people out of the slums. He further stated that the BPP in the Detroit area is in the process of organizing a party and at this point has no definite meeting place or date. However, any persons interested in assisting the organization of the BPP in the Detroit area may do so by contacting Luke Tripp or Leonard Brown.





Re: Black Panther Party Detroit Division

Leonard Brown mentioned the fact that the white policemen must realize that the black people are not afraid of them and will defend themselves in any critical situation. Brown mentioned the fact that a good example of the white police officer is the incident that occurred in New York City where 200 white off-duty policemen attacked innocent members of the BPP. Brown further stated that the black political leaders in the country are nothing but "phonies" and "Uncle Toms". He further stated it is time for the white power structure to realize that it is impossible to dictate to the black people as they have been doing for years and that the black people only want a chance to govern their community as they see fit.

Victor Stewart stated that the BPP in its useful state is not an "underground party" but an "above the ground party". Stewart stated that the only way the black people can excel or exist in this world controlled by the white man is to take what he wants. Stewart stated that this does not mean asking or getting on your knees begging the white power structure. He further stated that the key to the black man's destiny is through black political education classes in which he will be cognizant of the political structure in this country. Stewart further stated that the BPP's motto is "All power to the people; Black power to black people".

Marian Kramer, Negro, female, stated that the black female must awaken and play a vital role in organizing the BPP. She stated for years the black female has been neglected from the political system in our country.

Sources in the Detroit area who are familiar with the black nationalist movement, stated that they have no information at this time that a BPP is organized in the Detroit area and conducts regular scheduled meetings. These sources further advised that during other black militant organizational meetings the name Black Panther Party has come up; however, no significant meaning as to actually being established in the Detroit area is known.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the Federal Bureau of Investigation. It is the property of the Federal Bureau of Investigation and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.



COMPENSATION

Re: Black Panther Party
Detroit Division

#### APPENDIX

1

BLACK PANTHER PARTY, also known as Black Panther Party for Self Defense

A source advised that the Black Panther Party for Self Defense (BPPSD) was formed by HUEY PERCY NEWTON, Minister of Defense, and BOBBY GEORGE SEALE, Chairman, in December, 1966, as a militant black nationalist political organization to combat "police brutality", to unite militant black youth, and to determine the destiny of black communities. The political philosophy was taken from writings of Chairman MAO Tse-tung of Communist China and black militant writers.

In March, 1968, the name of the organization was changed to Black Panther Party (BPP).

The official BPP publication, "The Black Panther Party - Black Community News Service", states that the BPP advocates use of guns and guerrilla tactics in their violent revolutionary program to end oppression of black people.

On February 17, 1968, ELDRIDGE CLEAVER, Minister of Information, announced merger of the BPP and Student Non-violent Coordinating Committee (SNCC) and bestowed title of Minister of Justice, BPP, upon H. RAP BROWN, Chairman of SNCC.

SNCC is a militant Negro organization which preaches black supremacy.

NEWTON, aforementioned, is inchrerated in the Alameda County of il, Ogilland, California, awaiting trial on charge of murder of an Oskiand police officer.

Headquarters of BPP and Huey P. Newton Defense Fund are located at 4421 Grove Street, Oakland, California.

CONTIDENTAL

COMPTORNIUTAT

Re: Black Panther Party Detroit Division APPENDIX

#### STUDENT NON-VIOLENT COORDINATING COMMITTEE

The Student Non-Violent Coordinating Committee (SNCC), headquartered at 360-362 Nelson Street, S.W., Atlanta, Georgia, is a non-membership organization, which was born out of the sit-in movement that erupted across the South beginning in 1960.

Today SNCC identifies itself as an organization in the revolutionary vanguard. It advocates that to be successful it is necessary to develop a revolutionary ideology and revolutionary program.

According to SNCC, the year 1967 marked a historic milestone in the struggle for the liberation of black people in the United States and the year that revolutionaries throughout the world began to understand more fully the impact of the black movement. SNCC declared that "liberation will come only when there is final destruction of this mad octupus—the capitalistic system of the United States with all its life—sucking tentacles of exploitation and racism that choke the people of Africa, Asia, and Latin America. The realities of black life, together with the recognition instilled in SNCC workers forced its members to further popularize the legitimacy of self—defense and rebellious when oppression became too great."

From May, 1966, until May, 1967, STOKELY CARMICHAEL was National Charman of SNCC. As of July, 1968, CARMICHAEL resided in Wahington, D.C., where he was affiliated with SNCC and active as temporary chairman of a black coalition group. In May, 1967, CARMICHAEL was replaced by HUBERT GEROID BROWN, commonly known as H. RAP BROWN, who served until June, 1968.

In June, 1968, at the Staff and Central Committee meeting of SNCC held in Atlanta, Georgia, it was decided to restructure the organization by equalization of responsibility by creating ten deputy or vice chairmanships. The primary purpose for this change is to take law enforcement pressure off any single individual.

CONTIDENTIAL

147 55141 Decle: 3209574 Wife 28 777

According to the official newspaper of the BPP, the BPP was started during December, 1966, in Oakland, California, to organize black people so they can take control of the life, politics, and the destiny of the black community. It was organized by BOBBY G. SEALE, BPP Chairman, and HUEY P. NEWTON, Minister of Defense, BPP.

The official newspaper, called "The Black Panther," regularly states that the BPP advocates the use of guns and guerrilla tactics in its revolutionary program to end oppression of the black people. Residents of the black community are urged to arm themselves against the police who are consistently referred to as "pigs" who should be killed.

The newspaper, in its issue of September 7, 1968, had an article by the then Minister of Education, GEORGE MURRAY. This article ended with the following:

"Black men. Black people, colored persons of America, revolt everywhere! Arm yourselves. The only culture worth keeping is revolutionary culture. Change. Freedom everywhere. Dynamite! Black power. Use the gun. Kill the pigs everywhere."

The BPP newspaper, issue of October 5, 1968, had an article introduced with the following statement: "We will not dissent from American government. We will overthrow it."

DAVID HILLIARD, Chief of Staff, BPP, in a speech at the San Francisco Polo Field on November 15, 1969, said "We will kill Richard Nixon."

DAVID HILLIARD, in the "New York Times," issue of December 13, 1969, was quoted as follows: "We advocate the very direct overthrow of the government by way of force and violence."

In the issue of April 25, 1970, the BPP newspaper had an article by Minister of Culture EMORY DOUGLAS as follows:

"The only way to make this racist US government administer justice to the people it is oppressing, is...by taking up arms against this government, killing the officials, until the reactionary forces...are dead and those that are left turn their weapons on their superiors, thereby passing revolutionary judgement against the number one enemy of all mankind, the racist US government:"

The BPP Headquarters is located at 1046 Peralta Street, Oakland, California. Branches of the BPP, and Committees to Combat Fascism, under control of the BPP, have been established in various locations in the USA.

Judent #
14-15

Jackin b.

TIONAL PORM NO. 10 MAY 186 EDIT 04 GSA FPMR (1 CFR) 101-11.8 UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT lemorandum DIRECTOR, FBI

TO

FROM

SAC, PHOENIX (157-NEW) (P)

ECRET ARMY ORGANIZATION

EXTREMIST MATTERS

There are enclosed to the Bureau and to interested offices a letterhead memorandum pertaining to captioned organization. Five copies of the LHM are designated for the Bureau and three copies are designated for pertinent field offices.

10/22/71

The confidential informant who furnished the information contained in the LHM is PX 783\_E, who furnished the information on 10/18/71 to the Phoenix office.

Inasmuch as the organizing group that met at Yum group that met at Yuma Arizona, was small and only one person from Arizona attended the meeting in question, the possibility of uncovering Phoer confidential informant would be an easy task. It is, there-

fore, recommended that the LHM not be disseminated outside the Bureau. No dissemination is being made at Phoenix.

is felt that this could be done at a later date when the organization has been developed in more concrete form. Phoenix' informant advised that the individuals

spearheading the organization of the Secret Army Organization seemed to be SAM DAVIS, aka JERRY DAVIS, together with (FNU) BARRY, both of San Diego. Tire mail drop for the organization will be care of HOWARD CLARK, 1080 6th Street, Ramona, California 92065. Informant advised that (FNU) STAN seemed

to lack enthusiasm for the new organization, and seemed to be more politically oriented along the lines of the American Nazi Party. Informant himself took a cautious stand toward

the deliberations of the group. Names mentioned in the course of the meeting as being knowledgeable about the new organization are: JOE SUSTON, Las Vegas, Nevada; and (FNU)

DOYLE, Las Vegas, Nevada ST-103 - Bureau (Enc. 5) (RM) EC

2 - San Diego (Enc. 3) (RM)

2 - Seattle (Enc. 3) (RM) (2 - Las Vegas (Enc. 3) (1851) 18 OCT 26.197

2 - Phagnaxy: ICHOT NICEDOL, SEC. WITHOU

CLC/jsh DEPT: 120, 200 IDIU, ED (10)HOW FORW:

LBuy U.S. Savings-Bonill Vegletarly on the Payroll Savings Plan

DocId:32989574 Page 31 4

PX. 157-NEW CLC/jsh

Source made reference to the opening paragraph in the "HISTORY OF THE SECRET ORGANIZATION" material attached to this LHM wherein a group of six Minutemen allegedly met in Northern Arizona in February 1970. Based on the general tenor of the conversations at Yuma incidental to the organizational meeting there informant feels that the meeting he attended at Yuma is the first official organizational meeting of the group. The assassination of Minutemen leader has reference to TROY HAUGHTON, former State Coordinator of the Minutemen in California, who has been missing approximately three years.

(OULD

IDENTIF)

( ) FORM

Source advised that the organizing group mentioned in the attached LHM met in Yuma for the purpose of having access to the gun show that took place at the Fairgrounds there on October 16 and 17, 1971, under the sponsorship of the Kiwanis Club. This organizing group is interested in. establishing the availability of automatic weapons.

#### LEADS:

ATTENHAT The SAN DIEGO, SEATTLE and LAS VEGAS DIVISIONS will f through confidential sources establish the full identity of the individuals who met in secret at Yuma, Arizona, on October 16, 17, 1971, in connection with this matter.

The LHM is being classified CONFIDENTIAL to protect the identity of source, who is of continuing value and whose exposure could be detrimental to the national defense.



### UNIOD STATES DEPARTMENT OF STICE

#### FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

G@NFIDENTIAL

Phoenix, Arizona October 22, 1971

#### SECRET ARMY ORGANIZATION

On October 16 and 17, 1971, a coterie of five mented themselves with the plans and process of reorganizing the Minutemen under the same basic tenets but under the new name "Secret Army Organization". PX T-1 advises that the five known individuals who attended this meeting used first names only and traveled to this meeting place from San Diego, California; Seattle, Washington; Las Vegas, Nevada; and Phoenix, Arizona. The five are identified briefly as follows:

Name Address Race Sex Nationality Height Weight Age Name Address Race Sex Nationality: Height Weight Hair Miscellaneous Jerry Davis, also known
as Sam Davis
From San Diego
White
Male
Male
American
5'8"
150 pounds
Age 33 (Approx.)
(FNE) Barry
From San Diego

White:
Male.
American.
5'10"
175 pounds.
Brown
Wears glasses

CONFIDENTIAL GROUP I

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DOWNGRADING AND DECLASSIFICATION

15/- 23577 - |

NW 55141 DocId:32989574 Page: 33

#### CONFIDENTIAL

#### SECRET ARMY ORGANIZATION

Name Address Race Sex Nationality Height Weight Hair Eyes Build . Miscellaneous Name Address Race Sex Nationality Height Weight Hair-Eyes Build Name Address Race Sex Nationality Height Weight Hair Miscellaneous Age

From San Diego White COULD Male American. 6'1" 225 pounds Short\_brown\_hair Hazel Stocky Wears small goatee From Seattle, Washington White Male\_\_\_ American\_\_\_ 6-1-1-235 pounds brown, Short, light Blue. Pudgy (FNU) Everett Phoenix, Arizona White.... Male American, 90\_pounds\_ Vears glasses 8 (Approx

Source furnished the following four items of printed material, which had been prepared before the meeting for recruitment purposes and for dissemination to prospective

#### CONFIDENTIAL

That do hat a	VMGA	ORGANIZATIO	N
OEUREL	ARMY	UNGANIZALIO	ιv

members for captioned organization; this material is self-explanatory as to a statement of principles for the organization and is being made an appendage of this memorandum.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

\_ 3\* \_

CONFIDENTIAL

## - History of the Secret Army Organization

CONFIDENTIXE

One early morning in February, 1970, a group of six Minutemen leaders from four states met secretly in Northern Arizona to discuss the crisis that the arrest and imprisonment of two top Minutemen leaders and the assassination of a third had brought on the organization. Although some of these men had met before in their roles as Minutemen group leaders, others were meeting for the first time.

After much discussion, two principal points were agreed upon. First, that the Minutemen as a national coordination organization of militant right-wing groups had effectively been destroyed by the pro-communist elements inside the Justice Department. While individual units still existed throughout the country, few had the financial support or leadership to be really effective. Second, that the need for such a coordinating organization was greater than ever in view of the increased revolutionary activity by communists in the United States.

With these two points in mind, suggestions were put forward on a course of action to be followed. After a meeting that lasted all that day and far into the next morning, an overall plan of action was finally agreed upon. All present agreed to merge their individual units together and form a new organization under the command of one leader elected from among themselves, with the other five to be members of a General Staff that would advise and assist the new leader.

While retaining the basic programs and policies of the Minutemen, it was decided that not only should this new organization have a different name, but also a completely new chain of command and organizational structure. If the new organization was going to survive the attacks that befell the old one, a whole new approach would be needed. Never again could the arrest or death of a few leaders be allowed to cripple the entire organization.

For this reason it was decided that only a highly disciplined military type organization with a definite chain of command would have any chance of success. This then, was the beginning of the Secret Army Organization. Beginning with an original force of hard core patriots that numbered fewer than two hundred, the Secret Army Organization began the job of picking up the pieces and continuing to fight for national and individual freedom. Using this cadre of dedicated personnel as a nucleus, the S.A.O. has been recruiting and training new members in the skills they will need as the freedom fighters of tomorrow.

The leaders of the S. A. O. have no idea of fighting a last ditch stand. We have no desire to commit suicide ourselves, or to let our members do so. We have a strategy which we believe will ultimately lead to victory. Only one thing is essential. We must start preparing and training NOW? We of the S. A. O. believe that our country is worthy of any sacrifice. If you feel the same way, we invite you to join us.

CONFIDENTIAL

7 55141 DocId:32989574 Page 36

### To. Spective Members Of The SECRET ARMY ORGANIZATION

CONFIDENTIAL

The Secret Army Organization is the most active, most completely dedicated and most selective in its membership of all the many patriotic organizations in America. We are willing to make any sacrifice for our country and we fully expect that some of us will have to make the ultimate sacrifice before victory is achieved. Our very lives depend on each other. There is no place in this organization for bunglers, playboys or lukewarm conservatives. If you join the Secret Army Organization, there might easily come a time that your life would depend on how competently some other member had learned his job.

Unless you are especially well informed on the domestic and world political situation, it is probable that you have a lot to learn about the present threat our nation faces. Unless you have had many years experience in actual underground warfare, there is undoubtedly a lot you can learn from the experts in our organization who have developed and supervised our training program.

### OUR NATION IS IN IMMEDIATE DANGER

It is possible that within a very few years, perhaps even within months, our nation could be conquered and enslaved by the communists. To prevent this we must know as much as possible about our enemies. Unless we know who they are and what they are doing we will not succeed in our efforts to maintain a free America.

### THE RESISTANCE MOVEMENT

In driving an invader from your land the resistance involved goes through three stages of development.

- The Underground Network 1)
- 2) Active Guerrilla Warfare
- 3) Open or Conventional Warfare

The conventional warfare stage uses everything in the way of weapons that the enemy does but must also have active guerrillas and underground agents working against the enemy, too. In the present state of military tactics conventional warfare cannot succeed unless these other two ingredients are used simultaneously.

The first step is to form an underground network. An active guerrilla system must have the support of an underground network of approximately three times its own size. This underground must supply the active guerrilla fighter with supplies. concealment, information, etc. An underground network starts with departments of intelligence, security and propaganda in that order.

Sabotage, espionage, subversion, infiltration, escape and evasion, training, claudestine fabrication of supplies, counterfeiting enemy documents, recruiting, communications and propaganda are other phases of underground activity. Each member of the Secret Army Organization, to be effective, must have a working knowledge of all these tactics as well as the military tactics more commonly associated with guerrilla activities. CONFIDENTIAL.

NW 55141 DocId:32989574 Page 37

#### ASSIGNMENT TO UNITS

CONFIDENTIAL

Many people that inquire about membership in the Secret Arm / Organization seem to have an idea that they will be immediately accepted into an active unit. Look at it this way. Suppose you had spent a year or more carefully recruiting and training until you had a hard hitting team where every individual was reliable, dedicated, and had confidence in his fellow unit members. Wouldn't it make you mad to have the national or regional organization assign some rank amateur to your unit that you you knew little or nothing about?

Before any new member is assigned to an active unit or to an important underground project, he must undergo a period of training. During this training he will be directed through the mails by an experienced member and some of his activities may be observed by other members without his knowledge. Only when a new member proves himself to be conscientious, trustworthy, self-disciplined and able to operate effectively alone will he be accepted as a "secure member" and invited to participate with other unit members in a teamwork operation.

### EXPENSES -

Unfortunately, most good things don't come cheap. Although we make every effort to keep down the expense of membership in the Secret Army Organization, you must expect to pay your own way.

Dues to the Secret Army Organization are \$3.00 per month. This money is absolutely necessary for use to maintain our central files and headquarters, for postage and printing, to finance our extensive intelligence network, and to maintain training areas.

Each member will have other expenses depending on the type of activity he is engaged in. Every member will be expected to buy his own gun, ammunition and other basic combat equipment. During training the new member may be expected to buy certain books or subscribe to certain magazines that his work requires. During this time the new member will also be supplied with reading material on the strategy and tactics of guerrilla warfare. This home work will make it possible for him to fit in quickly to an active unit and participate effectively in actual maneuvers, marksmanship training, etc.

Following this preliminary training a member may be either assigned to an existing unit, assisted in organizing his own unit if he has shown sufficient leadership qualities or become part of an underground network.

Upon your acceptance into the Secret Army Organization you will be given a definite series of projects described in writing so you will know exactly what will be expected of you.

We hope that you can succeed in this effort because your country desperately needs patriots at this time.

CONFIDENTIAL

Secret Army Organization

DocId:32989574

# SECREJ ARMY ORGANIZALION APPLICATION FOR MEMBERSHIP

CONFIDENTIAL

NOTICE TO APPLICANT: All information on this form will be kept confidential. All records of members of the Secret Army Organization are stored in a way that they can be swiftly destroyed to keep them from falling into unauthorized hands.

Name	Sex	Age
Address	Marital S	tatus
(Street)	212022	
	Wife's Na	me
Zíp Code	Telephon	e
Date of Birth (Month)	(Day)	(Year)
Occupation	Education	1
Special Subjects Studied		
Do You Speak or Read Any Foreign Language?		
VeteranBranch	Highest F	ank
What Service Training Have You Had That You Feel ization?	Would Be Beneficia	l To This Organ-
Physical Description: HeightWe	ightCol	lor Eyes
Color Hair Health: Good	Fair 1	Poor
Any Physical Disabilities or Limitations?		
Any Public Speaking or Organizing Experience?	If Yes, Pleas	Explain:
	~	
How Many Hours A Week Could You Devote To Work	king And Training W	7ith the S. A. O.?
Hours Best Time: AMPM	_Weekdays	Weekends
CERTIFICATION		
I am a loyal American Citizen dedicated to the defer as a Constitutional Republic, free from all socialist is my \$5.00 membership fee. I agree to pay \$3	and communist pol	licies. Enclosed
Organization as membership dues.		IDENTIAL
Signature of Applicant		Date
	* · *	



In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

# UNITEL STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Phoenix, Arizona October 22, 1971

Title

SECRET ARMY ORGANIZATION

Character

Reference Memorandum, dated and captioned

as above, at Phoenix, Arizona.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Question b.
(151 dissen.)

Jucident #21

رُسِمُ الْمِرِينِ الْمِرِينِ الْمِرِينِ الْمِرِينِ الْمِرِينِ الْمِرِينِ الْمِرِينِ الْمِرِينِ الْمِرِينِ الْم

# 1A



NW 55141 Doc1d:32989574

### FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

		,						
REPORTING OF	FICE	OFFICE OF ORIGIN	D	ATE	INVESTIGATIVE F	ERIOD		
RICHN	MONÐ	RÍCHMOND		1/31/67	4/8/66	- 1./21/67		
TITLE OF CA	SE,	<u> </u>	RI	EPORT MADE	ву	·	TYPED BY	
1.	11.	7		SA JOSEPH A. MARION, JR.   nli				
FRANK	CAUGUST DRA	GER, JR.	CI	HARACTER	OF CASE			
		<b>1</b>		ŧ		•		
	•	3 sandamenta sandamenta		RM (C	RGANIZAPION)			
	e salan e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e		1	( -	,	Nico		
į.	•					/ / .		
		GIII	MMARY:	REFORT	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<del></del>		
	•	50.	mantras	. /				
		•	- PM	7				
\		•		•				
ENCLO	SURE:	•						
	TO BUREAU:	(1) One phot	ograph	of FRA	NK AUGUST DRA	GER, JR.		
ADMIN	IISTRATIVE D	ATA :						
1.	This report	is the initial	l nonn	nprosecutive summary report con- /				
cerni		d individual.	- 110116	onprosedutive summary report con-				
X	-	·.						
ý	The origina	l of a FD-376;	anda	copy th	ereof are bei:	ng used t		
		the seven copi 76° is being us					er// -	
		S. Secret Ser					ton .	
) D. C.		5. 500100 501	,	±000 Q	Doroco its ns	, марилль	00119.	
4								
Ž		<b>F</b> E	NCLOS	TRE ATT	CHEK.			
· <del></del>	: Pending over one	rear Yes No; Pe	nding pros	secution over	six months [] Vec [			
APPROVED		SPECIAL AC	SENT					
COPIES MADE:		IN CHAR	GE			PACES BELOW		
7-Bure	eau (Encl. l	AKRED OSPERED M	AIL)/		6908	- /	;	
l-News	ırk (157-201.	l') (Info) (RM)	- //	[		£	MCT-43	
		ct of Washingt	on',		to reference the first section	<b>-</b>	REC. O.	
	(REGISTERED	MALL) estigative Ser	vi oo			1	04	
		GISTERED MAIL)	v r c es		75 FEB 6 1967		**	
1-OSI,	Suitland H	all, WDC (RM)						
1-U. S	Secret Se	rvice, 1800 G	8t., R	. W., WI	Er(RM) (Encl.	1)///		
	mond (157-1					DIE SEC.		
	Dissemination Recor			Notations	7 11 1			
Agency		CSI, DNI, OSI; SEC				C		
Request Recd.  Date Fwd.		, J (	ÃO		ty II			
How Fwd.	DATE FORW:	7 1 1 1	•••••	***********	\			
Ву	BY EB 151	Jan Janes	1/3/2 ( ) A	n c.l.c	****	_		
	<u> </u>		10° 403	8 9+ G-		-		

NW 55141 Doctd:32989574 Page (

### INFORMANTS:

Identity

S CS RH 94-R Confidential Source

Location

157-1558-4 Instant Report 1/21/67 157-1558-4

157-1558-2 157-1558-4

RH T-2 is. DL 318-CS Confidential Louise 157-93-8485

### LEAD:

### RICHMOND

AT RICHMOND, VIRGINIA Will prepare a non-prosecutive summary report after a six-months period.

B\* COVER PAGE



# UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

### FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535 January 31, 1967

Director .  United States Secret Service Department of the Treasury Washington, D. C. 20220	RANK AUGUST DRAGER, JR.
Dear Sir:	r.
The information furnished herewith concern covered by the agreement between the FBI and Secret tection, and to fall within the category or categories contents.	Service concerning Presidential pro-
<ol> <li>Has attempted or threatened bodily harm to any including foreign government officials residing i U. S., because of his official status.</li> </ol>	
2.  Has attempted or threatened to redress a grieval than legal means.	nce against any public official by other
3. Because of background is potentially dangerous participant in communist movement; or has been of other group or organization inimical to U.S.	
4. U. S. citizens or residents who defect from the Chinese Communist blocs and return.	U. S. to countries in the Soviet or
5. XXX Subversives, ultrarightists, racists and fascists criteria:	s who meet one or more of the following
<ul> <li>(a)</li></ul>	idal behavior: S. sentiment; ons) or conduct or statements
6.  Individuals involved in illegal bombing or illega	al bomb-making.
Photograph  has been furnished XX enclosed may be available through	is not available .
	Very truly yours,  John Edgar Hoover  Director
	o and report) W. Washington D. C. (RM)

Enclosure(s) (Upon removal of classified enclosures, if any, this transmittal form (REGISTERED MAIL) becomes UNCLASSIFIED.)

### UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REGISTERED MAIL:

1-Military District of Washington, Washington, D. C.

1-U. S. Naval Investigative Service Office, Washington, D. C.

1-Office of Special Investigations, Suitland Hall,

Washington, D. C.

Copy to: 1-U. S. Secret Service, 1800 G Street, N. W., Washington,

D. C. (Enclosure 1)

Report of: JOSEPH A: MARION, JR.

Office: Richmond

January 31, 1967

Bureau File #:

Field Office File #: 157-1558

Title: FRANK AUGUST DRAGER, JR.

Character: RACIAL MATTERS (ORGANIZATION)

Synopsis:

Subject born 8/4/40 at Trenton, New Jersey; received a General Discharge under honorable conditions from the U. S. Air Force 9/2/60; sent to Mercer County Workhouse, Trenton, New Jersey, on 3/6/64 for nine months for assault with a deadly weapon; made application for membership in the American Nazi Party (ANP) 7/26/65; was assigned duties of purchasing of materials and quality control on ANP presses on 10/26/66; and is presently employed on a full-time basis by the ANP, Arlington, Virginia. Background, including criminal record, previous employments and residences, marital status, and education set forth.

- 5% -

### ENCLOSURE:

TO: U. S. SECRET SERVICE, 1800 G STREET, N.W., WASHINGTON.

One photograph of FRANK AUGUST DRAGER, JR.

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

		Page
I.	BACKGROUND	<b>-</b> 3
	A. Birth B. Citizenship Status C. Education D. Marital Status E. Residences F. Employments G. Military Service H. Credit and Criminal Record I. Physical Description J. Make and Model of Automobile Used by Subject K. Special Abilities of Subject, Including Knowledge of Weapons, Explosives, Radio and Electronics	333445690
	L. Associates, Both Business and Social M. Up-to-date Photograph of Subject	- 11 - 11
II.	CONNECTIONS WITH KLAN-TYPE AND HATE-TYPE ORGANIZATIONS	- 11
CII.	STATEMENTS BY THE SUBJECT CONCERNING VIOLENCE AND ACTIVITY IN RACIAL SITUATIONS	
	APPENDIX	- 14

### DETAILS:

### I. BACKGROUND

### A. Birth

On August 17, 1966, the records of the New Jersey Bureau of Vital Statistics, State Health Building, Trenton, New Jersey, were reviewed by SA NORMAN A. HENDRICKS, and a birth record for FRANK AUGUST DRAGER, II, was located. This record showed he was born August 4, 1940, at Trenton, New Jersey, and his parents were listed as FRANK AUGUST DRAGER, age 23, white, occupation - farmer, and who was born in Pennsylvania; and his mother was listed as MINNIE MOORE DRAGER, age 18, white, housewife, who was born in Pennsylvania. The residence of the subject's parents was listed as RD #1, Lower Makefield Township, Pennsylvania.

### B. Citizenship Status

The subject is a citizen of the United States by virtue of birth.

### C. Education

On July 1, 1966, RH T-1 made available an application for membership in the American Nazi Party (ANP) dated July 26, 1965. This application pertained to FRANK AUGUST DRAGER, JR. Under the section marked "Education," DRAGER indicated that he had attended elementary school in Trenton, New Jersey, from 1945 to 1954. He then attended Hamilton Junior High School in Trenton, New Jersey, from 1954 to 1956; and Ferberton High School, Pemberton, New Jersey, from 1956 to 1958. The application also indicated he had attended Omaha University in Omaha, Nebraska, nights, from 1958 to 1960, but did not receive a degree.

Monther source

Concerning the ANP, see Appendix.

### D. Marital Status

The above-mentioned ANP application pertaining to the subject reflected that DRAGER, as of July 26, 1965, was single.

۴ – ۶ -

### E. Residences

### 1. Present Residence

On January 21, 1967, RH T-1 advised that DRAGER presently resides at 6150 Wilson Boulevard, Arlington, Virginia, in a dwelling known as the "Barracks." This building houses the ANP National Headquarters. The source stated that DRAGER spends approximately one-half of his time living in the ANP printing building, located in Spotsylvania County, Virginia.

### 2. Past Residences

The records of the Mercer County Probation Office, Trenton, New Jersey, as made available on August 17, 1966, by JOSE WILLIAMS to SA NORMAN A. HENDRICKS, reflected the following residences for the subject:

confidential

214 East Franklin Street, Trenton, New Jersey (15 years legal residence);

44 Dill Avenue, S. W., Atlanta, Georgia, 1964;

180 13th Street, N. E., Atlanta, Georgia, 1964.

### F. Employments

### 1. Present Employment

On January 21, 1967, RH T-1 advised that DRAGER is presently employed on a full-time basis by the ANP. His place of employment is normally located at the ANP printing press building located in Spotsylvania, Virginia, but he sometimes does odd jobs at the ANP Headquarters, 6150 Wilson Boulevard, Arlington, Virginia. The source stated DRAGER receives room and board and a small amount of spending money for his efforts. He is considered an assistant to ANP member JOHN PATLER, the ANP printer.

### 2. Previous Employments

DRAGER's probation record, as mentioned above, on August 17, 1966, listed employments by the subject as a cook

at the Holiday Inn, Princeton, New Jersey, for three and one-half months; the White Horse Bowling Alley for four weeks (place not shown); and the Hotel Stacey Trent (place not shown), one month, during the period 1964-1966. Specific dates were not listed for these employments, and a notation in the probation record reflected that the subject had been fired from each job.

On July 1, 1966, RH T-1 made available the subject's ANP application which indicated that as of July 26, 1965, DRAGER was employed at the Park Colonial Restaurant, 18 East Park Avenue, Trenton, New Jersey, as a waiter and cook. His Social Security Number was listed as previous places of employment on this application reflected that from October, 1964, to December, 1964, he was employed at "Trader Eng's" in Atlanta, Georgia, as a waiter; and from September, 1964, to October, 1964, he was employed by OTIS BAKER, Atlanta, Georgia, as a painter, part-time.

### G. Military Service

A review on December 23, 1966, of the military records on file at the Military Personnel Records Center, St. Louis, Missouri, by IC EDWARD J. MERGEN, indicated that FRANK AUGUST DRAGER, II, Serial Number AF 21 780 489, enlisted in the U.S. Air Force on August 22, 1958, and entered active duty on the same date at Newark, New Jersey. He was given a General Discharge under honorable conditions on September 2, 1960, as an Airman Basic at Offutt Air Force Base, Nebraska, by reason of being involved in frequent incidents of a discreditable nature with civil or military authorities.

His commanding officer recommended discharge action based on two Summary Courts-martial for sleeping on guard post and for absence without official leave; for being arrested by Sarpy County, Nebraska, authorities for alleged larceny of automobile accessories, for which he was fined \$25.00 and court costs of \$2.00; for being cited by civil authorities for loaning his vehicle operator's license to an unauthorized person; for a civilian arrest for careless driving, for which he was fined \$35.00 and costs of \$4.00.

His commanding officer further reported that he had a problem with drinking and had an improper attitude.

His military occupation was shown as Apprentice Air Policeman, and he was shown as having attended Air Police Course at Lackland Air Force Base from September, 1958, to November, 1958.

The records of the U. S./Selective Service System, Local Board #6, Mount Holly, New Jersey, as made available on August 8, 1966, by Miss JUNE/HARMON to SA NORMAN A. HENDRICKS, reflected that DRAGER was classified at that time as 4-A. The records also reflected that he originally registered with Local Board #6 on August 8, 1958, and at that time was residing at Box 995, New Egypt-Cookstown Road, New Egypt, New Jersey. He had previously enlisted in the National Guard in New Jersey on August 5, 1957, as a Private and was assigned to Company D, 216th Armed Infantry Battalion of the New Jersey National Guard. He received Serial Number 21780489 at the time of this enlistment, and was discharged on August 21, 1958, in order to allow him to enlist in the U. S. Air Force.

### H. Credit and Criminal Record

The records of the Credit Bureau of Trenton, New Jersey, as checked by SA'NORMAN A. HENDRICKS on August 18, 1966, contained a credit record pertaining to DRAGER, which listed his age as of May, 1963, as 22. The record contained no information concerning him except that he had been arrested on May 17, 1963, as a burglary suspect by the Trenton, New Jersey, Police Department.

The records of the Atlanta, Georgia, Credit Bureau, as made available by Mr. ROBERT FIDSON on November 15, 1966, to IC JAMES L. MARTIN, failed to reflect any information concerning the subject.

On November 15, 1966, Miss JO PRESLEY, Identification Division, Atlanta Police Department, Atlanta, Georgia, advised IC JAMES L. MARTIN her records failed to reflect any information concerning the subject.

A check of the records of the following agencies was made, on the indicated dates, with negative results regarding DRAGER:

Source	Date Checked	Checked By
Metropolitan Police Department, Washington, D. C.	November 8, 1966	IC KENNETH SHAFFER
The Credit Bureau, Inc., Washington, D. C.	, November 9, 1966	IC HOWARD SCOTT MAYNARD
U. S. Park Police, Washington, D. C.	November 8, 1966	IC WILLIAM H. LYERLY, JR.
Montgomery County, Maryland, Police Department	November 8, 1966	IC WILLIAM H. LYERLY, JR.
Prince Georges County, Maryland, Police ! Department	November 9, 1966	IC WILLIAM H. LYERLY, JR.
Arlington County, Virginia, Police Department	November 8, 1966	IC THOMAS E. DREWRY
Fairfax County, Virginia, Police Department	November 8, 1966	IC THOMAS E. DREWRY
Alexandria, Virginia, Police Department	November 9, 1966	IC THOMAS E. DREWRY

The records of the Identification Division of the FDT reflected the following information, under date of August 15, 1966, and under FBI #405 550 E, pertaining to FRANK AUGUST DRAGER, JR.:

Contributor of Fingerprints	Name and Number	Arrested or Received	. Charge	Disposition
.Co Jail Mt Holly NJ	Frank A. Drager 2nd #8771	1/9/63	ærmed rob 2A:151-41	
SPol Prince- ton NJ	Frank August Drager II #C7693	1/9/63	material witness	
PD Trenton NJ	Frank August Drager II #20118	5/13/63	BE&L & aslt D/weapon CCW Poss of burg tools	
Co-Pros Office Trenton NJ	Frank August Drager II #12925	5/13/63	CCW; Poss of burg tools; B&E w/i to steal; aslt w/DW	
PD Trenton NJ	Frank August Drager 2nd #20118	7/9/63	poss burg tools unl use DW PL from auto	
Co-Pros Off Trenton NJ	Frank August Drager #12925	7/11/63	L BE & L poss burg tools poss D/W	committed Mercer County Jail
Hamilton Twp Pol Trenton NJ	Frank August Drager #29069	7/11/63	B E & L	
Mercer Co WH Trenton NJ	Frank August Drager, Jr. #116-64	3/6/64	aslt w DW	9 mos
Hamilton Twp Pol Trenton NJ	Frank August Drager, Jr. #C/R 90	1/15/65 •	criminal registration only	prob until

· confidential pource

On August 17, 1966, Mr./ JOSE WILLIAMS., Probation Officer, Mercer County Probation Office, Trenton, New Jersey, advised SA NORMAN A. HENDRICKS that subject had been arrested on various burglary charges in Trenton; New Jersey, during 1963 and 1964. He stated that DRAGER had Trenton Police Department Number 20118, and New Jersey State Identification Number 758412. Mr. WILLIAMS stated that as to a sentence on March 6, 1964, for nine months for assault with a deadly weapon, this particular crime was committed by DRAGER in a service station on May 12, 1963. The owner of the station surprised him committing a larceny at the station at 1:00 a.m., and DRAGER shot at the owner, firing through a window, and thus making his escape. was later arrested and identified as the burglar by the owner of this station. The subject later claimed he had fired the pistol in the air. He received a two-year probation sentence after the .nine months for assault, and his probation ended on March 6, 1966.

### I. Physical Description

The following description of the subject was obtained from subject's military records and the probation records in Trenton, New Jersey:

Name: FRANK AUGUST DRAGER, JR.

Born: August 4, 1940, Trenton, New Jersey

Race: White Sex: Male Height: 5'11"

Weight: 185 pounds

Hair: Blond
Eyes: Blue
Build: Muscular
Complexion: Fair

Scars & Marks: Burn scar lower left arm;

tattoo of dog upper left arm Social Security

Number:
Relatives:

Mother - MINNIE MOORE DRAGER.
214 East Franklin Street,
Trenton, New Jersey;

B. APPROX.

A APPRIL

Relatives
(Continued)

Father - FRANK AUGUST DRAGER, SR.
(deceased November 27, 1965);

B. Arriver,

B. Arriv

Brother - JOHN E. DRAGER, age 16, 214 East Franklin Street, Trenton, New Jersey

Uncle - C. L. MOORE, 844 Dill Avenue,

S. W., Atlanta, Georgia

FBI Number: 405 550 E.

### J. Make and Model of Automobile Used by Subject

On January 25, 1965, Mrs. BARBARA OLIVER, Clerk, Virginia State Division of Motor Vehicles, Richmond, Virginia, advised that she could locate no information in her files to show that a motor vehicle is currently registered in the name of FRANK AUGUST DRAGER, JR., in the State of Virginia.

On January 21, 1967, RH T-1 advised that DRAGER does not own an automobile, but has, as a member of the ANP, access to automobiles utilized by that organization. One of these automobiles is a 1965 El Dorado bearing 1966 Virginia License CO 4364. He added that a 1963 Ford, four-door sedan, bearing 1966 Virginia License 863-696, is also available for use by ANP members.

### K. Special Abilities of Subject, Including Knowledge of Weapons, Explosives, Radio and Electronics

A review of the subject's Military Personnel Records, supra, failed to contain any information indicating subject had any specific knowledge or training in the field of demolition or explosives.

On January 21, 1967, RH T-1 advised that DRAGFR, in 1966, came to Arlington, Virginia, and when he arrived he had no weapons whatsoever. The source added that as a Lieutenant in the ANP,

DRAGER would have access to a small cache of weapons maintained at the ANP Headquarters and at Spotsylvania, Virginia.

### L. Associates, Both Business and Social

On January 21, 1967, RH T-1 advised that subject, since arriving in Arlington, Virginia, in 1966, has been closely associated only with other members of the ANP; and to the knowledge of this source, DRAGER has not made any outside acquaintances.

### M. Up-to-date Photograph of the Subject

On August 8, 1966, Detective AL CALLAHAN, Trenton, New Jersey, Police Department, made available to SA NORMAN A. HENDRICKS a photograph of the subject taken at the time of his arrest in 1963.

### II. CONNECTIONS WITH KLAN-TYPE AND HATE-TYPE ORGANIZATIONS

On April 8, 1966, RH T-1 advised that "Probationary Trooper" FRANK DRAGER had joined the ANP on March 9, 1966, and attended a meeting of the ANP held on March 13, 1966, at the ANP Barracks, 6150 Wilson Boulevard, Arlington, Virginia.

On April 22, 1966, RH T-1 advised that "Probationary Trooper" FRANK DRAGER attended a formal meeting of the ANP held April 3, 1966, at the ANP Barracks, Arlington, Virginia.

On October 31, 1966, RH T-2 advised that as of October 26, 1966, DRAGER was assigned the following duties in his employment with the ANP: "Printing operations, including purchase of materials, quality control on press, and bindery operations, as well as on call for special assignments."

On January 21, 1967, RH T-1 advised that DRAGER is presently a "Lieutenant" in the ANP, attached to National Headquarters, 6150 Wilson Boulevard, Arlington, Virginia.

III. STATEMENTS BY THE SUBJECT CONCERNING VIOLENCE AND ACTIVITY IN RACIAL SITUATIONS

As noted before, on July 1, 1966, RH T-1 made available an ANP application pertaining to DRAGER dated July 26, 1965. Under a section of this application entitled "State In Your Own Words Why You Want To Join The American Nazi Party," the following was contained:

"I have tired of the unecessary and rediculous Negro gains to overthrow the United States and dominate the white race. I find it nealy impossible to locate non Jew owned businesses and feel that the American Jew is nerly in control of our nations capitol. I feel that it is time for something to be done. The ANP seems to be the only organization combating the existing racial problems in the U. S. and I want to do my part."

The above application was signed "Frank A. Drager, Jr."

On June 12, 1966, ALAN WELCH, who advised he was Deputy National Commander of the ANP, stated that eight ANP members, including the subject, would attend a Klan rally at Camp Springs, Maryland, on that date. WELCH stated the members have been invited to attend by the Interstate Klan leaders.

Concerning the Interstate Klan, see Appendix.

On June 13, 1966, RH T-1 advised that DRAGER did attend a rally given by the Interstate Klan at Camp Springs, Maryland, on June 12, 1966. No incidents or arrests were noted.

On October 7, 1966, Captain FRANCIS JOHNSON, Alexandria, Virginia, Police Department, advised that 26 members of an organization known as the Action Coordinating Committee to End Segregation in the Suburbs (ACCESS) had marched from Gum Springs, described as a Negro section of Fairfax County, Virginia, to Alexandria, Virginia, starting at 2:00 p.m., and ending at approximately 3:45 p.m.

Captain JOHNSON stated that preceding the parade by ACCESS was a member of the ANP, who identified himself as FRANK DRAGER. Captain JOHNSON stated that DRAGER was astride a horse and carried a sign "The Niggers Are Coming." Captain JOHNSON stated that DRAGER was allowed to use this horse until hereached the City Limits of Alexandria, Virginia, at which time he was told to dismount and remove himself and the horse from the parade. JOHNSON stated that this was done to prevent violence within Alexandria.

At approximately 11:00 p.m., on October 7, 1966, Captain JOHNSON advised that the 26 members of ACCESS had reached a public housing development in Alexandria, Virginia, and at 8:00 p.m., had conducted a rally. The rally, according to JOHNSON, was peaceful, and no incidents or arrests had been made by the Alexandria Police Department during the day of October 7, 1966.

On October 9, 1966, Major WILLIAM FAWVER, Chief of Police, Arlington County, Virginia, advised that thirteen individuals in a group led by MATTHIAS KOEHL, National Secretary of the ANP, marched in front of the Buckingham Theater, Glebe Road and Pershing Drive, Arlington, Virginia, from approximately 1:30 p.m. to 4:40 p.m., on that date. They carried signs reading, "The Niggers Are Coming;" "Who Needs Niggers;" "White Power."

Major FAWVER stated that approximately 110 persons representing ACCESS appeared in the same area at 4:00 p.m., and marched until 4:40 p.m., carrying signs criticizing "Segregated Housing at the Apartments." The Major added that at a rally held later on that date by ACCESS, JOHN PATLER, who described himself as an ANP member, was escorted from the park for heckling speakers of the ACCESS group.

AMERICAN NAZI PARTY
OF THE WORLD UNION OF
FREE ENTERPRISE NATIONAL
SOCIALISTS, ALSO KNOWN AS THE
GEORGE LINCOLN ROCKWELL PARTY

In his book "This Time The World", copyrighted in 1961, George Lincoln Rockwell identified himself as Commander, American Nazi Party of the World Union of Free Enterprise National Socialists (ANP - WUFENS), Arlington, Virginia.

The April 4, 1963, issue of "The Richmond News Leader", a Richmond, Virginia, daily newspaper, reported that George Lincoln Rockwell had, on the previous day, again applied for the American Nazi Party to be chartered in the State of Virginia, but this request was turned down by the Virginia State Corporation Commission. This action was taken pursuant to an act of the 1962 Virginia Assembly which prohibits use of "Nazi" or "National Socialism" in a Virginia charter. This article further pointed out that Rockwell's Party is presently chartered in the State of Virginia as the George Lincoln Rockwell Party.

On August 14,:1964, a source advised that the ANP - WUFENS was organized by George Lincoln Rockwell at his residence in Arlington, Virginia, on February 26, 1959, as an international "National Socialist" movement based on the German Nazi Party headed by Adolf Hitler. He added that Rockwell is the dominant force and personality in this party; that he is espousing a "line" of hatred against the Jews and Negroes; and that he is seeking, through speeches, distribution of literature and picketing, to establish a cohesive and dominant political party in the United States and in foreign countries.

According to the "Stormtrooper's Manual", an official publication of the ANP, the phases of ANP struggle for power are fourfold, namely, first "to make ourselves known to the masses"; second, "the dissemination of our program and truth about the Party"; third, "organizing the people who have been converted to our propaganda"; and fourth, "the attainment of power through the votes of the newly-won masses".

On August 19, 1966, the source advised that George Lincoln Rockwell presently believes that he has completed the first two phases in his struggle for power and is well into the third stage, to wit, "the organizing of the people who have been converted to our propaganda". The source added that Rockwell had previously believed that he would be elected Governor of Virginia in November, 1965, and when defeated, he made the statement that he was not ready for stage four.

### APPENDIX

RE: INTERSTATE KLAN, KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN

A; source advised on June 12, 1966, that on that date, FRANCIS XAVIER EDWARDS, then Exalted Cyclops of the Wheaton, Maryland, Klavern of the United Klans of America, Inc., Knights of the Ku Klux Klan (UKA), at an open meeting of that organization at Camp Springs, Maryland, publicly stated that his organization, the Wheaton, Maryland, Klavern of the UKA would cooperate with but not merge with the American Nazi Party (ANP) as they had a common goal. At the above meeting, EDWARDS also announced publicly that his Klavern was leaving the UKA and would be known as the Maryland Knights of the Ku Klux Klan (MKKK).

A second source advised that EDWARDS' group was expelled from the UKA, June 12, 1966, for cooperating with the ANP.:

Subsequent to the above time, a third source determined that the MKKK had changed its name to the Interstate Klan, Knights of the Ku Klux Klan (IK) with national office at Post Office Box 185, Savage, Maryland, and FRANCIS XAVIER EDWARDS its Imperial Wizard and highest official.

The third source advised that the oath taken by new IK members includes pledges of loyalty to the country, the Klan and white supremacy.

The IK, according to the third source, claims members in Maryland, New York, Pennsylvania, Virginia and Washington, D. C.



In Reply, Please Refer to File No. 157-1558

UN ED STATES DEPARTMENT OF J DERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIG

> Richmond, Virginia January 31, 1967

TITLE:

FRANK AUGUST DRAGER, JR.

CHARACTER:

RACIAL MATTERS (ORGANIZATION)

REFERENCE:

Report of SA JOSEPH A. MARION, JR., dated and captioned as above.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

NW 55141 DocId:32989574

Questiant # 22

Questiant B

8/16, 8/21/74.

## FEDERAL DIREAU OF INVEO IGATION -

REPORTING OFFICE OFFICE OF ORIGIN INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD 8/28/74 NEW YORK NEW YORK 8/7-8/21/74 TITLE OF CASE REPORT MADE BY TYPES 9 mfw SA JAMES L. BECK UNSUB: Five Sticks of CHARACTER OF CASE Dynamite Found Inside Meditation Room, First Floor, United Nations General Assembly PFO - ATTEMPTED BOMBING -Building, August 7, 1974 SUBVERSIVE; EID New York teletypes to the Bureau, 8/7, 8/8, 8/12, REFERENCES:

> Louisville teletype, 8/10/74. Bureau teletypes, 3/14, 8/19/74. FBI Laboratory Report dated 8/20/74.

ENCLOSURES:

Enclosed for the Bureau, AUSA, SDNY, and the Louisville Office are three photographs of the captioned device taken by UN Security Force personnel on 8/7/74. Also enclosed for the AUSA, SDNY, is a UN pamphlet captioned,

"A Room of Quiet".

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED NONE AČQUIT-TALS CONVIC. RECOVERIES

PENDING OVER ONE YEAR TYES Y'NO PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW OPIES MADE: -Bureau (185-351) (Encls. 3) (RM) 1-USA, SDNY (Encls. 4) (RM) (Att: AUSA MAURICE MC DERMOTT) 2-Alexandria (185-24) (RM) SEP 3 1974 2-Los Angeles (185-114) (RM) 2-Louisville (185-6) (Encls. 3) 2-New Haven (185-6) (RM) 2-Newark (185-23) (RM) 1-New York (185-229) Dissemination Record of Attached Report Notations Agency Regrest Reed.

COVER PAGE

55141 DocId: 32989574

Date Fwd. How Fwd.

### **ADMINISTRATIVE**

As set forth in the initial New York teletype, interview of UN employees was prohibited by the Secretary-Ceneral's office until 8/20/74. Since that date, however, the Legal Department of the Secretary-General's office has advised the NYO that it will authorize the interview and appearance for testimony of all UN employees necessary to the successful prosecution of the captioned matter. All interviews, however, must be held outside the UN premises.

The suspect in this matter, MICHAEL HALSEY BROWN, FBI #313 717 E, previously known to the Los Angeles and Alexandria Offices as a former member of the American Nazi Party in 1966 through 1967 and a one-time bodyguard of GEORGE LINCOLN ROCKWELL, founder of that organization. Los Angeles files indicate that in 1969 BROWN was identified as a member of the Iron Cross Motorcycle Club, a pro-Nazi motorcycle group in Glendale, California.

The Louisville Office has obtained, by subpoena, the suspect's toll call records for the period covering the captioned incident. Initial investigation tends to support theory that after departure from Berea, Kentucky, BROWN contacted pro-Nazi associates in Falls Church, Virginia, Hicksville, NY, and the NYC area during the period of the captioned incident.

Initial opinion of AUSA confirmed by separate communication.

### LEADS

#### ALEXANDRIA

### At Falls Church, Virginia

(1) Will contact logical informants covering the American Nazi Party and other white hate group sources to determine possible assistance rendered to BROWN in the captioned incident.

### COVER PAGE

NY 185-229

### LEADS (CONT'D)

### LOS ANGELES

### At Los Angeles and Glendale, California

(1) Will, through logical informant coverage, attempt to determine relationship of the captioned incident with the Identity Group and the Iron Cross Motorcycle Club.

### LOUISVILLE

### At Berea, Kentucky

- (1) Will conduct logical investigation to trace disposition of dynamite shipped to Berea Sewer Service Commission, Berea, on 8/21/73. Will also consider review of employees' records to determine possible relationship of MICHAEL HALSEY BROWN.
  - (2) Will continue efforts to obtain current photograph of BROWN.
  - (3) Will continue to discreetly follow BROWN's activities.

#### NEWARK

### At Newark, New Jersey

- (1) Will contact logical informants in pro-Nazi and white hate group areas for information regarding the captioned incident.
- (2) Will continue efforts to identify GABRIEL KORDOVI (ph), as previously set forth.

### NEW YORK

### At New York, New York

- (1) Will maintain liaison with the UN Security Force and will exhibit photograph of BROWN when furnished by Louisville.
- (2) Will exhibit photograph of BROWN to logical employees at the Commodore Hotel, NYC, in an attempt to identify BROWN as hotel quest.

COVER PAGE

Copy to:

~ FD-204 (Rev. 3-3-59)

1-USA, SDNY (RM) (Encls. 4)
(Att: AUSA MAURICE MC DERMOTT)

Report of:

JAMES L. BECK

Office:

New York, New York

Field Office File #:

New York (185-229)

Bureau File #:

185-351

Title:

UNKNOWN SUBJECT; Five Sticks of Dynamite Found Inside Meditation Room, First Floor, United Nations General Assembly

Character:

Synopsis:

Building, August 7, 1974

ACT FOR PROTECTION OF FOREIGN OFFICIALS-ATTEMPTED BOMBING-SUBVERSIVE; EXPLOSIVE AND

INCENDIARY DEVICE

On 8/7/74, the US Mission to the UN advised captioned device found by UN Security Force inside Meditation Room of the UN General Assembly Building on that date. SDNY, advises further FBI investigation warranted in accordance with Title 18, USC, Section 970, Protection of Foreign Officials and Diplomatic Establishments. Captioned device removed by NYCPD Bomb Squad. Evidence submitted to FBI Laboratory. Interviews of UN Security Force and NYCPD Bomb Squad set forth. On 8/9/74, LARRY and JAY STAFFORD, Richmond, Kentucky, advised of approach on 7/22/74 by MICHAEL HALSEY BROWN, FBI #313 717 E; to blow up UN statuary. On 8/16/74, the Louisville Office obtained, by subpoena, toll records of BROWN. Investigation at Commodore Hotel, NYC, set forth. FBI Laboratory Report set Investigation continues. ARMED AND DANGEROUS

- F -

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

NY 185-229

DETAILS:

Enclosed for the Assistant United States Attorney, Southern District of New York are 3 photographs of the captioned device obtained from the United Nations (UN) Security Force on August 7, 1974, and a UN pamphlet captioned, "A Room of Quiet".

Investigation in this matter is predicated upon receipt of information from the United States Mission to the United Nations (USMUN) on August 7, 1974, that an explosive device, consisting of five sticks of dynamite, had been located in the southwest corner of the Meditation Room, UN General Assembly Building, New York, New York.

On August 7, 1974, Assistant United States Attorney (AUSA) MAURICE MC DERMOTT, Southern District of New York (SDNY), was apprised of the details in this matter, and advised that it was his opinion that further FBI investigation was warranted in accordance with Title 18, USC, Section 970, regarding the protection of foreign diplomatic establishments and international organizations.

The following investigation was conducted at New York, New York:

Date of transcription	8	/7	2	/	7!:	

Police Department (NYCPD) furnished the following information to SA JAMES R. LYONS:

On August 7, 1974, he and Officer BRIAN MURRAY were working an 8:00AM to 4:00PM tour of duty. At 9:55AM, he received a telephone call from the United Nations Security Section and was advised that a bomb was discovered in the United Nations General Assembly building.

Detective WELLS further advised that he and Officer MURRAY responded to the United Nations Coneral Assembly building, U.N. Flaza, and were led to the Meditation Room located on the first floor just inside the main lobby.

WELLS observed five loose sticks of dynamite located in a corner of the room beneath a small wicker stool. He also observed a length of red firecracker type fuse which was placed on one stick of dynamite, a book of matches, and a partially burned Lucky Strike cigaratte butt.

WELLS stated that he removed the above described material to the NYCPD bomb truck. The explosive filler was transported to the NYCPD Range, Rodman's Neck, New York, and the dynamite wrappers, the book of matches, cigarette butt and fuse were taken to the NYCPD Bomb Squad office.

Detective WELLS described the dynamite as five sticks of Hercules 60 Percent Gelatine Extra, manufactured August 21, 1973, and measuring 1 1/4 inches by 8 inches.

			`	
Interviewed on	8/9/74	o New York, 1	New York	_File # <b>1</b> 85 <b>-</b> 229
		,		•
by SA	JAMES R. LYONS	:jas "	Date dictated_	8/12/74

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency: it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

EDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

4	of tennesciation	8/	1	2	1	7	4	

Detective ANDREW HAUFMAN, Bomb Squad, NYCPD, furnished the following items of evidence to SA JAMES R. LYONS:

- 1) Five Hercules, Inc. Gelatin Extra Dynamite Wrappers, Code Number "Aug 21, 1973 18";
  - 2) One length of red fuse;
  - 3) One white matchbook with orange and black lettering;
  - 4) One Lucky Strike cigarette butt.

Detective HAUFMAN advised that the above described items were removed from the Meditation Room, United Nations General Assembly building, UN Plaza, by Datective CHARLES WELLS, who is also assigned to the Bomb Squad.

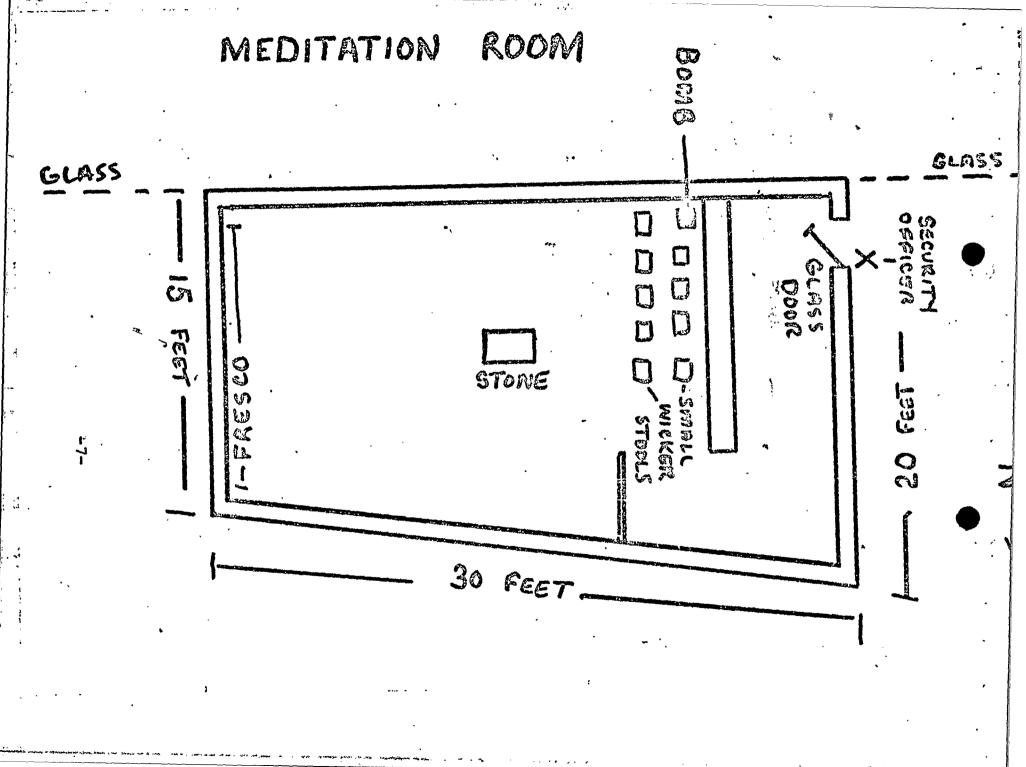
at the state of th	rkFile #	w York, New York	Interviewed on . 8/8/74 at Ne
by SA JAMES R. LYONS: jas Date dictated 8/12/74	0/3 0/70	8	CA TANER D I VONC

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agencyit and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

NY 185-229

There follows sketches of the UN General Assembly main lobby and a detailed sketch of the Meditation Room:

FIRST AVENUE NORTH UNITED NATIONS PLAZA U.N.G.A. BUILDING REVOLVING DOORS SECURITY OFFICER ... POST#115 Public LOBBY STAIRCASE TO SECOND FLOOR SECOND FLOOR BALCON! ELEVATOS INFO DESI GUEST SECURITY OFFICER REGISTERS POST#114 SECURITY OFFICER 13 14 14 14 13 14 14 14 POST # 117 MEDITATION U.N. SECURITY Room COUNCIL ROOM NW 55141 DocId: 32989574 Page 71

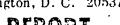


NY 185-229

On August 8, 1974, SA JAMES R. LYONS submitted évidence as obtained from the NYCPD Bomb Squad for latent fingerprint examination to the FBI Laboratory. There follows the results of that examination:

1-336 (Rev. 7-16-73)

Washington, D. C. 20537



## REPORT

IDENTIFICATION DIVISION

LATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION

YOUR FILE NO.

185-229

August 22, 1974

FBI FILE NO.

A=94767

LATENT CASE NO.

TO: SAC, New York

UNSUB.:

FIVE STICKS OF DYNAMITE

FOUND INSIDE MEDITATION ROOM

RE: FIRST FLOOR, UNITED NATIONS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY BUILDING

8-7-74

PFO - ATTEMPTED BOMBING - SUBVERSIVE

Airtel 8-8-74, teletypes 8-12-74 and 8-15-74. and

Louisville teletype 8-10-74 REFERENCE:

EXAMINATION REQUESTED BY: New York and Louisville

SPECIMENS: Five dynamite wrappers bearing pieces of tape. Q1

> through Q5 Seven pieces of tape from fuse, Q6

Match book, Q7

Cigarette butt, Q8

This report supplements and confirms information furnished New York by Bucal 8-14-74.

Listed Q specimens further described in separate Laboratory report, which will include disposition of specimens.

One latent fingerprint of value developed on cover of match book, Q7. One latent impression, either fingerprint or (Continued on next page)

2 - Louisville (185-6)

1 - Newark (185-23)

1 - New Haven (185-8)

1 - Los Angeles (185-114)

Clarence M. Kelley, Director

THIS REPORT IS FURNISHED FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

palm print, of value developed on sticky side of tape from Q6. No latent impressions of value appear or were developed on remaining specimens.

Latent fingerprint identified as fingerprint of Robert Colonell, U.S. Civil Service Commission, applicant to United Nations. Remaining latent impression compared, insofar as possible, with fingerprints of following named persons, but no identification effected:

Robert Colonell
Richard Lee Granger, United Nations Security Officer applicant
Michael Halsey Brown, FBI #313717E
Larry David Stafford, FBI #774553K9, #18113, PD,
Jefferson County, Louisville, Kentucky
Teresa Anne Franz, FBI #100529M7, #1620801, SO,
San Diego, California
Theresa Ann Frantz, FBI #949860G
Raymond Frantz, #A42213, South Gate, California, PD
William Porter Gail, FBI #284932G
Terry Howard Frantz, #153-165, New Orleans,
Louisiana, PD

No palm prints located here for any of the above-named persons. Major case prints necessary for conclusive comparisons.

Basis information furnished, no fingerprint record located here for Jay Stafford, Henry Hunter, Hunter Ray Frantz or Gabriel Kordovi.

1-336 (Rev. 7-16-73)

BUNEAU

Washington, D. C. 20537

NY 185-229 REPORT

LATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION

165-6 YOUR FILE NO.

August 20, 1674

FBI FILE NO.

LATENT CASE NO. A -94767

TO: SAC, Louisville

UNSUI:

five spois of dynamite found impos

MUDITATION ROOM, FIRST PLOOR

RE: UNICA BUILDING, AUGUST 7, 1874

. PFO-ATTEMPTED BOVEING - SUBVERSIVE

EID

Teletype 8-16-74 REFERENCE:

**EXAMINATION REQUESTED BY:** Louisville

SPECIMENS:

The latent impression previously reported and remaining unicentified in this case was compared, inspiar as possible, with firgorprints of Keith William Stelle, FDI 9523797D, but no Mientification effected. No palm prints here for Smith. Hajor case prints necessary for complete comparisons with this latert impression.

Based on information furnished, no fingerprint record located here for Gerald Dee hay.

2 - New York (185-229)

SEARCHED SERIALIZED \_ AUG21 1974

Clarence M. Kelley, Director

THIS REPORT IS FURNISHED FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

NY 185-229

There follows the results of the interviews conducted with the UN Security Force:

#### FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

to of transcription	8/20/74	

1

RICHARD LEE GRANGER, Security Officer, Security and Safety Section, United Nations (UN) General Assembly (UN)GA) Building, was interviewed in the vicinity of 43rd Street and UN Plaza, New York, New York. Security Officer GRANGER furnished the following information:

On Wednesday, August 7, 1974, he reported to his place of employment at the UN Building, New York, New York, at approximately 9:00 a.m. At 9:15 a.m., the guard shift for that day underwent inspection and he was assigned security post 117, which is the Meditation Room, First Floor, UN Building. Churibed the Meditation Form as a small, derkened room set aside for purposes of prayer and meditation for persons of all religious faiths. He described the room as being almost rectangular in shape with one end being smaller than the other, however. The room contains a small square stone, and the west end of the room contains ten small benches utilized for the purposes of prayer or meditation. GRANGER further stated that following his assignment, he obtained the key to the Meditation Room from the basement Conference Room at 9:25 a.m. and proceeded directly to the Meditation Room, which is normally locked, except for the hours of operation of 9:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m., seven days a week. He advised that after unlocking the room, he undertook the normal procedure of physically searching the room with a flashlight for packages or articles of clothing possibly left by visitors to the UN Building. He advised that he searched the est end of the room near the large painting first, and then proceeded to search in the vicinity of the west end, turning over each of the small benches in the process of searching. He advised that when he turned over the small bench in the extreme southwest corner of the room, he saw what appeared to be five sticks of dynamite. He advised that on looking closer, he conerved what appeared to be two sticks of dynamite taped together, three loose sticks, an open pack of magenes, a cigarette, and a fuse assembly lying in the corner of the room. He advised that the cigarette was He advised that he immediately left the room, not smoking. without touching any part of the device, locking the door behind him and notified his immediate superior, Sergeant MITCHELL. GRANGER advised that he did not re-enter the room until

Interviewed on	8/19/74	atNev	vork,	New York	File # NY 185-229
	JAMES L.	-	H		•
by by		VOI HOLLE	JLB/ss	Date dictated	8/20/74

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency: it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.—13—

NY 185-229 2 '

approximately 3:30 p.m., by which time the explosive device had already been removed by the New York City Police Department (NYCPD).

GRANGER advised that the guard posts at the UN are rotated frequently and that he had only been assigned duty at the Meditation Room on a few other occasions in his four years of employment with the UN Security Force. He advised that he had not worked at the UD on either Monday or Tuesday, these dates being his days off that week and that he had not observed any suspicious activity in the vicinity of the Meditation Room prior to his unlocking the room. He added that no visitors had been allowed in the UN Building as yet that morning and that he could think of no possible motive for the attempted bombing. Security Officer GRANGER advised that he could furnish no further information.

1

late of transcription 8/20/74

NEIL BREEN, Lieutenant, Special Services Unit, United Nations (UN) Security and Safety Section, was interviewed in the vicinity of 43rd Street and UN Plaza, New York, New York. Lieutenant BREEN furnished the following information:

On Wednesday, August 7, 1974, he was on duty in the UN Ceneral Assembly (UNGA) Building, when he was notified by Sergeant MITCHELL that an explosive device had been discovered in the Meditation Room. Lieutenant BREEN advised that he then participated in the clearing of the UN lobby of all visitors. He advised that the New York City Police Department (NYCPD) Bomb Squad arrived shortly thereafter and removed the explosive device through the UN main entrance.

Lieutenant BREEN advised that he then participated with other members of the Special Services Unit in the interview of UN security personnel on duty that morning. Lieutenant BREEN advised that the Meditation Room is open only from the hours of 9:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m., seven days a week. He advised that the room is normally cleaned daily, during the morning hours usually. He further stated that no smoking is permitted in the Meditation Room and that no packages are allowed to be carried into the room. Lieutenant BREEN advised that the room is a small, dark enclosure frequently used for purposes of prayer and meditation by both UN delegates and visitors. He added that normally there are three UN security officers on duty in the main lobby of the UN at all times.

Lieutenant BREEN stated that the officers on duty are instructed to search incoming packages and that visitors are invited to check packages and related items at the UN main gate prior to entry into the UN Building. He advised that on occasion various ethnic and political groups during the course of demonstrations in the UN had staged sit-down strikes, but that there had never been any warning or indication regarding the use of explosives. Lieutenant BREEN advised that he could furnish no further information regarding the incident at the present time.

Interviewed on 8/1	9/74	New	York, New	York File #	NY 185-229	44
		, BECK and	<i>r</i>		•	
		MON HOLLE	JLB/ss	8/20 Date dictated	0/74	

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

DocId: 32989574 .

NY 185-229

The following investigation was conducted at Lexington and Berea, Kentucky:

WILLIAM JUNIOR STAFFORD, residing at 1103 Claridge line, Lasington, Mentucky, and known to interviewing agent as JAN 1000, furnished the following information.

him as MINE FROM appeared at Stafford Lock thop, Lexington; Mintucky, in the fall of 1973 and at that time involved JAY and his brother LANAY SWENNY STAFFORD in a conversation concerning the STAFFORD's knowledge of lock; Their whility to pick looks and their attituded in might require the unauthorized picking or apening of locks. STAFFORD advised that neither he nor his brother expressed any interest in EROM's suggestions and EROM left the Stafford Lock Shop and was not seen again until his appearance at the Stafford Lock Shop on or about Monday, July 22, 1974.

JAY STATFORD advised that on or about Saturday. July 30, 1074, an article appeared on the front page of the Richmond, Mentucky, Newspaper and this article referred to the fact that JAY and his brother, LLAY, had been involved in a burglary in Francisort, Heatuary. on the evening of July 3, 1974. On this appearance by BROWN at the Stafford Lock Shop on July 22, 1974. BROWN disclosed that he had read this article concerning JAY and his brother LAIRY and advised that he rolt like the SIMPOIDS were his kind of people. INDIN surgested timt the STAFFORD brothers might need some heir in getting out of this mess and that if they were villing to "go for broke", he would disclose to them a school to be considered, parroin the DhaFDDS' participation might onin thom incluence and intends who could number the . LATTONES with the recolution of their problem. INCAT them advised the MARTCHDS that if they were interested in this scheme that they should contact him at his residence at 101 Cherry Street, Derea, Mentucky.

Interviewed on 3/0/7/1 ot	Lexington,	File # LS 185-6	
•	^		
by SA JOIN W. GILL / jt	*	Date dictated 2/12/73	
			******

This document contains neither recommendations not conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency, it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

JAY STAFFOOD advised that he end his brother processed to the residence is here. Assisting to the residence is here, Assisting to July SN, Invited, and his brother two invited into the should regidence and LAY Charled, at that time, Classed a value female accepts the year in the back of the residence. This famile is describe as being adjrounce tely J'd', weighing around 115 pounds. The Table State of the female to be here as also were.

residence, I.D.M disclosed to be said his brother that he, 1.D.M, was a sember of the Tree Cross Metorcycle Cang, as or manation thich originated in the state of Unlikewith. I.D.M edvices that the Tree Cross Metorcycle state in the state of Treas and that hand thind been improceed in the tringing this notorcycle gasg to Mentucky on a previous eccesion. IMO di tailed about the rest that he had a Marley Pavidges Matercycle which EMMA described as a "chapper" and that this metorcycle was currently leaned to a triend of his in the state of Florida.

prother, a number of nessenger articles and clippings to include shotographs which hadded were the result of his acatilism in crossquation bround the country. Elem disclosed to the markets brothern that he had been added in reviews in a section he was hired and ward to prefer to in a section he or event for your first march or event for your first pages and starting digital during the country in a constraints.

· IROUN further displayed to JAY ERMITORD and his brother a newer of photographs which LYMICORD recalled as totaling live, and these photographs, according to 120 M, were of the United Nationa lacilities in New York City. DNOW pointed out to JAY ERMITORD particulars of these photographs, noting on some of them

LS 185-6

that guards at the United Nations facilities did not wear, sidearus, but merely contained a canister of mace be their belts. One of these photographs was of a group of people outside the United Marious building and STALFCAD advised that it aspeared that this photograph was unde of a tour group. LAUTH also explained one photograph as being taken inside the United Nations Incilities and related to the fact and a new extension to the upper right hand corner of this photograph, if it encompassed a greater area of the facilities.

THOM advised JAY and his brother LARRY, that he was at one time in the United States military and that he had been a paratrooper during his colistment.

DROWN questioned JAY STAFFORD and his brother as to their knowledge of firearms, asking if they had had any emperience with pistols, and further anking if JAY and LAKRY STAFFORD had ever given thought to shooting anyone or if the SIAFFCRD brothers, if trapped, would be willing to shoot their way out of a situation. this discussion, MACAN then introduced the subject of the STARICED brothers' participation, in a plan to destroy statues in the United Lations building at New York City. PROWN discussed the fact that several statues in the United Matiens Amilding related to philosophies that that he was opposed to and that these statues should be destroyed. INCIN described to the STARTULD browners one statues which is located on the Hain Floor of United Hattens building which LECAN inted depicted eval and was the devil in disquise. then described another statue which is contained in the basement of the United Nations facilities which BROTH felt depicted a pagen idol relating to pagan ritual and sacrifice.

LS ICU-C

JAY STAFFORD stated BROWN then discussed a scheme with he and his brother LAURY wherein BROWN was financed by a retired Colonel or General of the Army and this individual had-contracted with BRCKN to destroy the statues. JAY STATICAD stated that DRCMM disclosed that be had contracted to "serform" and had received 5250 in payment to go to the United Nations building and destroy the statues. The \$250 was allegedly payment for supplies and empanses during the trip. Littly disclused a plan wherein he to to place incondiary or emplosive devices around the base of this statue and solicited the involvement of JAY and Likay Stattond for the purpose of keeping people off of his back and eausing disturbance vaile he placed emplosives around the statue base and lit the fuse. I will discussed the possibility of having an expert ristel shot shoot out the surveillance camera, which covered the area of the revil statute. DNOW also discussed the possibility of arriving at the United Nation: building in a van type vehicle which would be lettered with the name some leage and Engraving Regair, Incorporated. L. Li Lit that this type of vehicle would be incommic mas inadmuch as the name Acid Image and Engraving Regula, Incorporated isttered on the side of the you would include that he and his accomplices were employed by a commany which maintained, remained, or elected statues in war Weited Nations facilities. Live also discussed the possibility of having an individual in a wasel chair, sitting on the exercitive cantle, and edujested that corresse to the United Nations incilities could be accomplished this vay vithout suspicion.

DROWN also discussed with JAY STAFFCAD and his brother the possibility of involving another individual in this scheme, emplaining that this individual had been teaching or instructing DROWN in the use of rappelling valls with ropes. EROWN discussed the fact that a freeway was adjacent to or under the United Nations facilities and that escape could be made out the rear of that facility and down an embankment

LS 185-6

or wall and, once escaping the facilities in this manner, an automobile could be stopped, a pistol stuck in the face of the occupant and the occupant forced to drive BROWN and other members of the group to any destination in New York.

JAY STAFFORD advised that BROWN, apparently in an attempt to impress he and his brother, related to the fact that if they were interested in involving themselves in this type of scheme and could 'perform' well, that they would acquire a number of influential friends and might even be able to see Governor GEORGE BROWN related to the fact that the STAFFORD WALLACE. brothers would have no expenses if they involved themselves on the trip to New York City inasmuch as he, (BROWN) had a number of friends and associates who they could lodge with to and from New York. JAY STAFFORD advised that EROWN repeatedly referred to the term "performance" and STAFFORD interpreted the word "performance" to mean or identical with pulling off some type of job. BROWN related that he had not 'berformed" in several years and needed to 'perform" at this time in order to regain influence or re-establish himself with prior associates.

BROWN further briefly discussed religious philosophies with JAY STAFFORD and his brother, relating the fact that the Bible had been misinterpreted. BROWN stated that the Bible referred to crawthorizes man to have at least seven wives and also related to the fact that the destruction of statues in the United Nations building would be accomplished for religious as well as political reasons.

BROWN then asked of JAY STAFFORD and his brother, if they were aware of anyone in Kentucky who could furnish him dynamite. JAY STAFFORD advised that he might have given BROWN information concerning a younger brother of a person known to JAY STAFFORD as GLENN LYNN DEORTING, of Lexington, Kentucky. JAY STAFFORD

advised that he at one time was a friend of DEORTING. and believed that DEORTING's' younger brother had experience with nitroglycerin and had perhaps attempted to, or had in fact, produced hitroglycerin in the garage of DEORTING's's residence in Lexington, Kentucky. STAFFORD advised he could not say for certain whether or not he gave BROWN DEORTING'S's name. BROWN discussed the possibility of using dynamite on the statue that was in the basement of the United Nations building.

JAY STAFFORD advised that BROWN exhibited a box upstairs at the EROWN residence and this box contained some bags of white powder. BROWN described these bags of powder as being ingredients which were to be incorporated in a chemical composition, this composition being capable of producing extremely high, temperatures if it was ignited. BROWN expressed the fact that this composition would completely melt any bronze or steal item and that it would accuire a temperature of 50,000 degrees. EROWN estated that he was expecting a shipment of another ingredient which he did not have at the time, and once: this ingredient arrived, he would be able to manufacture the heat producing product. JAY STAFFORD advised that BROWN called the name of this ingredient and that it either had something to do with, sounded like, or incorporated aluminum.

JAY STAFFORD stated that BROWN made a number of references to "swine pigs". BROWN then asked JAY STAFFORD and his brother if it wouldn't be more rewarding to let the "swine pigs" know that their days were numbered than to be rich. BROWN suggested that the STAFFORD brothers could involve tlanselves in activities that he had in mind, and if they performed well, they would not have any money or other problems.

LS 185-6

I BROWN advised that he was going to place the explosives at the United Nations building whether or not JAY STAFFORD and his brother wanted to go along. BROWN gave the impression that he was committed to do this some time around the first of August. ERCON told the STAFFORD brothers that it would have to be done and that he would do it alone if necessary. BROWN told the STAFFORMS that he had proposed this scheme to some of his associaces which he had known for ten years and that they had refused to go along with it. BROWN discussed the fact that he had been charged on a number of counts in the state of California, but had never been con-DROWN also alleged that he was using an alias and that if he used his true name, he would not be able to get employment. EPOWN also exhibited to the STAFFORD brothers, a motorcycle magazine, which DEOWN suggested he was publishing or some how involved in the publication of this magazine. JAY STAFFORD further advised that he observed four high powered rifles in one of the upstairs rooms of the DROWN residence. STAFFORD described the upstairs of BROWN's residence as being an attic which had been converted into utility space containing two rooms, one of these rooms being walled with a paneling material and unfinished and the other room used to store what appeared to be personal items.

JAY STAFFCRD advised that neither he nor his brother LARKY considered BROWN's proposal to be legitimate at the time and that their visit with BROWN was terminated with the understanding or feeling that JAY and LARRY would recontact him if and when they were interested in involving themselves in the type of activity which DROWN had described. JAY STAFFORD stated that he felt that DROWN trusted he and his brother, probably basing this trust on the fact that JAY and LARRY had been involved in a burglary-safe cracking attempt. JAY STAFFORD advised that he and his brother

LS 135-6 3

left the BROWN residence on the evening of July 23, 1974, and have not seen nor been contacted by BROWN since that time.

JAY STAFFORD described BROWN as a white male, 6'2", 130 pounds, blond hair (combed back), full beard with mustache. DROWN drives an old green Chevrolet automobile, possibly a 1967 model.

LARRY SWEENEY STAFFORD, 3676 Crosby Drive, Lexington, Kentucky, known to the interviewing agent by previous association, furnished the following information:

STAFFORD advised that an individual known to him as MIKE BROWN appeared at the Stafford Lock Shop of Richmond, Kentucky, in August, 1973. Stafford Lock Shop is a business owned and managed by LARRY SHEEREY STAFFORD and WILLIAM JUNIOR (JAY) STAFFORD from the fall of 1973 until approximately August 1, 1974. Bring this visit by BROWN in the fall of 1973, BROWN involved LARRY STAFFORD and his brother JAY in a conversation which was interpreted by LARRY STAFFORD as designed to produce LARRY's and JAY's feelings or attitudes concerning the possibility of the STAFFORD brothers' involvement in burglary or unauthorized lock picking activities. LARRY STAFFORD advised that neither he nor his brother JAY gave the impression that they would be interested in those type of activities and BROWN subsequently left the STAFFORD Lock Shop and was not heard of nor seen again until July 22, 1974.

On July 22, 1974, BROWN again appeared at the Stafford Lock Shop and disclosed the fact that the had read an article in the Richmond, Kentucky, newspaper wherein JAY and LARRY STAFFORD were described as two individuals arrested on July 4, 1974, burglarizing the Grant's Department Store in Frankfort, Kentucky. BROWN made reference to the fact that he had read this article and disclosed to the STAFFCRD brothers that he felt that they were his kind of people. LARRY STAFFORD advised that BROWN then asked if he and his brother JAY would beiinterested in "going for broke". BROWN suggested that LARRY and JAY STAFFORD might be interested in involving themselves in some activities which he (DROWN) had in mind and if these activities were a success, LARRY and JAY STAFFORD would gain a number of influential

Interviewed on 8/9/74 at	Lexington,	Kentucky LS 185-6
by SA JOHN W. GILL / j	, t	Dole dictated 8/3:2/747.3
	nor conclusions of the FB	I'I - NOY YOUR  It is the property of the ESI and is logged to your agency:

ls 185**-**8 2

frieds the could help them with any problem they had. Whill navised MOCH suggested that they meet at his residence at 181 Cherry Street, Maren, Mestucky, and further discuss ideas that he (MICHI) had in shad.

What example stated that he and his brother LAY MANTCHS crows to herea, humberly, on the following day, July 17, 1974, and set with promise theory of the formy Street. The Norwelly. Dering an appealing visit at that remidence, MICAN proposed a scheme involving he, (MCAN) and LAMAY and Jay MANTCHS wherein the three of them would travel to how York they and contract several states in the United Jakinas building. The described one of thems accurate as depicting or toing the cavil in directs, this states being on the Dain Floor of the United Pations building. Limitally adviced that Law Mich described a Status in the Dischest of the United. Notions cullding which depicted seme type of idel worship of pages sacrifice.

LANEY STATFORD advised that INDA discussed A musicu of elternative cethods of destroying these statues in the Julius : Lations building, these alternatives theoreting the use of a tea type truck with conterior on the pide which segmented that the truck solvered to some type of chains elecating or repair service. Ilical also exhibited to LAMAN DESIFORD and his provies a number of partographs chick Filled sibled trae lills of the United Libioss incilities in New York Chip and notated out neveral atoms in these photogramme of incorrect to include the inct time man a six dim presentation and total sixuation. LANCY CREATED rected that High impthor discussed the postability of amostay out a surveillaboo ermora in the United Potlons Published in order to requires the taling of pictures or provegraphs of them while they placed emplosives is that facility. Disort talked about his participation in a retorcycle gang named

LS 185-6 a

the Iron Cross and also discussed the fact that this motorcycle gas; criginated or van beedquartered in Calliornia. Illiviales enhibited a number of newspace paper articles and climpings in a court hock and made reference to the fact tent he was anvolved in activities and demonstrations reported in these catepings. Activities and demonstrations reported in these catepings. Activities to be been acted in the particle of the faction of fights in order to alter the cature of those events.

IMINI STAITORD further disclosed that EMOVI exhibited a bix in his recipence which he ciclimus contained casalcain received we have explosives and end which appeared he as of the appeared to be white remove. All I telled about the fact that he required one remaining imprecient to included in an explosive or inconsidery remain and that this impredient was to arrive soon in the cail. ELUCAN described the end product of those chamicals as being some type of incondiary composition, which, when lit, produced a burning elect of each a high temperature, that it total melt any bronze or steel statue..

LAMY STATEURD seviced that FEIGH continuously made reference to activities which be referred to as "personance", and cas appropriately satempting to ingress so and has proceed, and LATULD, with the fact that allowment with his (LATULE) philosophies would pain that a great deal of includence and friends:

LARLY STAFFCAD advised that PACIM claims to be a publisher or distributor of some type of magazine and the impression was given that MACIM either published or participated in the publication of a motorcyte exicated magazine. STAFFCAD advised that MACIM inquired of he and his hyother how he might obtain dynamice and further discussed plans of

LS 185-6

using dynamite to destroy statues in the United Nations facilities. STAFFORD stated that EROWN was attempting to convince he and his brother, JAY, to involve themselves in placing explosives in the United Nations Building, the STAFFORD brothers' involvement being that of causing a disturbance while BROWN placed chemicals around the base of the devil type statue on the main floor of the United Nations Building. BRCWN further discussed alternative methods of getting into the building, one of the methods being the use of an individual in a wheel chair who would sit on explosives to conceal them. BROWN further discussed the possibility of exiting out the rear of the United Nations facilities which BROWN described as being built adjacent to or over a freeway. BROWN discussed the use of ropes to rappel walls and the possibility of an escape method wherein the freeway would be reached, and then a passing motorist would be flagged down. Once the passing motorist stopped, a pistol would be shoved in his face and he could be forced to take an individual or several individuals anywhere they wanted to go.

LARRY STAFFORD advised that BROWN claimed that he had contracted to destroy statues at the United Nations building and that his orders or contract came from a retired Colonel or General in the Army. BROWN talked about having \$250 expense money which would be used for the purchase of explosives and travel to and from New York State. BROWN discussed the fact that little money was needed inasmuch as he had associates or friends in route to New York, who would provide food and lodging.

LARRY STAFFORD advised that BROWN continued to use the expression "performance" and advised that he would travel to New York and complete this contract assignment whether or not LARRY and his brother participated. BROWN also discussed the fact that a friend

is 185-6 <u>\$</u> ,

or another individual was currently giving him instructions on trappelling walls and cliffs.

a white male, approximately o'l"-2", 170-180 premos (alia), 75712 blooming brown hair, full, median length beard and metache, and BROWS hair is combed back on has near 18, 24 and 12 comments for arive land. The LTATIOND advised that beard is occurred to unive a agreen Chevrolet, approximately 1963 vintage.

terminated with the lecting that the necting was terminated with the lecting that he and him knother, JAY MANAGAN, could recentact LACA if they feit like they were interested in involving themselves in the United Nations scheme.

On August 16, 1974, the telephone records for the residence of MICHAEL HALSEY FROWN, 101 Cherry Road, Berea, Kentucky, telephone number 502-986-9744, were obtained by subpoena. The following toll charges and information pertaining to each are set forth:

August 2, 1974

Call from BROWN's residence at Berea, Kentucky, to Falls Church, Virginia, 703-532-1527.

August 3, 1974

Collect call to BROWN's residence from Falls Church, Virginia. Records reflect call was made from a coin phone with the first three digits 532.

August 3,-1974

A third party call by MIKE BROWN from coin phone at Falls Church, Virginia, 703-532-9515, to New York City, New York, 212-877-7048.

August 3, 1974

A third party billing by MIKE BROWN from Falls Church, Virginia, coin phone, 703-532-1527 to Hicksville, New York, 516-938-8700.

August 5, 1974

A collect call from 687 telephone exchange in New York City accepted at the residence of MIKE BROWN in Berea, Kentucky.

August 6, 1974

A collect station-to-station call to Darien, Connecticut (the call appears on the bill to be from BROWN's residence at Berea, Kentucky) number 655-1950.

It is noted that 687 exchange (or MUrray Hill 7) is ... used by the New York Telephone Company for the area in Manhattan from East 37th Street north to East 47th Street and from Fifth Avenue east to the East River. WILLIAM F. MC GARTY, New York Telephone Company, stated that recording of only exchange numbers on a long distance collect call, i.e. 687, indicates that the call was placed from a coin box in the above-described area.

NY 185-229

Results of interviews with employees of the Commodore Hotel, New York City follow:

#### FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1			
		2	
	١	ł	
	ı	ı	

Date of transcription	8/23/74
-----------------------	---------

GEORGE MENEGUS, 37 Schenck Avenue, Brooklyn, New York, telephone (212) 647-8368, was interviewed at the Commodore Hotel, 42nd Street and Park Avenue, Manhattan, New York City, where he is employed as Chief of Security.

He advised that a hotel registration card indicates that MIKE BROWN registered at the hotel at 7:15 p.m., August 5, 1974, and was assigned Room 1092. BROWN indicated that his address was Rt. 7, Box 236, Little Rock, Arkansas. BPOWN paid \$29.08 cash in advance for the room and checked out sometime on August 6, 1974. MRNEGUS stated that there is no check-out time stamped on the registration card and BROWN presumably checked out sometime before the hotel's 1 p.m. check-out time. MENEGUS stated that the registration card indicates that BROWN checked in alone and that no additional charges, such as telephone calls, were billed to him. The registration indicates that Commodore Hotel clerk #16, Mr. BILL FOSTER, handled the transaction with BROWN.

MENECUS stated that the original registration card is maintained by Mr. JAMES J. SHEVLIN, General Credit Manager, Hotel Biltmore, Madison Avenue at 43rd Street, Manhattan. MENEGUS explained that the Commodore Hotel and Biltmore Hotel are part of the same chain and records of both hotels are maintained at the Biltmore.

Interviewed on .	8/21/74	at	<u>New</u>	York, New York	File #	NY 185-229
- SA	VINCENT	MILACCIO,	JR.			8/23/74
Бу					Date dictated	

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

### FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

	8/23/74
Date of transcription_	

í

ED BLUHM, Parking Attendant, Commodore Hotel, Park Avenue at 42nd Street, Manháttan, advised that if a customer requests that his car be parked at the Manhattan Parking and Realty Corp. Parking Lot, located at 213 East 43rd Street, which is the parking lot utilized by the Commodore Hotel, the license plate number is recorded before the vehicle is driven to the parking lot.

BLUHM stated that a review of the entries made on August 5, 1974, for vehicles so parked did not reflect any vehicle with Kentucky license plates.

by \_\_\_\_\_\_ SA VINCENT MILACCIO, JP. Date dictated 8/23/74

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.



# 9

#### FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

•	
7	
_	•

8/25/74

Date of transcription\_

On August 22,1974, New York Office (NYO), Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) Special Agents (SAS) DREW H. CAFR and COREY W. HART obtained a subpoena duces tecum from Assistant United States Attorney (AUSA) JOHN H. GROSS, Southern Ditrict of New York (SDNY), for the original registration card for one MUKE BROWN, who was registered on August 5,1974 at the Commodore Hotel, Park Avenue at 42nd, Street, New York (NY), NI. It is noted the subpoena duces tecum was prepared in the name of Hotel Biltmore, Madison Avenue and 43rd Street, NY, NY, since the Commodore Hotel records are maintained at the biltmore Hotel.

On August 22,1974, at 12:00 Noon, aforementioned agents served the subposed duces tecum to SYES L. BOWER, Assistant Ceneral Credit Hanager for the Lillmore Hotel. DOWNER complied with the subposed request and released original registration card.

Interviewed on 8/22/74 of New York, New York File # NY 185-229

by SAS DREW II. CARR & COREY W. HART/mad Date dictated 8/22/74

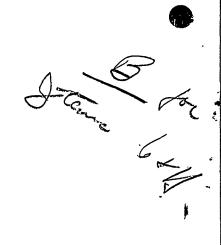
This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of RAFBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

NY 185-229

j

PRIOR ARREST FOR DISCHARGE OF A FIREARM INTO AN OCCUPIED BUILDING,
AND HIS USE OF EXPLOSIVE MATERIALS IN THE MATTER UNDER INVESTIGATION, BROWN SHOULD BE CONSIDERED ARMED AND DANGEROUS.

Incident #22 Gustain b.



7 55141 DocId:32989574 Page 102

## *lemorandum*

DIRECTOR, FBI

1/19/65 DATE:

SUBJECT:

SAC. HONOLULU 157-103 (C)

MICHAEL HALSEY BROWN.

Aka Mike H. Brown RM - HAWAII

00: HN

Enclosed are nine copies of LHM captioned as above.

Inasmuch as subject has made a threat concerning Chief Justice EARL WARREN, a copy of LHM is being made available locally to Secret Service and an additional copy for the Bureau in the event it is desired to furnish Secret Service a copy at Washington, D. C.

Investigation at Honolulu was conducted by SA LEO S. BRENNEISEN. roisedented source

HN T-1 is Mrs. LEO S. BRENNEISEN, contacted 1/13/65, who requested her identity be concealed.

Source who described ANP on APPENDIX page is CS RH 94-R.

Since there is no indication BROWN is an officer of the American Nazi Party and no indication the organization has formed in Hawaii, no further investigation is being conducted in this matter. However, in the event any information is received of possible formation of ANP in Hawaii, this matter will be reopened and consideration given to requesting Bureau permission to interview subject.

(2) Bureau (RAM) Enc.

2 Honolulu 157-103; 62-407 (Secre

LSB/ogh

4

Duly water city

AGENCY: ACSI, ONI, OSI, SEC SER DATE FORT: 2-3-65 HOW FORW; 2.

JAN 25 1305



In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

## UNIT. STATES DEPARTMENT OF J TICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Honolulu, Hawaii

January 19, 1965

Re: MICHAEL HALSEY BROWN

(Also Known As MIKE H. BROWN)

RACIAL MATTER - HAWAII

On November 23, 1964, William File, 634 East Boulder Street, Colorado Springs, Colorado, advised that his daughter Irene had been arrested approximately three months ago in Pueblo, Colorado, on a charge of robbing a filling station. He reported his daughter had been placed in the custody of her parents until such time as there is an additional hearing in the matter.

While Irene was in the Pueblo County Jail she started receiving letters from Brown, a person whom she has never personally met. File pointed out Irene's picture had appeared in newspapers after her arrest, and it is possible Brown may have gotten her name and address from a newspaper article.

File made available a copy of a letter of November 9, 1964, addressed to his daughter. He advised she is not aware of the fact he had made such a copy. The letter is quoted as follows:

"Nov. 9, 1964

"Dear Irene,

"Looks like my boy Barry sure took a shellacking, doesn't it? I lost \$115 on that clown. Next time I'll back Robert Shelton (Grand Imperial Wizard of the KKK) or somebody I can get better odds on. As long as I'm going to lose I'd like better than 4 to 1 odds like I got on Goldwater.

"Commander George Lincoln Rockwell (head of the American Nazi Party) spoke here last week at the university. He was fabulous! If he's ever in Colorado speaking be sure to hear him. My little band of extremists and I had dinner with him and decided to cast our lot with his movement—the guy really knows some things. Like did you

157 2503-/

### RE: MICHAEL HALSEY BROWN

hear that 15 out of 17 convicted traitors since 1945 have been Jews? (Of course, 17 out of 17 members of the Mafia are Italians). Or that Jews run the NAACP (PRES: Sidney Fineberg), CORE, etc? Or that three Russian Jews own ABC. CBS, and NBC (For a record of their activities see 'None Dare Call it Treason')? What he said that really hit me between the eyes, though, was when he referred to the 6 million Jews Hitler allegedly gassed: 'Dont' you think those people DID something'?

"What really drove his point home to me, however, was a full page ad in our city newspaper- 'Six Reasons Why You Should Worry About Extremism' Put out by the National Council for Civic Responsibility (A very left-wing outfit). Most of the people listed as directors, etc of the organization were you-know-what. Seems they're scared stiff of the John Birch Society, etc., because they might repeal the income tax and impeach Earl Warren. It's too bad they didn't mention us Nazis-we're not going to impeach Earl Warren when Rockwell gets to be President in '72. We're going to hang him.

"Sure will be glad when I get back to the states. All the girls over here are a bunch of coon-loving bleeding hearts and it makes my Alabama blood boil.

"Is there any race problem in Colorado? My buddy in the photo is going there in a year or two and if there's a demand for white men to stand up to the racemixers I might go with him. The way the Negroes are pushing now we're headed for a full-scale racial war: I don't want to be left out when it starts.

"You sure got over on your jail time. I got six months in the stockade once for just having a pistol. Colorado must be a swinging state.

"Well, be good. Lots of Luck,

"Mike

' "M. H. Brown 1926 Awapuhi St. Honolulu, Hawaii" RE: MICHAEL HALSEY BROWN

On January 8, 1965, Mrs. R. S. Lowrey, 1920 Awapuhi Street, Honolulu, advised as follows:

Mrs. S. H. Snodgrass, a woman in her early 60's, has resided next door at 1926 Awapuhi for at least 12 years. Mrs. Lowrey stated she has no idea of Mrs. Snodgrass' background and does not know if she is a divorcee or widow. She related that Mrs. Snodgrass lives a quiet life, has a substantial home, and enjoys a good reputation in the community. She related that Mrs. Snodgrass has a divorced daughter, Mrs. Brown, who is a local school teacher. Mrs. Brown formerly lived on Cahu Avenue and her two children, Mike and Leilani, have occasionally stayed with the grandmother. Mrs. Lowrey stated she believes Leilani Brown is presently in school in England. Mike Brown. about 20 years of age, has recently returned to Honolulu to live with his grandmother. He has been in one of the branches of the armed services for some three years and is now attending the University of Havaii. Mrs. Lowrey stated Mrs. Snodgrass had expressed relief that her grandson had enrolled at the university, explaining that when he had graduated from high school he had not wanted to go on with his schooling.

On January 13, 1965, HN T-1 advised as follows:

Dr. Dorothy Brown has taught in the English Department of the University of Hawaii at Honolulu for at least 13 years. She is presently Assistant Professor at the university and resides in the Kalia Apartments. Mrs. Brown is a divorcee and has two children, Mike, aged 22, and Leilani, about 17.

During the early 1950's Dorothy Brown resided on campus with her two children. Mike was a large boy for his age and his mother found him a difficult problem as far as discipline was concerned. When he was some 14 years of age he was caught burglarizing the ROTC Armory on the campus. following year he was sent to Arkansas to live with his maternal grandfather and finish high school there. Mrs. Brown has related in the past that Mike is fond of guns and has been a disciplinary problem and also experienced some trouble in the Mike returned to Honolulu before the fall semester of 1964 and enrolled at the University of Hawaii as a freshman intending to major in political science. In late October 1964 the Associated Students of the University of Hawaii sponsored a political symposium featuring speakers of diverse political views including George Lincoln Rockwell, head of the American Nazi Party, a characterization of which is appended hereto.

RE: MICHAEL HALSEY BROWN

Mrs. Brown, after the political symposium, had stated that many of the immature students at the university had been very impressed with Rockwell's speech.

of the Dean of Student Personnel, University of Hawaii, Honolulu, reported that university files reveal Mike H. Brown, born September 11, 1942, Montgomery, Alabama, is presently enrolled at the university as a freshman. University records indicate he was graduated from Fountain Lake High School, Hot Springs, Arkansas.

A check of the records of the Honolulu Police Department under File Numbers G83259, G82369 and G82301, reflected that Michael Halsey Brown, born September 11, 1942, Montgomery, Alabama, was arrested on April 25, 1957, for burglary and released that date to Juvenile Crime Prevention. Those files reflect Brown, then a resident of 2648B Rock Road, was a 14-yearold juvenile attending St. Louis High School. He had been arrested along with Robert Vincent Fletcher of 1839 Keller Road who was 13 years old and attending the university High Police files reflect that on about April 13 or 14, 1957, forced entry had been made into the university snack bar. Cones, icecream, coin wrappers, and possibly coins were taken. On the same date the RCTC Armory and Supply Room were entered through a forced entry. Apparently nothing was taken from the Supply Room but two .22 rifles valued at \$60 were taken from the Armory. The rifles were found before police were notified one on the rifle range and one in the ROTC garage: April 20 - 22, 1957, the ROTC Supply Room was again entered. Fletcher and Brown, when questioned by the police, admitted the above burglaries and the fact they had taken some \$6.95 in cash, \$5 in school supplies and \$10 worth of RCTC equipment. They also admitted entering a campus service station by taking screws off door hinges on April 14, 1957, and taking some \$5 in tools.

Police File under Number K40001 notes a notice of AWOL of Michael Halsey Brown. Army Serial Number RA25434648, Social Security Number JFK Act 6 (3) The notice reflects that Brown was AWOL on August 5, 1962, from Company E, First ABG, 501st Infantry, Fort Campbell, Kentucky. The AWOL notice listed Brown's father as Robert Arthur Sylvester Brown, whereabouts unknown; mother as Dorothy Snodgrass Brown, 2865 Oahu Avenue, Honolulu.

MICHAEL HALSEY BROWN RE:

HN T-1 furnished the following description of Brown:

White Race: Male Sex: 22 6' Age:

Height:

Weight: 180 pounds

Blue. Eyes: Complexion: Fair

.Hair: Brown - wavy

#### APPENDIX

RE: MICHAEL HALSEY BROWN

1

AMERICAN NAZI PARTY OF THE WORLD UNION OF FREE ENTERPRISE NATIONAL SOCIALISTS, ALSO KNOWN AS THE GEORGE LINCOLN ROCKWELL PARTY

Un his book, This Time The World, copyrighted in 1961, George Lincoln Rockwell identified himself as Commander, American Nazi Party of the World Union of Free Enterprise National Socialists (ANP - WUFENS), Arlington, Virginia.

The April 4, 1963 issue of "The Richmond News Leader," a Richmond, Virginia daily newspaper, reported that George Lincoln Rockwell had, on the previous day, again applied for the American Nazi Party to be chartered in the State of Virginia, but this request was turned down by the Virginia State Corporation Commission. This action was taken pursuant to an act of the 1962 Virginia Assembly which prohibits use of "Nazi" or "National Socialism" in a Virginia charter. This article further pointed cut that Rockwell's party is presently chartered in the State of Virginia as the George Lincoln Rockwell Party.

On August 14, 1964, a source advised that the ANP - WUFENS was organized by George Lincoln Rockwell at his residence in Arlington, Virginia, on February 26, 1959, as an international "National Socialist" movement based on the German Nazi Party headed by Adolf Hitler. He added that Rockwell is the dominant force and personality in this party; that he is espousing a "line" of hatred against the Jews and Negroes; and that he is seeking, through speeches, distribution of literature and picketing, to establish a cohesive and dominant political party in the United States and in foreign countries.

According to the "Stormtrooper's Manual," an official publication of the ANP, the phases of ANP struggle for power are fourfold, namely, first "to make ourselves known to the masses;" second "the dissemination of our program and the truth about the Party;" third "organizing the people who have been converted to our propaganda;" and fourth "the attainment of power through the votes of the newly-won masses."

On February 17, 1964, Karl Rogers Allen, Jr., former Deputy National Commander of the ANP, advised that George Lincoln Rockwell believes he has completed the first two phases in his struggle for power and is now well into the third phase. Allen said, however, in his opinion, Rockwell has only completed phase one.

RE: MICHAEL HALSEY BROWN

THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NEITHER RECOMMENDATIONS NOR CONCLUSIONS OF THE FBI. IT IS THE PROPERTY OF THE FBI AND IS LOANED TO YOUR AGENCY. IT AND ITS CONTENTS ARE NOT TO BE DISTRIBUTED OUTSIDE YOUR AGENCY.



In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

# UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Honolulu, Hawaii January 19, 1965

Title

MICHAEL HALSEY BROWN

Character

RACIAL MATTER - HAWAII

Reference

Memorandum dated January 19, 1965,

at Honolulu, Hawaii

All sources (except any listed below) used in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

NW 55141 DocId:32989574 Page 111

SSC REQUEST
December 18, 1975

Item 1 e.

(Part I)

377

Freide. f # 6-11 Gersolion e

FD-263 (Rev. 1-75) ER	AL UREAU	OF INVE	EGIGATION	
REPORTING OFFICE	OFFICE OF ORIGIN	DATE	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD	<del></del>
DETROIT	SAN FRANCISCO	7/9/74	5/14/73 - 6/20/7	4
ITLE OF CASE		REPORT MADE BY		TYPED BY
BLACK PANTHER I	PARTY	I	. MEYERS, JR.	dmz
<b>\$</b> ·		CHARACTER OF C	ASE	
e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e		EM		٠.
terminated all o	oit chapter of BPP of its activities a cland, California.	has closed a nd all but t	ll its offices, wo members have	± your cop
Detro until their loca San Francisco.	oit is maintaining ation in Oakland, C	cases on all	active members verified by	
	ISHMENTS CLAIMED	NONE ACQUIT	CASE HAS BEEN:	
ONVIC. FUG. F	INES SAVINGS F	RECOVERIES TALS	PENDING OVER ONE YEAR PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS	YES
PROVED	SPECIAL AGENT	T DO	NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW	
T - Secret Servi	323 9 L 3 4 1	CENCE DIV. Z	165706-19 JUL 221974	REC 27
	WE TO	is and light		
Dissemination Reco	rd of Attached Report	Notations	7200-000	ISS-SUM)
Salar			2CC-CLE 1CC-CLE ROS/RJG 1CC-LHM	~ 1/26/-1
5	6 JUL 3 1 1974 cove	R PAGE		<u> </u>
NW 55141 DocId:3298	9574 Page 114 (2)			uniq ÷: iv

#### INFORMANTS

#### Identity of Source

DE T-1 is 3605-EI / / Freedist-1

DE T-2 is 3909-PEI

DE T-3 is CSDE 4833-EI - CONFIDERMAN SO (RECT

INFORTALINTS

DE T-4 is DE 5123=PEI

DE T-5 is DE 5125-PEI

DE T-6 is a well placed source.

DE T-7 is a well placed source.

DE T-8 is CSDE 2216-EI - CONFINE CTIPLE SAMPLE

DE T-9 is DE 4027-PEI- /NFOR MAN

DE T-10 is a well placed source.

One copy of report is being furnished Secret Service, Detroit.

-B-COVER PAGE

#### NON SYMBOL SOURCE ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE

DE T-6 is DAVID COHEN, Partner in the C.C.C. Management Company.

DE T-7 is Lieutenant JOHN VAN HAAREN, Tactical Reconnaissance Unit, Detroit Police Department.

DE T-10 is MARY MADISON of Apple Realty, Detroit, Michigan.

CONFRENTIA SOURCES

# UNITE STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to:

1 - Secret Service, Detroit

Report of:

SA ROBERT W. MEYERS

Office: Detroit, Michigan

Date:

7/19/74

Field Office File #:

157-3075

Bureau File #: 105-165706 sub 15

Title:

BLACK PANTHER PARTY

Character:

EXTREMIST MATTER

Synopsis:

BPP headquarters formerly located at 2228 Bewick and 10438 McNichols, Detroit. The office on Bewick closed during month of November, 1973, and office at 10438 McNichols closed February, 1974, both facilities vacated. BPP leader PHILANDER LONNIE DARDEN and majority of active members relocated to Oakland California to assist the National Headquarters in that city. All community programs and related activities terminated. Identities of leaders, active members, relocating members set out. Activities conducted and financial status set :out.

-RUC-

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

•		Page
¥.I.	OPERATIONAL STRUCTURE OF THE DETROIT BLACK PANTHER PARTY	1 2-3 3-4
II.	MEMBERSHIP	4 4 4-5
III.	BPP NEWSPAPER	5
IV.	BPP SPONSORED PROGRAMS AND COMMUNITY ACTIVITY	5 5-6 3 6 7
v.	REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES	8
IV.	FUNDS	8-9
VII	MISCELL ANEOUS	10*

#### DETAILS:

# OPERATIONAL STRUCTURE OF THE DETROIT BLACK PANTHER PARTY (BPP)

The BPP is a black extremist organization started in Oakland, California, in December, 1966. It formerly advocated the use of guns and guerilla tactics to bring about the overthrow of the United States Government. Since early 1971, it has preached a policy of "survival pending revolution".

Location of Detroit BPP Offices

The BPP registered its name with the City of Detroit and used 2228 Bewick, Detroit, as itsa official address.

> DE T-1 May 14, 1973

The BPP must vacate 2228 Bewick by August 15, 1973.

> DE T-2 June 1, 1973

Donations to the BPP Free Breakfast program were to be directed to 2228 Bewick.

> DE T-1 June 6, 1973

The BPP used 2228 Bewick as their official address in solicitations for their Free Food program.

> DE T-3 June 27, 1973

The BPP office is at 2228 Bewick, with members living upstairs and this has an address of 2226 Bewick.

> . DE T-2 June 20, 1973

The residence at 2228 Bewick is still being used as Party headquarters.

> DE T-1 September 13, 1973

There were BPP officials at 2228 Bewick.

DE T-4September 21, 1973

The BPP office and headquarters are located at 2228 Bewick.

DE T-5 September 26, 1973

On November 17, 1973, the BPP vacated their former offices and moved into an office located at 10438 McNichols, Detroit.

DE T-6 December 17, 1973

On January 10, 1974, the BPP placed their office for sale in anticipation of a move to Oakland, California.

DE T-6 January 22, 1974

The BPP officially closed their office in Detroit on February 1, 1974.

DE T-5 February 19, 1974

The BPP sold the building which housed their offices on March 12, 1974.

DE T-6 March 12, 1974

#### B. Connections with BPP National Headquarters

LEONARD MONGO, a Detroit BPP Member, remained in California to help on the political campaign of BOBBY SEALE.

DE T-1 June 6, 1973

BOBBY SEALE is the National Chairman of the BPP in Oakland, California.

BOBBY SEALE held a discussion program at Wayne State University on November 15, 1973.

DE T-7: November 16, 1973 LONNIE DARDEN, LORRAINE BANKS, TRACY WILSON, known Detroit BPP members, were to depart Detroit and relocate in Oakland, and work for the BPP in California.

DE T-1 February 5, 1974

#### II. MEMBERSHIP

#### A. BPP Local Leaders

The following individuals are considered to hold leadership positions in the Detroit chapter of the BPP:

PHILANDERS LONNIE DARDEN, also known as Lonnie Darden, In Charge (Minister of Information)

Rollin Kail ROLLIN GARY REID, Head of the Paper Program

ALEASE STALLWORTH, in charge of office

DE T-1 May 3, 1973

#### B. Active Members

NW 55141 DocId:32989574 Page 123

The following listed individuals were known members of the Detroit BPP. Those who functioned only on a part-time basis are so indicated:

ERMA MORRIS Mich Colif.

TRACY WILSON

: WESSIE MAE COOPER

GWENDOLYN JEAN RICHARDSON

WAYNE KEITH CURTIS, Part-time

EDGAR ROBINSON, Part-time

WALTER ROZIER, Part-time

DE T-1 June 20, 1974

#### III. BPP NEWSPAPER

DE T-1 and DE T-8, advised that the BPP newspaper arrived irregularly from Chicago on a Cash on Delivery basis between November, 1973, and February, 1974. Papers were disposed of on a door to door basis by community workers. ROLLIN REID was responsible for the program

DE T-8 January 30, 1974

## IV. BPP SPONSORED PROGRAMS AND COMMUNITY ACTIVITY

#### A. Free Bussing to Prison

According to DE T-1, free busses between Detroit and the Jackson, Michigan State Prison were provided on the following dates:

May 27, 1973 June 3, 1973 June 17, 1973 June 21, 1973 July 8, 1973 August 11, 1973

The free bus trips to Jackson, Michigan were stopped by a lack of funds after the trip on August 11, 1973. All of the trips left from the BPP office at 2228 Bewick.

DE T-1 October 26, 1973

The BPP obtained busses and provided free trips between Detroit and Jackson on December 23, 1973.

DE T-9 December 26, 1973

On January 20, 1974, the BPP held their cost free bus trip prior to closing their Detroit office.

DE T-1 January 22, 1974

#### B. Free Breakfast and Lunch Program

The BPP was feeding approximately 80 children per day in the Breakfast program when it was terminated for the summer.

DE T-1 June 4, 1973

The BPP fed 15-20 children per day with the lunch program on domted food during July and August, 1973.

DE T-1 August 21, 1973

The BPP stopped the free lunch program and did not start the Breakfast program due to a lack of donations.

DE T-1 September 24, 1973

The BPP re-instituted the free breakfast program for December, 1973 and January, 1974. The program was permanently terminated January 25, 1974.

#### \*C. Free Food Programs

The BPP was to distribute free food at the Jeffries Housing Project on June 28, 1973, and June 29, 1973.

DE T-1 June 21, 1973

The Jeffries Housing Project is a low income housing development located in Detroit.

The BPP held a free bar-b-que for friends and members of the party on July 4, 1973.

DE T-1 August 21, 1973

The BPP did not plan any free food give-away for the Christmas holidays because of insufficient contributions.

> DE T-1 December 18, 1973

#### D. Benefits

The BPP held a testimonial dinner on May 22, 1973, at Ben's High Chapparal Restaurant for Judges JAMES DEL RIO and JUSTIN RAVITZ of the Detroit Recorders Court.

DE T-2 June 1, 1973

The BPP held a senior citizens dinner on August 2, 1973, and they provided free transportation for senior citizens and had local Detroit political candidates for speakers.

DE T-7 August 3, 1973

The BPP held a "Bobby Seale Honorarium Benefit" at Ben's High Chaparral on October 16, 1973. Proceeds of the benefit were to go to the BPP Committee Action Programs.

DE T-7 October 17, 1973

#### V. REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES

On June 10, 1974, DE T-10 furnished two .22 caliber rifles abandoned by members of the BPP when vacating a home used as a safe house. Home was at 11746 Littlefield, Detroit, and was used by LONNIE DARDEN and his girlfriend between January and March, 1974.

Examination of the two abandoned weapons failed to disclose their use in any crime in Detroit nor had they ever been reported stolen.

In addition to the two rifles, there was some Literature found in the house. This consisted of 24 all purpose greeting cards, two black extremist newspapers, a book by BOBBY SEALE, a book on "Chou-En-Lai" by HAI-YU-HSU, and a pamphlet entitled "Watch That Black Dollar" by ALICE THOMPSON.

#### VI. FUNDS

DE T-1 and DE T-2 advised that between June 1, 1973, and January 1, 1974, the main source of BPP revenue was from the Benefit Dinner's held at Ben's High Chaparrell, with each dinner being less successful than the preceeding one.

The BPP made \$100.00 on a benefit dance and collected \$150.00 in donations during the second week of June, 1973.

DE T-2 June 18, 1973

The BPP collected \$151.00 in donations during the last part of June, 1973.

DE T-2 June 26, 1973

The BPP bussing program was suspended due to lack of money.

DE T-1 October 26, 1973 The benefit dinner of October 16, 1973, was a financial failure due to poor attendance.

DE T-1 October 17, 1973

The BPP decided to vacate it offices because the owner was going to charge them rent for the house.

. DE T-1 December 18, 1973

The BPP rented a commercial bus for its free bussing program on December 22, 1973, and paid the rent of \$124.50 with guarters.

DE T-9 December 26, 1973

Contributions to the BPP are almost nonexistent, and the free breakfast program was halted due to a lack of funds.

DE T-1 January 28, 1974

The free bus to prison scheduled for February 3, 1974, was canceled due to a lack of money.

DE T-1 February 5, 1974

The Michigan Bell Telephone Company canceled the telephone service to the BPP office due to non-payment of the bill.

DE T-1 February 27, 1974

The safe house used by LONNIE DARDEN was repossessed by the lender as a result of non-payment by the BPP. The home was located at 11746 Littlefield.

DE T-10 June 10, 1974

#### VII. MISCELLANEOUS

DE T-6 advised that the office building purchased for the BPP office was paid for by a Detroit Real Estate agent, and this agent guaranteed all payments, and handled the sale of the office when the BPP vacated and relocated in California.

DE T-1 advised they also used the apartment at 4200 Buena Vista as a residence for the BPP female members and this residence was vacated when active members relocated in California.

Relocating in Oakland, California and working for the BPP headquarters located in that city are PHILANDERS LONNIE DARDEN, ERMA MORRIS, LORENE BANKS and ALEASE STALLWORTH. All were active members of the Detroit chapter.

DE T-1 February 5, 1974

# FEDERAL GUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

		-						
REPORTING	OFFICE	OFFICE	OF ORIGIN	۵	ATE		INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD	
	DETROIT	SAN	FRANCISCO	)	5/9/7	3	11/8/72 - 5/3/73	
TITLE OF	CASE			. R	EPORT MA	DE BY		TYPED BY
			SA LAWRENCE W. LEVINE mjk			mjk		
	BLACK PANTE	HER PAR	TY	CI	HARACT	ER OF CA	.SE	
					/			•
•							· EM	
				<del>`</del>				
XII	REFERENCE:	Detro	it report	of S	А ЈОН	N V.	INSOGNA, 11/7/72.	
137				- P	-			•
1	TEAD							
MM	LEAD							<i>(</i> ).
	DETRO	<u>T</u>	•		`\			of famous
./		AT DETR	OIT, MICHI	GAN	•		. /	
K	, -	<del>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </del>		******	_			
1	Rlack Panth	Vill cl	osely foll	ow a e im	nd re	port a	activities of the	
1-1	Diack Tailer	ici iai	cy on a se	u		Daore		
1/	•			5				
	•	,		•			,	
K ·				•				
10	ACCOMPL	ISHMENTS	CLAIMED	□ №	NE	ACQUIT-		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
CONVIC.	FUG. F	INES	SAVINGS	RECO	VERIES	TALS	CASE HAS BEEN: PENDING OVER ONE YEAR	Jves Clus
	, , ,						PENDING PROSECUTION	]YES
<del></del>	L / / / /	HOW	SPECHAL AG	FNT		Ĭ	OVER SIX MONTHS	
W CHANGE		OT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW	· · · · · ·					
COPIES MAD	DE: ) ~				105	5- 16	5706-15-	تعترينه لززكم
(11 - Bureau (105-165706 Sub 15)(RM)								
1 - Secret Service, Detroit 2 - San Francisco (157-1204)(RM)								
	2 - Detroit	(157	-3075) 13/2	";; <u>"</u>	ľ. `;	JZ	MAY 14 1973	
			. • •	•		1:	The second secon	ST-112
	57MAY 30	1973	VIJ	11/2	3	1 <b>6</b> Mr		
***************************************	Dissemination Reco		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Notation	15		
Agency			603/151/103	1618	1 /_			
Request Reco	d. by routing slip			/	/		E MILLE	
Date Fwd.	ربيا السال	action		-			•	r . e
How End	date				I			

#### ADMINISTRATIVE

#### INFORMANTS

DE T-1 is DE 3605-E.

DE T-2 is DE 3909-E Prob.

DE T-3 is CSDE 2962-E.

DE T-4 is CSDE 2216-E.

DE T-5 is CSDE 2580-E.

DE T-7 is DE 4027-UI.

DE T-8 is DE 2446-E.

DE T-9 is DE 1330-E.

DE T-10 is DE 3866-E.

All individuals mentioned in instant report as affiliated with the Black Panther Party (BPP) are subjects of Detroit Office files.

Identity of Special Agent of the FBI who spoke with ORELL BENJAMIN on March 12, 1973, is SA DONALD V. RITENOUR.

Identities of Special Agents of the FBI conducting search of 157 Collingwood on March 13, 1973, are SA LAWRENCE W. LEVINE, SA DONALD V. RITENOUR, SA ROBERT JAMES GILMORE and SA WILLIAM T. HEALY.

- B -COVER PAGE

Information regarding BPP fortifications and apparent target practice at 157 Collingwood by BPP members was furnished to the Intelligence Section of the Detroit, Michigan Police Department on March 13, 1973.

Identity of Special Agent of the FBI conducting pretext interview of LONNIE DARDEN is SA JOHN V. INSOGHA. Pretext used was that of a concerned citizen of the Detroit Black community.

One copy of instant report is being furnished to Secret Service, Detroit.

- C \* -COVER PAGE Copy to:

1 - Secret Service, Detroit

Report of:

Field Office File #:

SA LAWRENCE W. LEVINE

Office: Detroit, Michigan

Date: May 9, 1973

157-3075

Burcau File #: 105-165706 Sub 15

Title:

BLACK PANTHER PARTY

Character:

EXTREMIST MATTER

Synopsis:

BPP headquarters is located at 2228 Bewick, and a BPP "pad" is located at 4200 Bugna. Vista, Detroit, Michigan. Detroit, PPP Chapter leader is PHILANDERS LONNIE DARDEN, also known as Lonnie Darden, the Minister of Information The BPP operates a Free Breakfast Program and a Free Busing to Prison Program and continues to sell "The Black Panther" newspaper. Identities of leaders and members as well as BPP activities and financial summary set out.

~ P

DETAILS:

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency: it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

			Page
I.		IZATIONAL AND OPERATIONAL STRUCTURE THE DETROIT BLACK PANTHER PARTY (BPP)	
	Α.	Gpals, Guidelines and Objectives	3-4
	В.	Location of BPP Offices	4
	C.	Connections with BPP National Headquarters	5-6
		1. Travel of Members	5
		2 Communications with BPP National Headquarters	6
II.	MEMBE	RSHIP	
	Α.	Requirements for Membership	6
	В.	Identities of BPP Local Leaders and Members	6-8
III.	BPP P	UBLICATIONS	
	Α.	Distribution of the BPP Newspaper	8-9
	В.	BPP Literature Distributed in the Detroit Area	9-16
IV.		PONSORED PROGRAMS AND GENERAL UNITY ACTIVITY	
	Α.	The BPP Free Busing to Prison Program.	17-18
	В.	The BPP Free Breakfast and Lunch Programs	18-19

	•	Page
\$5°* \$	C. BPP Free Food Programs	19-20
	D. Political Education Classes	20-21
•	E. Rallies and Demonstrations	21
V.	REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES	
	A. Weapons and Fortifications	22-26
	B. Arrests	27
VI.	CONNECTIONS WITH OTHER BLACK EXTREMIST	
	GROUPS	27-28
VII.	BPP FUNDS	28-29
VIII.	MISCELLANEOUS	29

# I. ORGANIZATIONAL AND OPERATIONAL STRUCTURE OF THE DETROIT BLACK PANTHER PARTY (BPP)

The Black Panther Party (BPP) is a black extremist organization started in Oakland, California, in December, 1966. It formerly advocated the use of guns and guerrilla tactics to bring about the overthrow of the United States Goernment. Since early 1971, it has preached a policy of "survival pending revolution".

#### A. Goals, Guidelines and Objectives

The goals and objectives of the Detroit Chapter of the BPP remain in accord with those specified by BPP National Headquarters in Oakland, California. The Party advocates a non-violent philosophy of education of the black community to the evils of the oppression and suppression of the poor by a racially oriented society. The Party has put aside the gun and no longer advocates the use of guerrilla tactics to change the political system. An additional goal of the Party is to change the community image of the Panthers as "thugs dressed in black".

DE T-1 April 27, 1973

It is against the laws of the BPP for members to carry guns or to use hard drugs.

DE T-2 November 8, 1972

BPP members must dedicate their entire energies to the furtherance of the programs and philosophies of the Party and all personal desires must assume a secondary rok

> DE T-1 April 27, 1973

In a February 2, 1973, article entitled "Black Panthers Seek to Expand Survival Service", which appeared in the "Michigan Chronicle", a weekly black oriented Detroit newspaper, LEONARD MONGO, a BPP member, was quoted as saying, "Our goal is not recognition but service to the people". The article further quoted MONGO as saying, "Much of our image in the past was created by an unfriendly press. Our goal continues to be survival of the people. The people themselves will determine the approaches to be used in the meantime. The Black Panther Party makes itself available for guidance and assistance. Our survival services are essential to the daily existence of the people."

#### B. Location of Detroit BPP Offices

The BPP Office on Detroit's east side located at 2228 Bewick, closed down at the end of December, 1972. This site was the location of the BPP Free Breakfast Program. The only office now in operation is the Ministry of Information Office located at 157 Collingwood on Detroit's west side.

DE T-3 January 4, 1973

The BPP Ministry of Information Office on Collingwood was closed down on February 28, 1973 and the Party relocated its members to 2228 Bewick, the former site of the Party's east side office. The 2228 Bewick address is a temporary location.

DE T-1 March 12, 1973

The BPP continues to rent a "pad" located at 4200 Buena Vista, Detroit.

DE T-2 April 4, 1973

The BPP operates no offices or pads in Michigan outside the Detroit City limits.

DE T-3 May 1, 1973

#### C. Connections with BPP National Headquarters

1. Travel of Members

BLACK Panther Party

ROLLIN GARY REID, a Detroit BPP member recently returned from California where he worked at the BPP's campaign for the election of BOBBY SEALE as Mayor of Oakland, California.

MICK

DE T-1 November 21, 1972

BOBBY SEALE is the National Chairman of the BPP in Oakland, California.

LEONARD MONGO, a Detroit BPP Member, flew from Detroit, Michigan, to California on April 6, 1973 to help in the BPP's campaign for the election of BOBBY SEALE.

DE T-1 April 9, 1973

JODY WEAVER and LOUIS TOLBERT JOHNSON, both BPP members from Detroit, remain in the San Francisco, California area where they are reportedly engaged in working on the programs of the BPP.

DE T-1 April 27, 1973

#### 2. Communication with BPP National Headquarters

DE T-1 advised on April 27, 1973 that LONNIE DARDEN, Detroit BPP Minister of Information, received a telephone call in late April, 1973, from BOBBY SEALE in California. SEALE reportedly told DARDEN that the Detroit BPP Chapter has the least number of actively involved members of all BPP Chapters throughout the country. SEALE also complained that the Detroit Chapter is operating only two survival programs (the Free Breakfast Program and the Free Busing to Prison Program) and warned DARDEN that the Detroit Chapter will have to take steps to initiate a substantial number of survival programs to serve the Detroit Black community as it deserves to be served.

#### II. MEMBERSHIP

#### A. Requirements for Membership

The BPP is constantly attempting to recruit community workers from the black community to help in the operation of the BPP programs. Outsiders, however, are not trusted by established Party members and community workers are not allowed inside the Party Office or pad. They are required to sell BPP newspapers and to perform various other duties "in the field".

DE T-1 October 12, 1972

#### B. Identities of BPP Local Leaders and Members

The following individuals are considered to hold a leadership position in the Detroit Chapter of the BPP.

- AC PHILANDERS LONNIE DARDEN, also known as Lonnie Darden -- In Charge (Minister of Information).
- AC ROLLIN GARY REID -- Acting Second in Command

LEONARD MONGO -- In Charge of Distribution and Communications

AC ALEASE PATRICIA STALLWORTH -- In Charge of

DE T-1 Pasty Det Roth
May 3, 1973 Prich

The following individuals are members of the Detroit BPP. Those who function only on a part-time basis are so indicated.

AC LORENE CHASETTE BANKS - part-time

AC ALVIN LEE BROWN - part-time

CLOSED WESSIE MAE COOPER

AC WAYNE KEITH CURTIS - part-time

/ AC WILLIE CHARLES HALL - part-time

AC ERMA MORRIS

CLOSED GWENDOLYN JEAN RICHARDSON

AC EDGAR ROBINSON - part-time

AC WALTER ROZIER - part-time

AC TRACY JOANNE WILSON

DE T-1 May 3, 1973

There are also approximately six community workers who are young high school age blacks who are interested in the BPP and help sell BPP newspapers and solicit donations to the Party. They hold no official Party status and their interest in the Party's work vacillates and their work is irregular and inconsistent.

DE T-2 April 4, 1973

The fact that four Detroit Party members are presently in California, the fact that so many Detroit Party members work for the Party on a very limited basis and the wavering interest of the community workers has severely hurt the BPP's success in the last six months in Detroit.

DE T-1 May 3, 1973

AC

GERALD CRAWFORD and CAROLYN STURDIVANT, former stalwarts of the Detroit BPP Chapter, have ceased all activity on the Party in the last few months. They are no longer considered Party members.

DE T-1 May 1, 1973

#### III. BPP PUBLICATIONS

#### A. Distribution of the BPP Newspaper

DE T-4 and DE T-5 advised on various dates between November, 1972 and April, 1973 that the BPP received the following number of copies of the "Black Panther" newspaper from BPP National Distribution, New York City, New York:

November, 1972	6,000
December, 1972	6,000
January, 1973	4,000
February, 1973	4,000
March, 1973	4,000
April, 1973	4,000

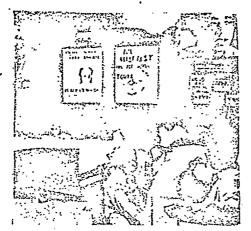
Party members and community workers sell BPP newspapers on street corners at two locations in the Detroit area and have recently taken up "paper routes" in the black community and attempt to sell newspapers door to door.

DE T-1 March 2, 1973

#### B. BPP Literature Distributed in the Detroit Area

DE T-1, DE T-2, DE T-3 and DE T-6 furnished the following leaflets which were distributed in the Detroit area by the BPP between November, 1972 and April, 1973:

## FREE BREAKFAST PROGRAM FOR



SCHOOL

### CHILDREN

\*\*\*\*

THE YOUTH OF OUR BLACK COMMUNITY ARE IN SCHOOL AGAIN, AND AGAIN THE PROPLEM OF PROVIDING A HEALTHY WELL BALANCED "FREE BREAKFAST" FOR THESE YOUNG ENOTHERS AND SISTERS STILL EXIST IN OUR COMMUNITY.

AS YOU KNOW, IN ORDER TO BEGIN EACH SCHOOL DAY FULLY PREPARE TO COMPREHEND AND APPLY WHAT IS BEING TAUGHT TO THEM, OUR FEAUTIFU! YOUTH MUST HAVE A COMPLETE AND NOURISHING EREAKFAST. THE PURPOSE OF THE PREE EREAKFAST PROGRAM IS TO PROVIDE THIS. ALONG WITH POINTING OUT TO OUR YOUTH THE INCONSISTENCIES WITHIN THIS SCOTETY, AND THE AFFECT OF THESE INCONSISTENCIES UPON THEIR DAILY LIVES.

EREAKFAST WILL BE SERVED AT THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS:

2228 FEWICK AND 157 COLLINGWOOD, PROM 7:30-8:30 A.M.

WE ARE THEREFORE, AGAIN REQUESTING OF YOU, THE BUSINESSMEN AND COMMUNITY PEOPLE, YOUR PULL PARTICIPATION IN THIS NECESSARY SURVIVAL PROGRAM, BY MAKING COMPLETIONS OF BREAKFAST FOOD AND/OR MONETARY BONATIONS IN ORDER TO SUBSTAIN THIS PROGRAM AND THUS HELP TO PROVIDE OUR YOUTH WITH THIS VITAL NECESSITY. WE REMIND YOU THAT OUR FUTURE IS IN OUR YOUTH, AND THAT IN ORDER FOR OUR YOUTH TO SURVIVE, OUR YOUTH MUST BE FED.

YOUR CONTRIBUTIONS ARE NEEDEL AND WELCOMED.

FOR PURTHER INFORMATION, PLEASE CONTACT THE DETROIT ERANCH OF THE BLACK FAITHER PARTY AT 867-7742 OR 43.

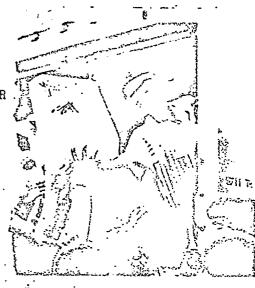
- " ALL POWER TO THE YOUTH
- " ALL POWER TO THE PEOPLE "



INTERCOMMUNAL SURVIVAL CENTER .

DETROIT ERANCH
BLACK PANTHER PARTY
157 COLLINGWOOD

NOVEMBER, 1972



TO THE COMCERNED BUSINESSMEN:

THE DETROIT ERANCH OF THE BLACK PANTHER PARTY WOULD LIKE TO TAKE TIME OUT TO TEAMS YOU FOR THE MANY TIMES YOU HAVE DONATED TO THE BUR-VIVAL PROGRAMS THAT WE HAVE HAD. IN THE PAST, YOUR CONTRIBUTIONS HAVE ENABLED US TO GIVE AWAY 1.600 FEED PAGE OF CHOCKRIES TO THE MASSES OF PROPER IN DIPPERENT AREAS TROUGHOUT THE CITY.

SINCE THERE ARE SO KANY HUNGRY PROPLE IN THE CITY OF DETROIS.

WE PREC WE CAN'T JUST STOP FREDING THEM. SO IN THE PUTURE, WE FLAN

TO START STOCKING UP ON FOOD TO GIVE TO THE PROPLE ON A DAY TO DAY

EASIS. BUT WE CANNOT DO THIS WITHOUT THE BEAUTIFUL HELD THAT YOU.

THE STORE OWNERS GIVE BY JUST DONATING ONE OR TWO ITEMS A WHEN. WE

ALSO IN TURN, INFORM THE COMMUNITY WHICH STORES HAVE DONATED - FOR

WHEN YOU HELP THE COMMUNITY IN RETURN THEY HELP YOU. SO, IF YOU ARE

CONCERNED ABOUT THE COMMUNITY THEN SHOW THEM, BY GIVING YOUR SUPPORT.

ALL POWER TO THE PEOPLE!

LONNIE DEE



# Free Breakfast Program

Provides children a free, hot breakfast every school morning.

# People's Free Food Program

Provides free food to Black and other oppressed people.

# Liberation Schools

Provides free educational facilities and materials to Black and other oppressed children to promote a correct view of their role in the society.

# David Hilliard People's Free Shoe Program

Provides free shoes to the people made at the David Hilliard Free Shoe factory and elsewhere.

# People's Free Clothing Program

Provides new, stylish and quality .: clothing free to the people.

# Free Bussing to Prisons Program

Provides free transportation to prisons for families and friends of incarcerated men and women.

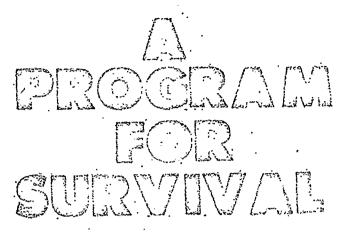
THIS IS THE LIST OF THE PROGRAMS THAT THE DETROIT BRANCH IS SPONSERING.

PLAT THEY CAN'T BE SUCCESSFUL WITH OUT THE HELP FROM THE PEOPLE. FOR MORE

INFORMATION PLEASE CALU--- 823-1968

/c







Tree Breekfast Pregram Provides children a free hat breakfast every school morning.

Tree Gueses to Prisons Progress

Provides free transportation to prisons for families and friends of incarcerated men and women. Double Williams People's Proceed Stool Processes

Provides free shore to the people made at the David Hilliard Free Shor factory and elecwhere.

Postete Post Food Peoples

Provides free food to Black and other oppressed people.

BUT THEY CAN'T BE SUCCESSFUL WITHOUT THE HELP FROM YOU, THE PEOPLET

\*\*\*\*\*\* FURTHER INFORMATION---822-0835

2228 BEWICK \*\*\*\*\*\*\*

· 13

# David Hilliard

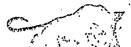
NECESSARY INFORMATION NEEDED TO VISIT INMATES IN JACKSON STATE PENITENTARY ARE:

- (1) INMATES NAME AND I.D. NUMBER.
- (2) WHETHER OR NOT HE'S A TRUSTEE.
- (3) YOU MUST BE ON INMATES VISITING LIST.
- (4) MAKE YOUR RESERVATION A WELK IN ADVANCE.
- (5) YOU SHOULD ARRIVE AT 8:00 FOR EARLY SHATING ARRANGEMENT.

LOCATION OF DEPARTURE IS 157 COLLINGWOOD, TIME

OF DEPARTURE IS 9:00 AND TIME OF ARRIVAL 5:00. DocId: 32989574 Page 147

Free Busing to Prison MONTHLY SCHEDULE TRUSTEE MARCH 11 APRIL MAY GEN. POPULATION MARCH 25 APRIL 22



MAY

20

MINISTRY OF INFORMATION -BLACK PANTHER PARTY 2228 Block

# crazyles crazyles survival

SATURDAY : JANUARY 20, 1973

ST. MARGARET MARY CHURCH

\*\*5055 LEMAY (corner of east warren)

8:00 Till 1:00

\$1.00 DONATION

ALL PROCEEDS WILL GO TO THE SURVIVAL PROGRAMS



SPONSO TED BY THE BLACK PANTHER PARTY 157 COLLINGWOOD 867-6 ALL



MAYOR

MAKLART

BOBBY SEALE and ELAINE BROWN are very serious candidates, they are organizing and conducting a community wide campaign. BOBBY is the only candidate for Mayor of Oakland, known throughout the city. HE and ELAINE are the only candidates that daily encounter the Black, Latin and poor peoples of Oakland, answering their questions, explaining the campaign, asking their advice and welcoming them as participants to discuss the demancs of the commenity.

You can give your support here in Detroit by sending in conations for the campaign to the Detroit Branch of the BLACK PANTHER PARTY 2228 Bewick Detroit - 48214



BLAINE EROUN

烈即可

COUNCIEWEREN





(822 - 0835)

Owlionuod roll alaine For Councilwo

0

なく Ω 0

ಯ

WOR

i,

ななら

0 Ö

н

0

H

0

ಡಿಸಿದ್ದ

0

9 23

# IV. BPP SPONSORED PROGRAMS AND

### GENERAL COMMUNITY ACTIVITY

# A. The BPP Free Busing to Prison Program

The Free Busing to Prison Program provides free transportation to persons in the black community for , families and friends of incarcerated men and women to/visit Jackson, Michigan, State Penitentiary.

DE T-1 April 27, 1973

The BPP sponsored a bus trip to Jackson State Prison on January 7, 1973. The bus was rented from a commercial carrier and departed 157 Collingwood, Detroit at 9:00 a.m.

DE T-7 January 10, 1973

The BPP sponsored a bus trips to Jackson State Prison on January 27 and 28, 1973.

DE T-8 January 29, 1973

DE T-1 advised on various dates during March and April, 1973, that the BPP sponsored bus trips to Jackson State Prison on each of the following dates: March 11, March 16, March 25, April 8, April 14 and April 22, 1973.

An article which appeared in the February 17, 1973, edition of the "Michigan Chronicle" entitled "Panthers Appeal for Support of Prison Busing Program" quoted ROLLIN REID, a BPP member as saying "The Community should do more to support the program. Basically we cannot get more community support because of the old BPP image of leather coats and guns. People think we are thugs."

An article which appeared in the February 27, 1973, edition of the "Detroit News", a daily Detroit newspaper, entitled "Panthers Appeal for Bus Funds" quoted LONNIE DARDEN, BPP leader as saying that what the Panthers are seeking is "a good used vehicle" which would cost them around \$2,500.00. DARDEN stated that commercial rental costs are too high and that the BPP funds would not allow the Party to purchase a used bus even if one were to be found. DARDEN stated that the Party funds at the present time for the purchase of a used bus stand at zero.

An article which appeared in the April 20, 1973, edition of the "Detroit News" entitled "Panthers Add Trips to Prison Program" stated that the Panthers are appealing to Churches and other civic groups for the loan of vans or busses for their busing to prison services and have been successful in receiving aid from the Burnette Baptist Church in Detroit which has offered to make their vans available.

# B. The BPP Free Breakfast and Lunch Programs

The Free Breakfast Program provides fiee hot breakfasts for school children in the black community from 7:3 0 to 8:30 a.m. on each school day. The Free Lunch Program is an alternate program which is run during the summer months when schools are closed and provides a free lunch to children who live in the vicinity of the BPP Office. The Free Lunch Program was suspended in September, 1972 and will be reinstituted in June, 1973.

DE T-1 April 27, 1973 The Free Breakfast Program at 2228 Bewick was shut down in late December, 1972 when the Party closed down that office. During November and December, 1972, approximately 80-85 children were fed each day at the Bewick Office.

DE T-3 January 4, 1973

During January and February, 1973, approximately 20-25 children were provided a free breakfast at the 157 Collingwood Office.

DE T-1 March 6, 1973

Between February 28, 1973 and April 13, 1973, the Free Breakfast Program was suspended by the Party due to the relocation of the Party Office to the Bewick address. From April 13, 1973 to May 1, 1973, the Party has again provided a free breakfast for approximately 80-85 children on each school day.

DE T-1 May 3, 1973

Some of the food for the Free Breakfast and Free Lunch Programs is provided by local grocery stores and some is purchased by the Party.

DE T-1 March 21, 1973

# C. BPP Free Food Programs

The BPP gave away three hundred bags of groceries during the Party's "Black Christmas Free Food Giveaway Survival Day Program", on December 23, 1972.

DE T-2 January 9, 1973

Survival Day refers to a program implemented by the BPP with purpose of giving away bags of groceries to oppressed families living in the inner city of Detroit.

Due to the great expense of purchasing the necessary large quantities of groceries for Survival Day Programs, the Party has not held a Free Food Giveaway in the past three months.

DE T-1 April 27, 1973

# D. Political Education Classes

Political Education classes are no longer held on a regular basis. The classes are held occasionally during the week as the Party feels it is more beneficial to personally come into contact with members of the black community on a one-to-one basis. For this reason, Party members solicit donations and sell BPP newspapers door to door and attempt to "rap" with the people concerning the BPP, its aims and programs.

DE T-2 April 3, 1973

For example, DE T-2 advised on January 30, 1973 that a Political Education class was conducted by ALVIN BROWN, BPP Member at the 157 Collingwood Office on January 29, 1973. The class was entitled "Liberalism in the Red Book of Chairman Mao". Only three non-Party members were in attendance.

In order to establish a better rapport with the members of the black community and in order to raise money for the Party, the Party organized and sponsored the following events:

January 5, 1973
"Skate To Survive" -- Roller Skating Party attended by approximately 30 non Party members.

DE T-2 January 15, 1973

January 20, 1973
"Crazy legs Dance for Survival"

DE T-1 January 22, 1973

February 1, 1973 "Dance for Survival"

DE T-2 February 5, 1973

March 13, 1973
"The People's Campaign Benefit" -- a dance which resulted in a profit to the Party of \$100.00

DE T-1 April 4, 1973

# E. Rallies and Demonstrations

The BPP sponsored no rallies and held no demonstrations between November, 1972 and April, 1973.

DE T-3 May 1, 1973

# V. REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES

# A. Weapons and Fortifications

On March 12, 1973, DE T-1 advised that the BPP Headquarters, Ministry of Information Office, 157 Collingwood, Detroit, had been closed down and that the Party members had moved out temporarily and relocated their office at 2228 Bewick, Detroit.

On March 12, 1973, ORELL BENJAMIN, 18580
Dequindre, Detrit, owner of the residence located at
157 Collingwood, Detroit, advised that the BPP had
vacated the residence recently and relocated their
members to a different office. BENJAMIN stated that
the FBI was free to enter the premises if they so desired.

On March 13, 1973, a search of the residence located at 157 Collingwood, Detroit, was conducted by Special Agents of the FBI. Results of the search are set out below as well as descriptions of rooms and floor space.

The residence of 157 Collingwood, Detroit, is a two story dwelling with a basement and attic space. The BPP Office space at 157 Collingwood comprised one side of a two family duplex type dwelling. The Party occupied one half of the entire dwelling.

The first floor consists of a living room, dining room, kitchen and pantry. Steps off the kitchen lead down to the basement. Four bedrooms and a bathroom are located on the second floor. Steps lead upstairs to an attic area from the second floor.

Physical observation of the interior of the residence revealed that all furniture had been removed and that the house was not habitable.

No pertinent BPP literature of any kind was observed in any rooms of the buse.

The windows of the living room which face the north front entrance to the dwelling were painted black. Built in wooden boxes beneath these three windows were filled with sand. Two other windows facing east were boarded up. The front north windows in the attic space were covered with a heavy iron grate and draped with blankets.

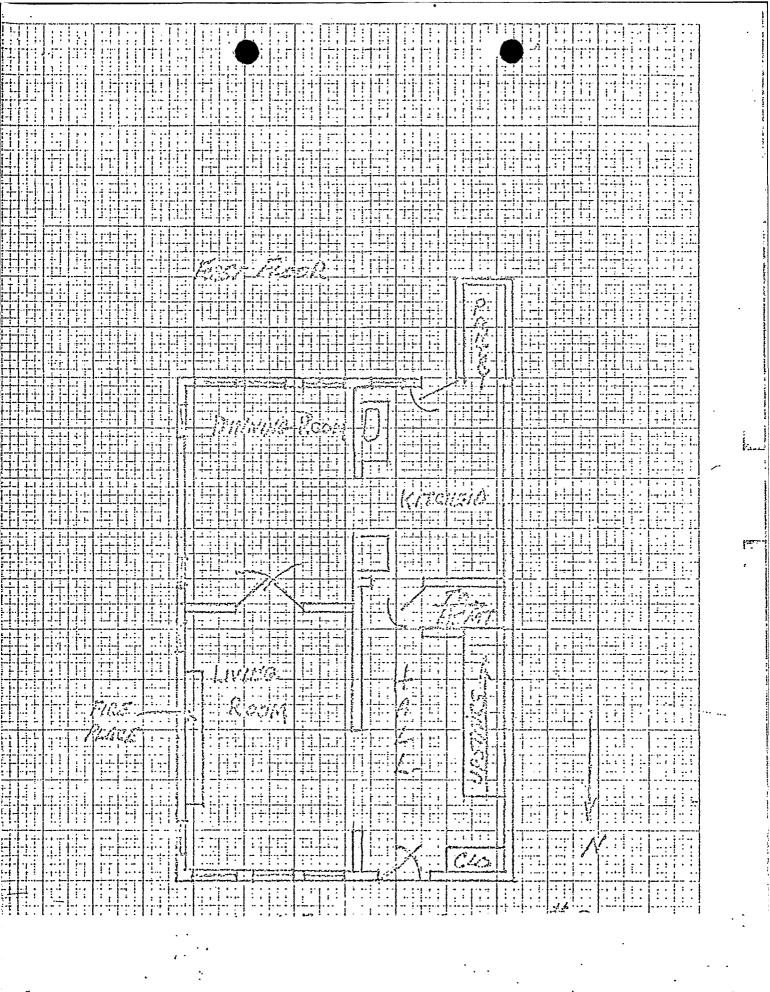
The north and south basement brick walls were pocked with large holes which penetrated deep into the brick and masonry work.

Also observed stored in the basement was a four foot by eight foot sheet of three-quarter inch plywood covered with a heavy gauge metal grate.

On March 20, 1973, DE T-1 and DE T-2 advised that KENNETH BERNARD HORSTON, former BPP Minister of Information and various other BPP members selected by HORSTON had on occasion taken target practice in the basement of BPP Office at 157 Collingwood. Above sources stated, however, that it has been over one year since Party members fired or possessed weapons. Sources stated that LONNIE DARDEN, the present BPP Minister of Information, in view of the BPP's new philosophy of non-vidence, has prohibited the use and possession of weapons by Party members. Sources advised that no weapons are currently maintained by any Party members.

Sources further advised that the sandbox and iron mesh grates for fortification also date back to the "old days" of the Party when the Party was "at war" with the establishment and in constant fear of being raided by law enforcement agencies.

On May 1, 1973, DE T-3 provided the following floor plan of the former BPP Headquarters Office at 157 Collingwood, Detroit, Michigan:



	, } .
ANN NA CHARLAND A LA BHANNA BANNA BANNA A RAINN AN A	
The second secon	
<del>▗▐▗</del> ▀▗▊▗▗▗▗▗▗▗▗▗▗▗▗▗▗▗▗▗▗▗▗▗▗▗▗▗▗▗▗▗▗▗▗▗	
▐ <del>▕</del> <del>▐</del> ┆╅╃╏╇╏┩╫╬╫╫╫╫╫╫╫╫╫╫╫╫╫╫╫╫╫╫╫╫╫╫╫╫╫╫╫╫╫╫╫╫╫╫	
▗▐▗ <del>▗</del> ▗▗▗▗▗▗▗▗▗▗▗▗▗▗▗▗▗▗▗▗▗▗▗▗▗▗▗▗▗▗▗▗▗	
	13.77
	1
	1: 1 - 1 1
	1
Azert kirkazkek keri zidazi alda la kakla kakla alam alam alim da kirka keri salam dibi da kirka	
	franchis sal salah sart

# B. Arrests

No members of the Detroit BPP were arrested during the period November, 1972 to April, 1973.

DE T-3 May 1, 1973

# VI. CONNECTIONS WITH OTHER

### BLACK EXTREMIST: GROUPS

BPP Members are not allowed to hold membership in any other group or organization. The BPP operates independently and has no affiliation with other extremist groups. BPP members do not officially come into contact or associate with members of other militant organizations.

DE T-1 February 14, 1973

DE T-1, DE T-2, DE T-9 and DE T-10 all advised in January, 1973, that the BPP faction headed by HUEY P. NEWTON remains diametrically opposed to the BPP faction headed by ELDRIDGE CLEAVER.

HUEY P. NEWTON is the leader of the BPP-Newton Faction (NF) headquartered in Oakland, California.

ELDRIDGE CLEAVER is a leader in the BPP and early in 1971 was expelled from that organization and those members of the BPP who continue to support him and advocate the use of guns and guerrilla tactics became known as the BPP-Cleaver Faction (CF).

Œ

On December 20, 1972, LONNIE DARDEN, BPP-NF leader at Detroit, was interviewed under suitable pretext by a Special Agent of the FBI and DARDEN made the following statement regarding ELDRIDGE CLEAVER:

"Eldridge Cleaver will not be allowed back in the BPP. We're (BPP-NF) not saying that there is a peaceful co-existence that will exist between the BPP and Eldridge Cleaver. We're saying that the court systems are responsible for the execution of poor and oppressed people and we in turn are exposing the court system in this particular racist attitude against poor and oppressed people and not trying to build a peaceful co-existence with a particular element that had defected from the Party."

# VII. BPP FUNDS

The following is a summary of the financial situation of the BPP provided by DE T-1 and DE T-2 from November, 1972 to April, 1973. Income was from such sources as the sale of BPP newspapers, donations, and contributions from Party members. Expenses were for such items as food, lodging, transportation, and telephone.

Month	Income	Expenses	
November, 1972	\$1,400	<b>\$2,0</b> 80	
December, 1972	1,200	2,170	
January, 1973	437	1,819	
February, 1973	410	1,734	
March, 1973	600	1,850	
April, 1973	575	1,800	

Above sources noted that Party assets are considerably higher than indicated above due to the fact that Party members turn over large amounts of money to the Party from their welfare checks.

The BPP maintains neither a checking nor a savings account at any banking institution in the Detroit area.

DE T-2 March 27, 1973

# VIII. MISCELLANEOUS

In a December 21, 1972 edition of the "Detroit Free Press", a Detroit daily newspaper, an article appeared entitled "Black Panthers Charge Police with Harassment". LONNIE DARDEN, BPP leader, charged the Detroit Police Department with harassing Panthers while they were selling the Party newspaper at the corner of State and Woodward in Detroit. DARDEN charged that Party members had been ticketed more than 25 times in the past year for loitering and interfering with pedestrian traffic. DARDEN went on to state that members of the Party are being harassed because they are black. DARDEN stated that the police are attempting to stop the selling of the Party newspaper because the BPP is involved in various programs to serve the people of the community.

DE T-1 advised on April 27, 1973, that the BPP's lease on 2228 Bewick expires on September 15, 1973, and that the Panthers must vacate the premises on or before that date. Source further advised that LONNIE DARDEN is currently seeking suitable office space for the Party's headquarters.



# UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE FERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

May 9, 1973

Title BLACK PANTHER PARTY

Character EXTREMIST MATTER

Reference Detroit report dated and captioned as above.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-283 (Rev. 12-19-67)	•					4
from face of the f	PUREAU				OW	
REPORTING OFFICE	OFFICE OF ORISIN	DATE	1	NVESTIGATIVE PERI		
DETROIT	SAN FRANCISCO	11/7/7	2	5/9 - 10/3	1/72	
TITLE OF CASE	•	REPORT MAI	DE BY			TYPEC
BLACK PANTHER PA	72 <i>m</i> 17.2	<u> </u>		INSOCNA		jmh
BLINCK PRIVILLE PA	ICT I	CHARACTE	R OF CAS	Ē.		
	Detenit	,	EM .	MAR	A Control of the Cont	
REFERENCE: Repor	rt of SA DOMALD V.	RITEMOU	R, JR.	. at Detroi	t, 5/11	/72.
	· ••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	P -				
<u>LEAD</u>						
DETROIT						
7 ta 10 12 ta	DOTO WYGUTASY		,			
AT DEA	ROIT, MICHIGAN				~	
Division, on a se	ollow and report a emi-annual basis.	ctivitie	s of t	he BPP, Det:	roit	
ADMINISTRATIVE						
Detroit Branch, I Detroit Division	rsons mentioned he BPP, are currently	rein as under i	being nvesti	connected wigation by the	ith the	1
			ACQUIT-	CASE HAS BEEN:	****	
CONVIC. AUTO. FUG. FI	IES SAVINGS I	RECOVERIES	TALS	PENDING OVER ONE	7 E 4 7 - V	ESNO
			, auc <sup>-</sup> >,	PENDING PROSECUT OVER SIX MONTH		ESNO
APPROVED 1 1119	M SPECIAL AGEN			T WRITE IN SPACE	S BELOW	
COPIES MADE:	IN CHARGE	<del></del>	1.	<u> </u>	<i>f</i> 1	<del></del>
	165706 Sub 15) (RI	M) 105	165	706-15	- //	أفيرين الم
1 - Secret Servi 1 - USA, Detroit	ce, Detroit (RM)		Elitera (	-	į	
2 - San Francisc			ie i	IOV 13 1972		EC-53
1 - Detroit (157	-3075)			100 13 1372	Assert	
				-		<del>105-</del> -
* Dissemination Record	of Attached Report	Notations	,			
Agency Copy to SA	153/10-16-12-			SEC.	,	
Date Fwd. Info acti			EX	VI-U-		
How Ford date //: 17:7	7			Y		,
By by Pru.		7.00	•			
57NOV 28 1972 COVER PAGE						
NW 55141 DocId: 32989574	Page :164	2 3 3 3 1	NEW			Philipper Print of the T

# INFORMANTS

DE T-1 is DE 2446-E

DE T-2 is <u>DE 3605-E</u>

DE T-3 is DE 2650-E

DE T-4 is <u>DE 2824-CI</u>

DE T-5 is SF 5362-E

DE T-6 is DE 1718-E

DE T-7 is CSDE 2580-E

DE T-8 is <u>CSDE</u> 2962-E

DE T-9 is DE 1330-E - INFORMANT

IN FORMANTS

CONFIDENTIAL

COVER PAGE

# ULL FED STATES DEPARTMENT OF TICE

Copy to:

1 - Secret Service, Detroit (RM)

1 - USA, Detroit (RM)

Report of: Date: SA JOHN V. INSOGNA

Office:

Detroit, Michigan

11/7/72

Field Office File #:

157-3075

Bureau File #:

105-165706 Sub 15

Title:

BLACK PANTHER PARTY

Character:

EXTREMIST MATTERS

Synopsis:

Detroit BPP headquarters located at 157 Collingwood, with an office at 2228 Bewick and a pad at 4200 Buena Vista, all Detroit, Mich. They continue to operate the free breakfast program for school children and sell "The Black Panther" newspaper. Additional programs and activity set forth. The Detroit BPP operates under the leadership of LONNIE DARDEN, Minister of Information.

- P -

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency. NOT duplicated within your agency.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

			Page
I.		ANIZATIONAL AND OPERATIONAL DATA OF THE ROIT BLACK PANTHER PARTY (BPP)	4
	Α.	Location of Detroit BPP Headquarters and Offices	4
	В.	Local Leaders and Membership Totals	4
	c.	Funds	6
	D.	Connections with BPP National Headquarters .	6
	E.	Publications	8
		1. Distribution of the BPP Newspaper	8
		2. BPP Literature Distributed in the Detroit Area	8
	F.	Philosophy of the BPP	1.4
	G.	Arrests	1.5
	н.	Weapons	15
,	I.	Fortifications	15
	J.	Rallies and Demonstrations	16
	к.	Programs	16
		1. Free Breakfast for School Children	16
		2. Free Lunch Program	17
		3. Free Bussing Program	17

٠ چ.		<u>.                                      </u>	age
		4. Free Food Program	18
		5. Liberation School	18
	L.	Teaching Revolutionary Programs and Policies .	19
	М.	Travel of Party Members	19
II.	MIS	CELLANEOUS	20

### DETAILS:

I. ORGANIZATIONAL AND OPERATIONAL DATA
OF THE DETROIT BLACK PANTHER PARTY (BPP)

# A. Location of Detroit BPP Headquarters and Offices

The BPP is a black extremist organization started in Oakland, California, in December, 1966. It advocates the use of guns and guerrilla tactics to bring about the overthrow of the United States Government.

The Ministry of Information continues to be located at 157 Collingwood, Detroit, Michigan.

The BPP continues to operate an office at 2228 Bewick, Detroit, which is the location for the free breakfast program. This location is rented by LORENE BANKS, who coordinates the free breakfast program and is an active member of the BPP in Detroit.

The BPP has a pad at 4200 Buena Vista, Detroit.

DE T-1 June 16, 1972

The BPP continues to operate offices at the following locations:

157 Collingwood, Detroit 2228 Bewick, Detroit Pad - 4200 Buena Vista, Detroit

> DE T-2 October 25, 1972

# B. Local Leaders and Membership Totals

The following is a summary of membership totals for the BPP during the period May - October, 1972, which was furnished by DE T-1 and DE T-2:

Month	Community Workers	Members	Temporarily Elsewhere
May, 1972	6	8	0
June, 1972	9.	, 17	0
July, 1972	13	20	0
August, 1972	17	18 .	3
September, 1972	13	15	3
October, 1972	10	15	3

During the months of August - October, 1972, sources advised that three members of the BPP are currently in California assisting in the campaign of Chairman BOBBY SEALE.

BOBBY SEALE is the National Chairman of the BPP currently running for Mayor of Oakland, California.

LONNIE DARDEN is Minister of Information and in charge of BPP operation in Detroit.

DE T-3 May 9, 1972

LEONARD MONGO is in charge of finance.

DE T-1 June 16, 1972

LORENE BANKS is in charge of the free breakfast program at 2228 Bewick, Detroit.

DE T-2 September 12, 1972

GERALD CRAWFORD is in charge of 2228 Bewick, Detroit.

DE T-2 September 12, 1972

---

CAROLYN STURDIVANT is Assistant Coordinator of the free bussing program.

DE T-2 September 12, 1972

ALVIN BROWN is in charge of the Liberation School at 2228 Bewick, Detroit.

DE T-4 August 3, 1972

# C. Funds

A summary of financial activity was provided by DE T-1, DE T-2 and DE T-7 from May - October, 1972:

Month	Income -	Expenses
May, 1972	\$2,500.00	\$2,916.40
June, 1972	3,300.00	3,040.00
July, 1972	2,650.00	2,496.00
August, 1972	3,200.00	2,880.00
September, 1972	2,650.00	2,655.00
October, 1972	2,400.00	2,550.00

# D. Connections with BPP National Headquarters

LONNIE DARDEN and JODY WEAVER flew to BPP headquarters in Oakland, California. Purpose of this trip unknown.

DE T-3 May 9, 1972

JODY/WEAVER has been an active member of the Detroit BPP and is currently in California.

LONNIE DARDEN talked about his trip to San Francisco, California, and the activities at the BPP headquarters. He noted that BOBBY SEALE will soon cross the United States

on a special train, handing out free groceries and making political speeches. This supposedly is to get SEALE's name in the public's mind for his upcoming bid for Mayor of Oakland, California.

DE T-3 May 10, 1972

LONNIE DARDEN said the situation at BPP headquarters in Oakland, California, is very tense with all of the members carrying guns on their person at all times. Everyone is jockeying for the number two position. No one trusts anyone else. Confusion, competition, contention, and bad feelings mark the mood of the office. They all seem to be out to get each other. DARDEN seemed to be making these statements out of personal observation when he was in California.

DE T-3 May 31, 1972

LEONARD MONGO contacted BPP headquarters in Oakland, California, requesting additional copies of the BPP newspaper.

DE T-5 June 10, 1972

The BPP chapter in Detroit contacted the Oakland headquarters and advised them that ROLAND REID will depart June 18, 1972, at 5:15 PM on American Airlines flight 91 and will arrive in San Francisco at 7:50 PM.

Gary 1 ... DE 7-5
June 18, 1972

ROLAND REID has been an active member of the BPP in Detroit.

LONNIE DARDEN is sending money to BPP headquarters in California. Amount of money and reason for sending money are unknown.

DE T-6 June 30, 1972

# E. Publications

# 1. Distribution of the BPP Newspaper

DE T-1, DE T-2 and DE T-7 advised from May - October, 1972, the BPP received the following copies of "The Black Panther" newspaper from BPP national distribution, New York City, New York:

May, 1972	6,000
June, 1972	10,000
July, 1972	8,000
August, 1972	11,000
September, 1972	9,000
October, 1972	8,000

# 2. BPP Literature Distributed in the Detroit Area

DE T-8 furnished the following leaflets which were distributed by the BPP during the period May - October, 1972:

# LIBERATION SCHOOL AND FREE LUNCHEON PROGRAW

DEAR PARENT (S): ALL POWER TO THE PEOPLE.

AFTER CAREFUL STUDY AND ANALYSES OF THE CHILDREN'S LIBERA-TION SCHOOL AND FREE LUNCH PROGRAM. WE HAVE FOUND THAT THE OVER-WHELMING HAJORITI OF THE YOUTH ATTENDING THE PROGRAM, COME FOR. JUST THE FREE LUNCH PORTION. NO QUESTION ABOUT IT BROTHERS AND SISTERS, FOOD IS LACKING IN THE COMMUNITY, AND THE FREE LUNCE PROGRAM HELPS TO QUELL THE HUNGER IN OUR STOMACHS. WE ALSO MUST REMEMBER, BROTHERS AND SISTERS, THAT ANOTHER NEEDED THING IN OUR POOR AND OPPRESSED COMMUNITY IS EDUCATION THAT TRACKES US OUR TRUE ROLE IN THIS DECADENT SOCIETY, A SOCIETY THAT HEPUSES TO MRRY THE PASIC HUMAN NEEDS AND DESIRES OF TROSE RESPONSIBLE FOR . MAKING AMENIKERA THE BICHEST COUNTRY IN THE WORLD TODAY. PER IT WAS OUR BLOOD AND SWEAT THAT WAS AND/IS EXPLOITED. YOUTH MUST BE EDUCATED TO THE TRICKERY THAT HAS KEPT US DIVIDED FOR TO LONG. SO THE BLACK PANTHER PARTY URGES YOU AS A PARENT TO SEND OR RELIG YOUR CHILDREN TO THE LIBERATION SCHOOLIL

> SAVE THE BABIES! ALL POWER TO THE YOUTE

INTERCCITIUMAL BURYIVAL CENTE DETROIT BEANCH BLACK PANTEER PANTY .

Pai Vou Our Survival ? FREE FOOD processi

AUGUST 11, 1972 FOO BASS OF FOOD

TARGET AREA-1 (Liberation School & Froo LiberationLocation: 107 Collegion)



DETROIT BRANCH BLACK PARTHER FARRY MINESTEE OF ENFORMATION 867-7742 OR 867-7743 WITH THE MAJORITY OF THE COUNTRY'S CARS AND CTHOR MOTOR VEHICLES RITHS MANUFACTURED IN DEPROIT, HARV

PROPED IN THIS STATE OF MICHIGAN STILL CAN'T GET TO THE PRISONS TO VISIT THEIR LOVED CHES.

PIALIZING WITH MOUD FOR EDAMAPORTATION, WHO BLACK PARTIES AND PRISOLEGIS. IN MANY OF OUR CHAPTERS AND BRANCHES, SUCH PROGRAMS AND UNDURBAY ALREADY, SERVING THE COMMUNITY.

WE (THE BLACK PANTHER PARTY) WOULD LIKE TO CONTINUE TO SERVE YOU ON A CON-SISTANT BASIS TO THE PRISON. ON SUNDAY JUNE 4, 1972 THE BUS WILL BE LEAVING FOR THOSE WHO ARE VISITING PEGULAR INMATES, AND ON SUNDAY JUNE 18, 1972 THE NEXT TRIP ARE FOR THOSE THO ARE VISITING TRUSTED (ONLY).

THE BUS WILL BE LEAVING AT 9:00 A.M. AND WILL RETURNBEY 6:00 P.M. IT IS IMPORTANT THAT YOU ARRIVE AT 157 COLLINGWOOD AT 8:00 A.M. FOR BARBY SALDING ARRANGEMENTS.

NECESSARY ITEMS OR INFORMATION NEEDED TO VISIT INMATES IN JACKEON STATE PENITENTIARY ARE:

(1) INMATES HAVE AND I.D. HUMBER.

(3)

- (2) THETHER HE IS AN TRUSTEE OR HOT.
- (4) YOU MUST BE ON IMMATES! VICTURE LIGHT. IF NOT, TRITE INMATE ON CALL 867-7742 OR 43 TO OBTAIN HETHODS OF GETTING ON IMMATES VIGICING LIST.
- (5) YOUR RELATIONSHIP TO THE INMATE.

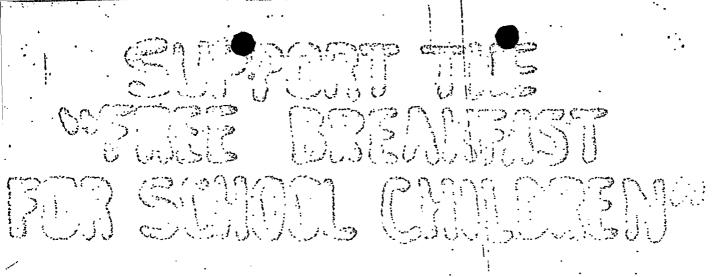
MAKE YOUR RESERVATION TODAY, AS SEATS ARE LIMITED, FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:

YOUR NAME, ADDRESS, ZIFCORE AND PHONE NUMBER.

BLACK PARTY TO I AND MIKESTRY OF TOPOCHARION 157 COLLINGROOD

1.

5141 pocid: 32999574 - Page 176



THE FREE EREAKFAST PROJEMU SPONSORED BY THE DETROIT, FRANCE OF "BLACK PARTHER PARTY HAS OPENED IT'S SECOND "BREAKFAST CINTER". THE NEWEST CENTER IS LOCATED AT 157 COLLINGWOOD BETWEEN SECOND AND WOUL.

WAPD, PRESENTLY THE WESTSIDE IS SERVING APPROXIMATELY 25 TO 35 YOU SE.



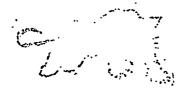
THE CTHEN LOCATION IS AT 2228 EFFORM
BETWEEN VERNOR AND RESCREVAL ON THE
EACTSIDE. IT IS PRESIMEN BEAVILLE
MORE "BAN 85 CHILDREN EVERY SCHOOL
MORNING.

HOT MEALS (SUCH AS GREES, CAINETT.

WAFFLES, BACON, EGGS, BEG.) AFF BUTTING SERVED BETULEN 7.000.M. TERE 8 300

A.M., MONDAY THRU FRIDAY.

THE PHOPEN IN THE COMMUNITY ARE WELCOME TO COME TO THE BREAKPAST PINCERAM, AND CAN VOLUNTEER TO GIVE ASSISTANT IN SERVING THE CHILDREN IT THEY DESIRE TO DO SO. AND CAN IMPORT OTHERS OF THE PROGRAM. IF THE 75 IS ANY QUESTION CONCERNING THE BREAKFAST PROGRAM, PLEASE PEEL FREE TO COLUMN THE NUMBERS ARE LISTED FELOW.



Demicis for ton Fract Minner of Minner Minners of I. 10.104 Minner 867-7742 of 867-7743

# FREE BREAKFAST FOR SCHOOL CHILDREN WEEKLY MENU

SEPTEMPER 18-22

CATHEAL OR EGGS SAUSAGES APPLESAUCE MILK CIN. TOAST

BACON EGGS CHOO. MILK TOAST

SAUSAGE JUICE FRUIT EGGS

**ቝቝዺጚኯኯኯ**ኇ

BACON HILH

MACON 经营业会会会会 EGGS JUICE TCAST

፟<mark>ጜ፞ኯ</mark>፟ኯዀጜቑቝጜፙፚዀጜ<sub>ቒ</sub>ዿፙጜዹዹ፞ኯኯ፠፞ቑቒጚኯጚኯዺቑቝቝጜ፞፞፞ጙቚቔኯቝዹ፠ጜ፞ቔ፞፞ጜዹዺጜዹቝቝቝ፟ፙኇዸኯኯዄዹቝቔጜኯቑኇቔኇቑቝቝቔቔቔቔቝ ፟ THIS IS THE OFFICIAL BREAKFAST MENU FOR THIS WEEK, THE SURVIVAL OF THE BREAKPAST PROGRAM IS FUNDED BY YOU, THE PEOPLE. FAST FOODS AND / OR MONEY DONATIONS ARE ACCEPTABLE. CONTACT -EITHER.

BREAKFAST LOCATIONS: 2228 BEWICK (RASTSIDE) OR 157 COLLINGWOOD (WEST SIDE).

## F. Philosophy of the BPP

In explaining the new Panther image, GERALD CRAWFORD stated, "For too long the Panther Party has found itself in the role of defender, rather than educator of the community. We feel the Party should be a vehicle to take the community to liberation and not the force which consistently finds itself in conflict with the Police. We are now moving toward the role of humanitarians, and our goal is humanization of all mankind. We would like to remove all racial and class barriers. Our struggle is more a class struggle -- rather than a racial one, and our role is to educate the community to that fact. are not trying to teach individuals what to think, but instead, we are trying to teach them to think for themselves and objectively analyze the situation we find ourselves in.

"Ironically, those people who can best perform this service turn their backs on the community and help those forces which are oppressing all of us. College students today do not bring their talents back to the community, but help to build the system which they have suffered under. In order for us to successfully perform our duty, we need the support of the community. The Panthers are a part of the community and need its entire support. Without this support, we will be unable to continue our fight against oppression.

"For the past ten years, the Black Panther Party has found itself on the covers of national magazines and in newspapers. Reporters have described Panther members as Communists and revolutionaries: But for several reasons this description is not applicable to today's Black Panther Party. In the past two years, the Panther Party has undergone drastic changes. Black Panther members have tried to drop the role of guerilla fighters and are putting every effort into being known as educators and humanitarians.

"The Party's Detroit Chapter is trying extremely hard to change its image from community bodyguard to community servant."

DE T-8 August 17, 1972

## G. Arrests

On May 29, 1972, Lieutenant WILLIAM MC COY, Detroit Police Department, advised that GARY ROLAND REID was arrested by the Detroit Police Department for oustanding traffic violation.

On October 24, 1972, Lieutenant MC COY advised that LEONARD MONGO was ticketed by the Detroit Police Department for violation of city ordinance - vending and interfering with pedestrian traffic. MONGO was selling the BPP newspaper at the time he was given the ticket.

# H. Weapons

DE T-1, DE T-2 and DE T-3 advised during May - October, 1972, there was no mention of weapons and no effort to acquire any guns. The guns that are available are discreetly kept out of sight.

# I. Fortifications

There are no fortifications at the BPP office at 2228 Bewick, Detroit.

DE T-4 July 10, 1972

There are no fortifications at the BPP pad at 4200 Buena Vista, Detroit.

DE T-1 July 26, 1972

The BPP office at 157 Collingwood, Detroit, has metal mesh screens which can be pulled down over the windows at night. The sand bag barricades have been removed.

DE T-2 August 25, 1972

#### J. Rallies and Demonstrations

During the period May - October, 1972, the Detroit Chapter of the BPP did not hold any rallies or sponsor any demonstrations.

DE T-8 October 26, 1972

#### K. Programs

#### 1. Free Breakfast for School Children

The breakfast program continues to be in operation at 2228 Bewick, Detroit.

DE T-6 May 5, 1972

The breakfast program at 2228 Bewick, Detroit, has been suspended temporarily in lieu of a free lunch program during the summer months. The breakfast program will be reinstituted at the start of the school year in September, 1972.

DE T-6 June 16, 1972

The free lunch program has been replaced by the free breakfast program.

DE T-2 September 6, 1972

The breakfast program is also in operation at 157 Collingwood, Detroit, and at 2228 Bewick, Detroit. Food for the programs is solicited from store owners in the area and some food is purchased by the Party.

DE T-2 September 14, 1972

The following is a summary of the number of children attending the breakfast program from May - October, 1972. Information was furnished by DE T-1, DE T-2 and DE T-4:

May, 1972	75
June, 1972	<b>7</b> 5
July, 1972	120
August, 1972	95
September, 1972	75
October, 1972	65

#### 2. Free Lunch Program

The free lunch program is not operational at either 157 Collingwood or 2228 Bewick, Detroit.

DE T-2 September 4, 1972

#### 3. Free Bussing Program

On June 3, 1972, the BPP sent a bus to the State Prison of Southern Michigan (SPSM), Jackson, Michigan.

DE T-1 June 16, 1972

On August 24, 1972, the BPP was making plans to reinstitute its bussing program to Jackson, Michigan. The Party did not send a bus to Jackson all summer.

DE T-2 August 28, 1972

No busses have been chartered by the Party recently.

DE T-2 September 12, 1972

The bussing program was advertised on a local Detroit radio station.

DE T-9 September 16, 1972

The Party is making plans to send a bus to Jackson on November 4, 1972. The Party is also planning a bus on November 19, 1972.

DE T-1 October 31, 1972

#### 4. Free Food Program

On May 21, 1972, the BPP held a "Survival Day" in the Jeffries Projects. The advertised purpose of Survival Day was to give 1,000 bags of free groceries to families in the inner city.

DE T-9 May 21, 1972

Survival Day refers to a program implemented by the BPP with the purpose of giving free bags of groceries to oppressed families living in the inner city of Detroit.

On August 11, 1972, the Party sponsored a second Survival Day program. The Party advertised that 500 bags of groceries were given away.

DE T-1 August 15, 1972

On October 21, 1972, the Party sponsored another Survival Day program. At this program the Party gave away 150 bags of groceries.

DE T-1 October 30, 1972

#### 5. Liberation School

Liberation School is held at 2228 Bewick, Detroit, in conjunction with the free breakfast program. The aims

of the Liberation School are to enlighten the children with the aims of the BPP. ALVIN BROWN is currently in charge of this program.

DE T-4
July 12, 1972

#### L. Teaching Revolutionary Programs and Policies

Political education classes are no longer regularly held on Sundays. The classes are now held at random during the week as the BPP is currently more concerned with its survival programs.

DE T-2 September 14, 1972

#### M. Travel of Party Members

On May 6, 1972, LONNIE DARDEN and JCDY WEAVER flew to Oakland, California. On May 9, 1972, DARDEN returned to Detroit. JODY WEAVER remained in California.

DE T-3 May 9, 1972

ROLAND GARY REID and WILLIAM ARTHUR ELDER are presently in California and do not intend to return to Detroit.

DE T-2 July 17, 1972

WILLIAM ARTHUR ELDER has been an active member of the BPP in Detroit.

On August 21, 1972, LOUIS TOLDERT/JOHNSON travelled to California to help work in the BPP campaign to elect BOBBY SEALE as Mayor of Oakland, California.

DE T-2 August 27, 1972

LOUIS TOLBERT JOHNSON has been an active member of the BPP, Detroit.

II / MISCELLANEOUS

KENNETH HORSTON, former leader of the BPP-NF, is believed to have disassociated himself with the BPP. HORSTON was recently observed by members of the Detroit Chapter in the Detroit area. HORSTON probably avoided having contact with these members and has made no effort to contact the Detroit Chapter.

DE T-2 August 4, 1972 In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

#### D STATES DEPARTMENT OF FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Detroit, Michigan November 7, 1972

Title

Black Panther Party

Character

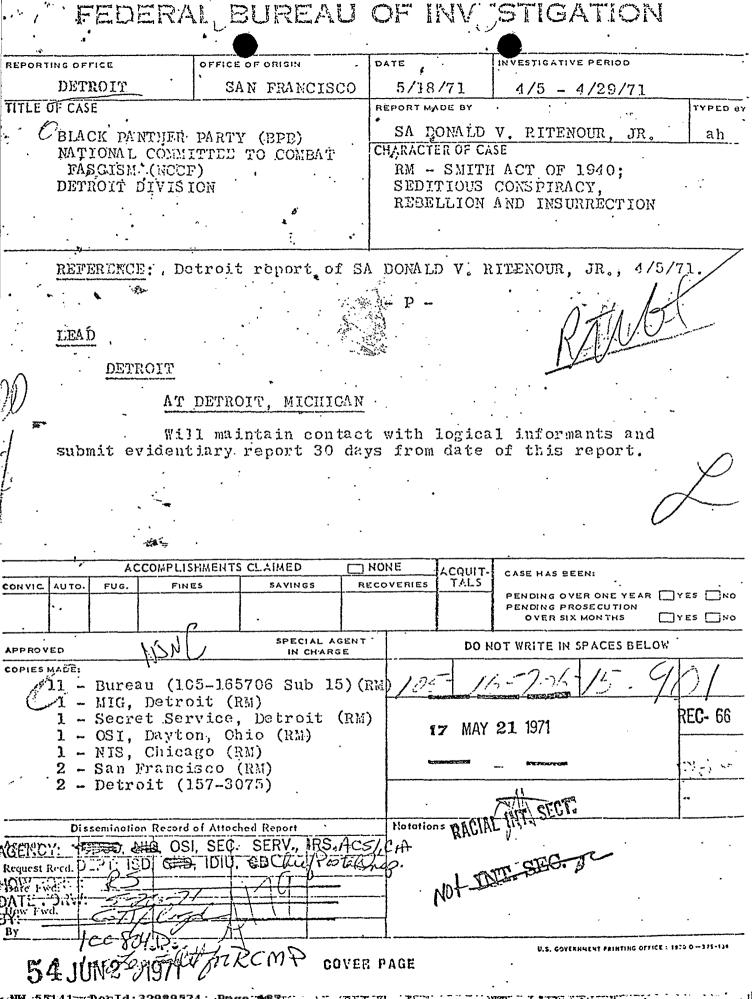
Extremist Matters

Reference

Report at Detroit, dated and captioned as above

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency, it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency nor duplicated within your agency.



・NW 55141 DocId: 32989574 Page 本界すぶ

#### ADMINISTRATIVE

This report is classified confidential to protect sources of a continuing value.

All persons mentioned herein who are active in the Detroit Division are currently under investigation.

#### informants

Identity of Source	Location
J DE T-1 is DE 1330-R	. 170-637R-355 157-3075-2402 -2455
DE T-3 is a well placed source L+. William McCoy - DEPD M	157-3075-2431 157-3233-812
SF-P-16 is SF-3215-R	157-3075-2446
DE 21 is a well placed source Lt. Louis SZABO slutellement Flich P.D. M	157-6749R-24 26

This serial may not be destroyed without prior Bureau authority.

Cover Page

# UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF 'USTICE DERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION OF INVESTICATION OF INVESTIGATION OF INVES

1 - MIG, Detroit (MR)

1 - Secret Service, Detroit' (RM)

1 - OSI, Dayton, Ohio (RM)

1 - NIS. Chicago (RM)

Report of: Date:

Copy to:

SA DONALD V. RITENOUR, JR. Office: Detroit, Michigan 5/18/71

Field Office File k:

157-3075

. Bureau File #: 105-165706-15

Title:

BLACK PANTHER PARTY (BPP)
NATIONAL COMMITTEE TO COMBAT FASCISM (NCCF)
DETROIT DIVISION

Character:

RACIAL MATTERS - SMITH ACT OF 1940; SEDITIOUS GONSPIRACY, REBELLION AND INSURRECTION

Synopsis:

The Detroit NCCF continues to operate under the direction of BPP National Headquarters, Oakland, Calif. Detroit continues to sell "The Black Panther" newspaper and operate a Free Breakfast for School Children Program. EDGAR ROBINSON and KENNETH HORSTON, both Detroit NCCF members visited BPP National Headquarters in 4/71. Four NCCF members were arrested by the Detroit PD for Murder I as a result of a holdup in which a man was killed. A purged Detroit NCCF member has been contacting the Cleaver Faction of the BPP in New York, however, no attempts have been made to start a Cleaver group in Detroit.

- D -

DETAILS

## CONFIDENTIAL

GHOUP 1 .
Excluded from automatic downgrading and declassification

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1969 O - 351-075

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Pa	ge
	REVOLUTIONARY PROGRAMS AND POLICIES AS EXPRESSED BY BPP LEADERS	
IÌ.	ACTS IN FURTHERANCE OF THE REVOLUTIONARY PROGRAM3	
ıļı.	TEACHING OF THE REVOLUTIONARY PROGRAM4	,
IV.	DOCUMENTS URGING THE REVOLUTIONARY PROGRAM5	
٧.	EVIDENCE OF NATIONAL UNITY8	
VI.	FACTIONALISM8	

## I, REVOLUTIONARY PROGRAMS AND POLICIES AS EXPRESSED BY BPP LEADERS

On April 28, 1971, DE T-1 advised that the Ministry of Information for the Detroit National Committee to Combat Fascism (NCCF), organizing bureau for the Black Panther Party (BPP), was moved to a new office at 157 Collingwood, Detroit, Michigan, by orders of KENNETH HORSTON, leader of the Detroit NCCF.

DE T-1 advised that 6]1 Continental, Detroit, Michigan, is Community Information Center Number One.

A characterization of the BPP is contained in the appendix pages attached hereto.

## II. ACTS IN FURTHERANCE OF THE REVOLUTIONARY PROGRAM

DE T-1 advised on April 5, 1971, that 157 Collingwood, Detroit, was being opened as NCCF Community Information Center Number Two on that date.

DE T-1 advised on April 12, 1971, that four members of the Detroit NCCF, ANTHONY NORMAN, RONNIE LAWIN, RONALD SWITH, and LARRY POWELL, held up what they believed to be a dope house and one of the victims was killed.

Detective Lieutenant WILLIAM MC COY, Security Section, Intelligence Division, Detroit Police Department, advised on April 14, 1971, that Murder One warrants were obtained on April 14, 1971, for LARRY POWELL, RONNIE IRWIN, and ANTHONY NORMAN, all NCCF members.

A search warrant executed by the Detroit Police Department on April 14, 1971, at the home of BARBARA PLISKOW, white female associate of the NCCF, resulted in her arrest as well as the arrest of the above three, RONALD SMITH, and CAROLYN SMITH, members of the NCCF, and recovery of property stolen in a robbery on April 11, 1971, in which one man was killed.

DE T-1 advised on April 21, 1971, that the Free Breakfast for School Children Program is currently operating five days a week at the following locations:

611 Continental (30 children) 157 Collingwood (15 children) St. Leo's Church (15 children)

DE T-1 advised on April 21, 1971, that the Detroit NCCF scheduled a free community dinner in front of 611 Continental, Detroit, on Saturday, April 24, 1971, at 5:30 p.m. Tables will be set up to serve the food buffet style and there is to be no gathering at the dinner as seating will not be provided.

DE T-3 advised on April 26, 1971, that there were not over 30 people at the NCCF dinner on April 24, 1971, at any one time, and that no incidents occurred.

DE T-1 advised on April 27, 1971, that the NCCF prepared servings of food for about 400 people for the dinner on April 24, 1971, and that all of the food was passed out.

DE T-24 advised on April 28, 1971, that someone is assigned to a desk facing the front door of 2009 Albert, Flint, Michigan, on a daily basis. A loaded M-1 is kept at the desk to prevent anyone from entering the house who is not supposed to. Posters Mave been removed from some first floor windows so they can see anyone approaching the house. These measures were instituted due to the raid by the police in March, 1971, which caused the NCCF in Flint to loose face as the police took over so easily.

## III. TEACHING OF THE REVOLUTIONARY PROGRAM

DE T-1 advised on April 24, 1971, that political education classes are held at 611 Continental, Detroit, every Sunday and that the classes consist of reading from and discussing articles appearing in "The Black Panther" newspaper, particularly the center section.

DE T-26 advised on April 28, 1971, that only nine people, mainly young kids, showed up for the political education class on April 18, 1971. Attendance at the classes have fallen off sharply since the police raid in March, 1971.

DE T-24 advised on April 29, 1970, that political education classes are held at the NCCF, Flint, Michigan, every Sunday and that the classes consist of reading from and discussing articles, primarily the center-fold of "The Black Panther" newspaper.

## IV. DOCUMENTS URGING THE REVOLUTIONARY PROGRAM

On April 9, 1971, DE T-3 provided copies of the following leaflets entitled "Wanted by the People" and "Free Breakfast Program for Children", which were distributed by the Detroit NCCF.

## roper millorgia

ee sycarist

THE NATIONAL COMMITTEE'S TO COMBAT FASCISM, IS MOVING TO HEET BASIC NEEDS OF THE POOR UNDERPRIVILEDGED OF OUR COMMUNITY. CNZ THE WAYS IN WAICH WE DO THIS IS BY THE IMPLEMENTATION OF A FREE DAKFAST FOR CHILDREN PROSEAM.

THE EMPAKFAST PROGRAMS ARE NOT ONLY TO FEED THE CHILDREN IN COMMUNITY, BUT ALSO TO BRIMG THE CHILDREN, FARRITS AND ALL PEOOF THE COMMUNITY POGETHER TO WORK AND SEE TO IT THAT EVERY
LD IS FED A WELL-BALANCED FREAKFAST EACH MORNING.

THIS EXING WHE PROPLE'S BREAKFAST, OUR GOAL IS TO SPREAD THIS DEFAM THE CONTRIBUTIES IN MICHIGAN. THIS IS THE PROPLE'S DEFAM AND WITHOUT THE PEOPLE'S SUPPORT, WE HAVE NOTHING SINCE IS IS A BASIC NECESSITY. IT HAS TO BE MET.

.Locations:

COMMUNITY MIFO: CENTER NO.1 6ti Continantal

ST. LEG'S CHURCH 75th & Grand River



All Power To The

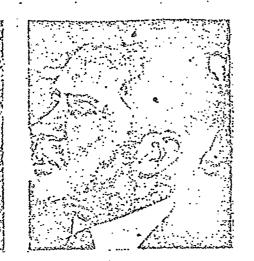
Davide Lines Park

TIME: 7:50 - 3:30 M

NATIONAL COMMITTED TO COMBAT PARCISM MINISTRY OF INFORMATION 613 COMPINEMPAL DETROIT MICH. EDV OFFICE PROGRAMME

## RICHARD MILLIOUS NIXON

NAMES RECORD BY: Richard M. Nixon, Richard Nixon, "Tricky Dick"



Richard Fliger

DESCRIPTION

AGE: 57, born Jenuary 8, 1918, Yorka Linda, Crist, 2

HEIGHT: 57 11b<sup>2</sup>

WEIGHT: 170 pounds

BUILD: medium

HAIR: block

EYES: brown

COMPLEX ION: motifed

RACE: white

NATIONALITY: American

LAST KNOWN ADDRESS: 1600 Pensaylvania Avo.

Washington, D.C.

CAUTION

NIXON REPORTEDLY HAS BEEN ASSOCIATED WITH PERSONS VIIO ADVOCATE THE USE OF EXPLOSIVES AND MAY HAVE ACQUIRED FIRE ARMS, CONSIDER DANGEROUS.

NIXON IS WANTED FOR CONSPIRING TO CORNITT GENOCIDE ACAIMST BLACK PEOPLE AND THE MACT, KILLING THOUSANDS OF AMERICAN SOLDIERS AND VIETNAMESE PEOPLE AND OTHER POCA AND OPPRESSED PERSONS. HE IS ALSO WANTED FOR MURDERING 30 OF THE PEOPLE'S WARRIORS AND ALL THOSE WHO ARE BEING HELD CAPTIVE IN THE MEDIVAL DUNGEOUS OF BARYLON:

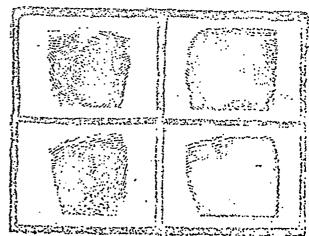
FEOFLE HE IS KNOWN TO ASSOCIATE WITH: J. EDGAR HOOVER, JOHN NICHOLS, SPIRO AGNEW, ROMAINE GRIBES.

JOHN NICHOLS, SPIRO AGNEW, ROMAINE GRIBBS, AND RENEWALES ELDRIDGE CLEAVER AND HIS RUNKTED LACKIES.

PEMARID

A Progressive Move in Our

Struggie for Liberation



#### V. EVIDENCE OF NATIONAL UNITY

SF T-16 advised on April 17, 1971, that KENNETH HORSTON, leader of the Detroit NCCF, was in California, and talked with Minister of Defense, HUEY NEWTON, on April 16, 1971.

DE T-1 advised on April 21, 1971, that EDGAR ROBINSON, distribution manager of "The Black Panther" newspaper for the Detroit NCCF, left Detroit en route Oakland, California, on April 20, 1971, apparently to attend the funeral of SAM NAPIER, a member of the BPP who was killed in New York.

DE T-1 advised on April 24, 1971, that LONNIE DARDEN, a member of the Detroit NCCF, went to Toledo to check on the situation there as some members apparently walked into the office wearing Cleaver buttons on April 23, 1971, but were put out. He was then to proceed to Cleveland where HUEY NEWTON, Minister of Defense for the BPP was scheduled to appear, however, he failed to show up.

DE T-3 advised on April 29, 1971, that LONNIE DARDEN, member of the Detroit NCCF, returned from Cleveland, Ohio on April 25, 1971.

-DE T-3 further advised that EDGAR ROBINSON, distribution manager of "The Black Panther" newspaper, returned from California on April 26, 1971.

DE T-1 advised on various dates in April, 1971, that Detroit received approximately 31,600 copies of "The Black Panther" newspaper during April, 1971, from BPP distribution, New York. DE T-1 advised that money for payment of the newspaper is sent to BPP headquarters, Oakland, California.

#### VI. FACTIONALISM

NY T-5 advised on April 12, 1971, that OLIVER MC CLURE, also known as Malik arrived in New York from Detroit over the weekend of April 9-11, 1971, for consultation with leaders of the BPP Cleaver Faction.

MC CLURE was the leader of the Detroit NCCF but waspurged. Detroit continues to be loyal to NEWTON.

DE T-1 advised on April 14, 1971, that OLIVER MC CLURE returned to Detroit from New York on April 12, 1971, and brought with him an unknown number of Cleaver Faction newspapers, "Right On". MC CLURE has not made any attempts to organize a Cleaver Faction in Detroit to source's knowledge.

DE T-1 advised on April 20, 1971, that MC CLURE is currently in New York.

DE T-1 advised on April 27, 1971, that MC CLURE returned to Detroit from New York about 3:00 p.m. on April 27, 1971.

DE T-1 learned on April 28, 1971, that MC CLURE allegedly was ordered to kill VIRON REDWINE and KENNETH HORSTON, and to use his judgment as whether or not to kill CHARLES HOLT. These three are leaders in the Detroit NCCF. DE T-1 advised that HOLT has expressed sympathy for the Cleaver Faction and is probably no longer being considered for assassination.

#### **VEDENDIX**

BLACK PANTHER PARTY, also known as Black Panther Party for Self Defense

\*\*Rlack Panther Party (BPP), the BFP was started during December, 1966, in Oakland, California, to organize black people so they can take control of the life, politics and the destiny of the black community. It was organized by Bobby G. Scale, BPP Chairman, and Hucy P. Newton, Hinister of Defense, BPP.

The official newspaper, called "The Black Panther," regularly states that the EPP advocates the use of guns and guarrilla tactics in its revolutionary program to end oppression of the black people. Residents of the black community are urged to arm themselves against the police who are consistently referred to as "pigs" who should be killed.

The newspaper, in its issue of September 7, 1968, had an article by the then Minister of Education George Murray. This article ended with the following:

"Black men. Black people, colored persons of America, revolt everywhere! Arm yourselves. The only culture worth keeping is revolutionary culture. Change. 'Freedom everywhere. Dynamite! Black power. Use the gun. Kill the pigs everywhere."

The BPP newspaper, issue of October 5, 1968, had an article introduced with the following statement: "We will not dissent from American government. We will overthrow it."

David Hilliard, Chief of Staff, BPP, in a speech at the San Francisco Polo Field on November 15, 1969, said, "We will kill Richard Nixon."

David Hilliard, in the "New York Times," issue of December 13, 1969, was quoted as follows: "We advocate the very direct overthrow of the government by way of force and violence."

CUNTIDENTIA

2

In the issue of April 25, 1970, the BPP newspaper had an article by Minister of Culture Emory Douglas as follows:

"The only way to make this racist U. S. Government administer justice to the people it is oppressing, is . . I by taking up arms against this government, killing the officials, until the reactionary forces : . . are dead, and those that are left turn their weapons on their superiors, thereby passing revolutionary judgement against the number one enemy of all mankind, the racist U. S. Government."

The BPP headquarters is located at 1046 Peralta Street, Oakland, California. Branches of the BPP, and Committees to Combat Fascism, under control of the BPP, have been established in various locations in the U. S.

.CONFIDENTIAL



## UNIOD STATES DEPARTMENT OF ISTICE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Detroit, Michigan May 18, 1971

Title BLACK PANTHER PARTY (BPP), NATIONAL COMMITTEE TO COMBAT FASCISM (NCCF), DETROIT DIVISION

Character RACIAL MATTERS - SMITH ACT OF 1940; SEDITIOUS CONSPIRACY, REBELLION AND Reference INSURRECTION

Detroit report dated and captioned as above.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

. NW 55141 DocId: 32989574 Page 200

BLACK PANTHER PARTY (BPP)  DETROIT DIVISION  REFERENCE: Detroit report of SA DONALD V. RITENOUR, JR., 1/26/71.  - P -  LEAD  DETROIT MICHIGAN  Will follow and report activities of the Detroit  EPP on a semi-annual basis.  ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAMMED NONE FRECOVERIES TALS  PENDING OWNE AND PRODUCT OF SAVINGS RECOVERIES TALS  PENDING OWNE AND OWNE PRODUCT OF SAVINGS PENDING OWNE VAR DATE  PENDING OWNE AND OWNE SAVINGS RECOVERIES TALS  PENDING OWNE AND OWNE SAVINGS PENDING OWNE VAR DATE  PENDING OWNE AND OWNE SAVINGS PENDING OWNE VAR DATE  PENDING OWNE AND OWNE SAVINGS PENDING OWNE VAR DATE  PENDING OWNE AND OWNE SAVINGS PENDING OWNE VAR DATE  PENDING OWNE AND OWNE SAVINGS PENDING OWNE VAR DATE  PENDING OWNE SAVINGS DATE	FD-263 (Rev. 12-19-67)		•			V. F
DETROIT  SAN FRANCISCO  11/4/71  12/22/70 - 10/28/71  FILEDF CASE  DETROIT  SAN FRANCISCO  11/4/71  12/22/70 - 10/28/71  FREFERENCE: DATTHER PARTY (BPP)  DETROIT  BETTOIT  AT DETROIT, MICHIGAN  Will follow and report activities of the Detroit  BPP on a semi-annual basis.  ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAMED  ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAME	FEDERA	LIZUREAU	of In	W.	TIGATIO	NC
DETROIT SAN FRANCISCO  11/4/71  12/22/70 - 10/28/71  INLEDE CASE  DESTROIT SAN FRANCISCO  11/4/71  12/22/70 - 10/28/71  REPORTANCE SY  SA DONALD V. RITENOUR, JR., ah  CHARACTER OF CASE  JEM  DETROIT  AT DETROIT, MICHIGAN  Will follow and report activities of the Detroit  BPP on a Semi-annual basis.  ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAMMED DROME COUNT.  ACCOMPLANT COUNT.  ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAMMED DROME COUNT.  ACCOMPLISHMENTS						
DETROIT SAN FRANCISCO  11/4/71 12/22/70 - 10/28/71  DETROIT SAN FRANCISCO  11/4/71 12/22/70 - 10/28/71  REPORT MADE BY  SAN DORALD V. RITENOUR, JR. at CHARACTER OF CASE  EM  REFERENCE: Dotroit report of SA DONALD V. RITENOUR, JR., 1/26/71.  - P-  LEAD  DETROIT  AT DETROIT, MICHIGAN  Will follow and report activities of the Detroit  BPP on a Semi-annual basis.  ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLARMED NONE ACQUIT. CASE HAS BEEN.  PRODUCT AUTO FUS. PRICE SAVINOS RECOVERIES TALLS  SERGINA OVER ONE PRICE SAVINOS RECOVERIES TALLS  PRODUCT ON THE SENGENCE OF	REPORTING OFFICE	OFFICE OF ORIGIN	DATE	IN.	ESTIGATIVE PERIOR	>
DETROIT DIVISION  REFERENCE: Detroit report of SA DONALD V. RITENOUR, JR.,  REFERENCE: Detroit report of SA DONALD V. RITENOUR, JR.,  1/26/71.  P-  LEAD  DETROIT  AT DETROIT, MICHIGAN  Will follow and report activities of the Detroit  BPP on a semi-annual basis.  ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAMED NOME ACCOUNT  ACCOUNT NOME ACCOUNT  ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAMED NOME ACCOUNT  ACCOUNT NOME ACCOUNT NOME ACCOUNT  ACCOUNT NOME ACCOUNT  ACCOUNT NOME ACCOUNT NOME ACCOUNT  ACCOUNT NOME ACCOUNT		SAN EBANCISCO	77/4/	י די פי	12/22/70 -	10/28/71
DETROIT DIVISION  REFERENCE: Dotroit report of SA DONALD V. RITENOUR, JR., ABMEDITED BY SAVINGE AND ALL OF THE SAVINGE PRINCE SAVINGE RECOVERIES TALLS  PRINCE AND PRICE SAVINGE RECOVERIES TALLS  PRINCE SAVINGE PRINCE SAVINGE PRINCE SEELING  OFFICE SAVINGE THE SAVINGE ON THE IN SPACES DELION  OFFICE SAVINGE THE SAVINGE ON THE SAVINGE SEELING SAVINGE SAVINGE SEELING SAVINGE SA		DER THANCESCO			1	TYPED B
CHARACTER OF CASE  EM  REFERENCE: Detroit report of SA DONALD V. RITENOUR, JR., 1/26/71.  P-  LEAD  DETROIT  AT DETROIT, MICHIGAN  Will follow and report activities of the Detroit  BPP on a semi-annual basis.  ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED NONE ACQUIT.  ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED PRINCE RECOVERIES TALS  PRINCES SEMI-ANNUAL PRINCES OF TALS  PRINCES OF ANNUAL PRINCES OF TALS  PRINCES OF	BLACK PANTHER	PARTY (BPP)	SA DO	NALD V.	RITENOUR,	JR. ah
REFERENCE: Detroit report of SA DONALD V. RITENOUR, JR.,  1/26/71.  P  LEAD  DETPOIT  AT DETROIT, MICHIGAN  Will fellow and report activities of the Detroit  BPP on a semi-annual basis.  ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED  ONVIC AUTO: FUR. FINCS  SAVINGS  RECOVERIES TALS  PENDING OVER OVER YEAR [] YES [] Y	DETROIT DIVISI	ION .	CHARACTE	R OF CASE		Λ
REFERENCE: Detroit report of SA DONALD V. RITENOUR, JR.,  1/26/71.  P  LEAD  DETPOIT  AT DETROIT, MICHIGAN  Will fellow and report activities of the Detroit  BPP on a semi-annual basis.  ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED  ONVIC AUTO: FUR. FINCS  SAVINGS  RECOVERIES TALS  PENDING OVER OVER YEAR [] YES [] Y						1/1.20
DETROIT  AT DETROIT, MICHIGAN  Will follow and report activities of the Detroit  EPP on a semi-annual basis.  ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED NONE ACCOUNTING PRINTS SAVINGS RECOVERIES TALLS PRINTING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS VES NO  PRINTING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS NO	•	· ·	EM		ĺ.	
DETROIT  AT DETROIT, MICHIGAN  Will follow and report activities of the Detroit  EPP on a semi-annual basis.  ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED NONE ACCOUNTING PRINTS SAVINGS RECOVERIES TALLS PRINTING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS VES NO  PRINTING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS NO					, <b>'</b>	
DETROIT  AT DETROIT, MICHIGAN  Will follow and report activities of the Detroit  EPP on a semi-annual basis.  ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED NONE ACCOUNTING PRINTS SAVINGS RECOVERIES TALLS PRINTING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS VES NO  PRINTING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS NO	•	•				
AT DETROIT, MICHIGAN  Will follow and report activities of the Detroit  BPP on a semi-annual basis.  ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED NONE ACQUIT.  ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED NONE TALLS  PRODUCT AUTO. SUS. FINES SAVINGS RECOVERED TALLS  PENDING OVER NOW YEAR YES NO PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS YES. NO PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS NO PENDING PROSECUTION O	REFERENCE: DO	etroit report of /26/71.	SA DONALD	V. RII	ENOUR, JR.,	
AT DETROIT, MICHIGAN  Will follow and report activities of the Detroit  BPP on a semi-annual basis.  ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED NONE ACQUIT.  ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED NONE TALLS  PRODUCT AUTO. SUS. FINES SAVINGS RECOVERED TALLS  PENDING OVER NOW YEAR YES NO PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS YES. NO PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS NO PENDING PROSECUTION O	A STATE OF		•		,	081
Will follow and report activities of the Detroit  BPP on a semi-annual basis.  ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED NONE ACQUIT CASE HAS BEEN!  ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED NONE ACQUIT TALLS  PENDING OVER DAY MONTHS WES NAVINGS RECOVERIES TALLS  PENDING OVER DAY MONTHS WES NAVINGS PENDING OVER DAY MONTHS WES NAVINGS WES NAVINGS OVER DAY MONTHS WES NAVINGS WAS NAVINGS WES NAVINGS OVER DAY MONTHS WES NAVINGS WAS NAVINGS WAS NAVINGS OVER DAY MONTHS WES NAVINGS WAS NAVINGS WAS NAVINGS OVER DAY MONTHS WES NAVINGS WAS NAVINGS WAS NAVINGS OVER DAY MONTHS WES NAVINGS WAS NAVING	Luiau				•	<i>Y Y Y</i>
Will follow and report activities of the Detroit  BPP on a semi-annual basis.  ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED NONE ACQUIT CASE HAS BEEN:  ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED NONE TALLS  PENDING OVER ONE YEAR YES NO OVER SIX MONTHS OVER ONE YEAR YES NO OVER SIX MONTHS OVER	DETROIT	•	·			
Will follow and report activities of the Detroit  BPP on a semi-annual basis.  ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED NONE ACQUIT CASE HAS BEEN:  ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED NONE TALLS  PENDING OVER ONE YEAR YES NO OVER SIX MONTHS OVER ONE YEAR YES NO OVER SIX MONTHS OVER	Am 2	እምም <i>ባ</i> ስታም አናፓርኒኒፓር ል እነ	· ,			• •
ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED NONE ACQUIT- ONVIC AUTO FUG. FINES SAVINGS RECOVERIES TALS  PENDING OVER ONE YEAR THE SECOND OVER SIX MONTHS OVER SIX	AL 1	DINULL, MICHIGAN			•	
ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED NONE ACQUIT- ONVIC AUTO FUG. FINES SAVINGS RECOVERIES TALS ONVIC AUTO FUG. FINES SAVINGS RECOVERIES TALS ONVIC AUTO FUG. FINES SAVINGS RECOVERIES TALS PENDING OVER SIX MOUTHS WE SPECIAL AGENT NO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW  OPPROVED  SPECIAL AGENT DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW  OPPROVED  SPECIAL AGENT DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW  OPPROVED  1 G-2, Dotroit (AM) 1 - NIS, Chicago (RM) 1 - NIS, Chicago (RM) 1 - Sacret Service, Detroit (RM) 2 - San Francisco (157-1204) (RM) 2 - San Francisco (157-1204) (RM) 2 - Detroit (157-3075)  Dissemination Record of Attoched Report  Notations  SECO.  MAR 2 0 1972  Date Five.  Date Five.  MAY 2 1972  DEFONED ORIGINAL HELAIM  FENSED ORIGINAL HELAIM  FENSED ORIGINAL HELAIM  FENSED ORIGINAL HELAIM  FENSED ORIGINAL HELAIM	Will	t follow and repo	rt activi	ties of	the Detroi	t
ONVIC AUTO. FUS. FINES SAVINGS RECOVERIES TALS  PENDING OVER ONE YEAR   VES   INC  PENDING PROSECUTION   OVER SIX MONTHS   VES   INC  OVER SIX MONTHS   VES   INC  OVER SIX MONTHS   OVER SIX MONTHS   VES   INC  OVER SIX MONTHS   OVER SIX MONTHS   OVER SIX MONTHS   OVER SIX MONTHS    OVER SIX MONTHS   OVER SIX MONTHS   OVER SIX MONTHS   OVER SIX MONTHS    OVER SIX MONTHS   OVER SIX MONTHS   OVER SIX MONTHS    OVER SIX MONTHS   OVER SIX MONTHS   OVER SIX MONTHS    OVER SIX MONTHS   OVER SIX MONTHS    OVER SIX MONTHS   OVER SIX MONTHS    OVER SIX MONTHS   OVER SIX MONTHS    OVER SIX MONTHS   OVER SIX MONTHS    OVER SIX MONTHS   OVER SIX MONTHS    OVER SIX MONTHS   OVER SIX MONTHS    OVER SIX MONTHS   OVER SIX MONTHS    OVER SIX MONTHS   OVER SIX MONTHS    OVER SIX MONTHS   OVER SIX MONTHS    OVER SIX MONTHS   OVER SIX MONTHS    OVER SIX MONTHS   OVER SIX MONTHS    OVER SIX MONTHS   OVER SIX MONTHS    OVER SIX MONTHS   OVER SIX MONTHS    OVER SIX MONTHS   OVER SIX MONTHS    OVER SIX MONTHS    OVER SIX MONTHS    OVER SIX MONTHS    OVER SIX MONTHS    OVER SIX MONTHS    OVER SIX MONTHS    OVER SIX MONTHS    OVER SIX MONTHS    OVER SIX MONTHS    OVER SIX MONTHS    OVER SIX MONTHS    OVER SIX MONTHS    ON OUT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW  OVER SIX MONTHS    OVER SIX MONTHS    OVER SIX MONTHS    ON OUT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW  OVER SIX MONTHS    ON OUT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW  OVER SIX MONTHS    ON OUT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW  ON OUT WRITE IN STATES    ON OUT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW  ON OUT WRITE IN SPACES	BPP on a semi-	annual basis.		•		
ONVIC AUTO. FUS. FINES SAVINGS RECOVERIES TALS  PENDING OVER ONE YEAR   VES   INC  PENDING PROSECUTION   OVER SIX MONTHS   VES   INC  OVER SIX MONTHS   VES   INC  OVER SIX MONTHS   OVER SIX MONTHS   VES   INC  OVER SIX MONTHS   OVER SIX MONTHS   OVER SIX MONTHS   OVER SIX MONTHS    OVER SIX MONTHS   OVER SIX MONTHS   OVER SIX MONTHS   OVER SIX MONTHS    OVER SIX MONTHS   OVER SIX MONTHS   OVER SIX MONTHS    OVER SIX MONTHS   OVER SIX MONTHS   OVER SIX MONTHS    OVER SIX MONTHS   OVER SIX MONTHS    OVER SIX MONTHS   OVER SIX MONTHS    OVER SIX MONTHS   OVER SIX MONTHS    OVER SIX MONTHS   OVER SIX MONTHS    OVER SIX MONTHS   OVER SIX MONTHS    OVER SIX MONTHS   OVER SIX MONTHS    OVER SIX MONTHS   OVER SIX MONTHS    OVER SIX MONTHS   OVER SIX MONTHS    OVER SIX MONTHS   OVER SIX MONTHS    OVER SIX MONTHS   OVER SIX MONTHS    OVER SIX MONTHS   OVER SIX MONTHS    OVER SIX MONTHS   OVER SIX MONTHS    OVER SIX MONTHS   OVER SIX MONTHS    OVER SIX MONTHS   OVER SIX MONTHS    OVER SIX MONTHS    OVER SIX MONTHS    OVER SIX MONTHS    OVER SIX MONTHS    OVER SIX MONTHS    OVER SIX MONTHS    OVER SIX MONTHS    OVER SIX MONTHS    OVER SIX MONTHS    OVER SIX MONTHS    OVER SIX MONTHS    OVER SIX MONTHS    ON OUT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW  OVER SIX MONTHS    OVER SIX MONTHS    OVER SIX MONTHS    ON OUT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW  OVER SIX MONTHS    ON OUT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW  OVER SIX MONTHS    ON OUT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW  ON OUT WRITE IN STATES    ON OUT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW  ON OUT WRITE IN SPACES	Account.				•	•
ONVIC AUTO. FUS. FINES SAVINGS RECOVERIES TALS  PENDING OVER ONE YEAR   VES   INC  PENDING PROSECUTION   OVER SIX MONTHS   VES   INC  OVER SIX MONTHS   VES   INC  OVER SIX MONTHS   OVER SIX MONTHS   VES   INC  OVER SIX MONTHS   OVER SIX MONTHS   OVER SIX MONTHS   OVER SIX MONTHS    OVER SIX MONTHS   OVER SIX MONTHS   OVER SIX MONTHS   OVER SIX MONTHS    OVER SIX MONTHS   OVER SIX MONTHS   OVER SIX MONTHS    OVER SIX MONTHS   OVER SIX MONTHS   OVER SIX MONTHS    OVER SIX MONTHS   OVER SIX MONTHS    OVER SIX MONTHS   OVER SIX MONTHS    OVER SIX MONTHS   OVER SIX MONTHS    OVER SIX MONTHS   OVER SIX MONTHS    OVER SIX MONTHS   OVER SIX MONTHS    OVER SIX MONTHS   OVER SIX MONTHS    OVER SIX MONTHS   OVER SIX MONTHS    OVER SIX MONTHS   OVER SIX MONTHS    OVER SIX MONTHS   OVER SIX MONTHS    OVER SIX MONTHS   OVER SIX MONTHS    OVER SIX MONTHS   OVER SIX MONTHS    OVER SIX MONTHS   OVER SIX MONTHS    OVER SIX MONTHS   OVER SIX MONTHS    OVER SIX MONTHS   OVER SIX MONTHS    OVER SIX MONTHS    OVER SIX MONTHS    OVER SIX MONTHS    OVER SIX MONTHS    OVER SIX MONTHS    OVER SIX MONTHS    OVER SIX MONTHS    OVER SIX MONTHS    OVER SIX MONTHS    OVER SIX MONTHS    OVER SIX MONTHS    OVER SIX MONTHS    ON OUT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW  OVER SIX MONTHS    OVER SIX MONTHS    OVER SIX MONTHS    ON OUT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW  OVER SIX MONTHS    ON OUT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW  OVER SIX MONTHS    ON OUT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW  ON OUT WRITE IN STATES    ON OUT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW  ON OUT WRITE IN SPACES	1.1011	٠.	· ·		·	,
ONVIC AUTO. FUS. FINES SAVINGS RECOVERIES TALS  PENDING OVER ONE YEAR   VES   INC  PENDING PROSECUTION   OVER SIX MONTHS   VES   INC  OVER SIX MONTHS   VES   INC  OVER SIX MONTHS   OVER SIX MONTHS   VES   INC  OVER SIX MONTHS   OVER SIX MONTHS   OVER SIX MONTHS   OVER SIX MONTHS    OVER SIX MONTHS   OVER SIX MONTHS   OVER SIX MONTHS   OVER SIX MONTHS    OVER SIX MONTHS   OVER SIX MONTHS   OVER SIX MONTHS    OVER SIX MONTHS   OVER SIX MONTHS   OVER SIX MONTHS    OVER SIX MONTHS   OVER SIX MONTHS    OVER SIX MONTHS   OVER SIX MONTHS    OVER SIX MONTHS   OVER SIX MONTHS    OVER SIX MONTHS   OVER SIX MONTHS    OVER SIX MONTHS   OVER SIX MONTHS    OVER SIX MONTHS   OVER SIX MONTHS    OVER SIX MONTHS   OVER SIX MONTHS    OVER SIX MONTHS   OVER SIX MONTHS    OVER SIX MONTHS   OVER SIX MONTHS    OVER SIX MONTHS   OVER SIX MONTHS    OVER SIX MONTHS   OVER SIX MONTHS    OVER SIX MONTHS   OVER SIX MONTHS    OVER SIX MONTHS   OVER SIX MONTHS    OVER SIX MONTHS   OVER SIX MONTHS    OVER SIX MONTHS    OVER SIX MONTHS    OVER SIX MONTHS    OVER SIX MONTHS    OVER SIX MONTHS    OVER SIX MONTHS    OVER SIX MONTHS    OVER SIX MONTHS    OVER SIX MONTHS    OVER SIX MONTHS    OVER SIX MONTHS    OVER SIX MONTHS    ON OUT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW  OVER SIX MONTHS    OVER SIX MONTHS    OVER SIX MONTHS    ON OUT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW  OVER SIX MONTHS    ON OUT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW  OVER SIX MONTHS    ON OUT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW  ON OUT WRITE IN STATES    ON OUT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW  ON OUT WRITE IN SPACES		· . ·		,		
PERDING OVER ONE YEAR THE SECOND SUPPROVED  SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE  DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW  SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE  DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW  1 - G-2, Detroit (RM) 1 - OSI, Deyton, Chio (RM) 1 - OSI, Deyton, Chio (RM) 2 - San Francisco (157-1204) (RM) 2 - Detroit (137-3075)  Dissemination Record of Attached Report  Nov 11 1971  MAR 20 1972  SEECH SERVED ORIGINAL-RELAIM  By  U.S. COVERNALTE FAIRTHIC OFFICE: 1570 C- 237-137-137-137-137-137-137-137-137-137-1			==}	*** 4 1 2 9	ASE HAS BEEN:	
SPECIAL AGENT DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW  SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE  OVER SIX MONTHS  PER SIX MONTHS  OVER S	ONVIC AUTO. FUS. FIN	ES SAVINGS	RECOVERIES			
Copies Made:  (12 - Bareau (105-165706 Sub 15) (RM)  1 - G-2, Detroit (RM)  1 - NIS, Chicago (RM)  1 - Secret Service, Detroit (RM)  1 - Secret Service, Detroit (RM)  2 - San Francisco (157-1204) (RM)  2 - Detroit (157-3075)  Dissemination Record of Attached Report  Request Ruch  Date Five.  How Five.  Date Five.  Dissemination of ICE   Discounting Office   Discou	.					
G1 - Bareau (105-165706 Sub 15) (BM)  1 - G-2, Detroit (RM)  1 - NI3, Chicago (RM)  1 - OSI, Dayton, Chio (RM)  1 - Secret Service, Detroit (RM)  2 - San Francisco (157-1204) (RM)  2 - Detroit (157-3075)  Dissemination Record of Attached Report  Request K.cd.  Date Fwd.  MAR 20 1972	1,50	SPECIAL AGE		DO NOT	WRITE IN SPACES	BELOW
1 - G-2, Detroit (AM) 1 - NI3, Chicago (RM) 1 - OSI, Deyton, Chio (RM) 1 - Secret Service, Detroit (RM) 2 - San Francisco (157-1204) (RM) 2 - Detroit (157-3075)  Dissemination Record of Attached Report  Request Kord.  Date Fwd.  Dissemination Record of Attached Report  Request Kord.  Date Fwd.  Dissemination Record of Attached Report  Request Kord.  Date Fwd.		IN CHARGE	100	-   ,		م زنی دسن
1 - NIS, Chicago (RM) 1 - CSI, Doyton, Chio (RM) 1 - Secret Service, Detroit (RM) 1 - USA, Dotroit (RM) 2 - San Francisco (157-1204) (RM) 2 - Detroit (157-3075)  Dissemination Recard of Attached Report  Agency Date Fwd.  Date Fwd.  Dissemination Recard of Attached Report  Date Fwd.  Da	Bareau (10		(BM) / 3	- 1.57	16/3- 1	- 1995
1 - CSI, Dayton, Chio (RM) 1 - Secret Service, Detroit (RM) 1 - USA, Detroit (RM) 2 - San Francisco (157-1204) (RM) 2 - Detroit (157-3075)  Dissemination Record of Attached Report  Request R.cd.  Date Fwd.  Date Fwd.  Dissemination Record of Attached Report  Request R.cd.  Dissemination Record of Attached Report  Dissemination Record of Attached Report  Request R.cd.  Dissemination Record of Attached Report  Dissemination Record of Attached Repor	1 - G-2, Dotro	oit (RM)				REC-2-
1 - Secret Service, Detroit (RM) 1 - USA, Detroit (RM) 2 - San Francisco (157-1204) (RM) 2 - Detroit (157-3075)  Dissemination Record of Attached Report  Request R.cd.  Date Fwd.  Dissemination Record of Attached Report  Request R.cd.  Date Fwd.  Dissemination Record of Attached Report  Request R.cd.  Dissemination Record of Attached Report  Request R.cd.  Dissemination Record of Attached Report  Request R.cd.  Dissemination Record of Attached Report  Dissemination Record of Attached	1 - NIS, Chica	n. Chio (RM)		 Company	•	
2 - San Francisco (157-1204) (RM) 2 - Detroit (157-3075)  Dissemination Record of Attached Report  Agency  Dissemination Record of Attached Report  Request K.cd.  Date Fwd.  How Fwd.  By  CULT  U.S. COVERNMYNT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970 C- 375-133	1 - Secret Ser	vice, Detroit (R	и)	Nove		
Dissemination Record of Attached Report  Request K. cd.  Date Fwd.  By  RECORD  DISSEMINAL-HEIMING OFFICE: 1970 C- 375-133	1 - USA. Dotro	oit (RM)	~	NUV 11	1971	
Dissemination Record of Attached Report    Motations   Mar 20 1972	z - San Franci 2 - Detroit ()	(500 (307-1403) (8 (57-3075)	252 ) ADG		August and the second of the s	
Request K.cd.  Date Fwg.  How Fwd.  By  Covernment erinting office: 1970 C- 375-133	•		Hotation	s - 1/4 /	-d.	
MAR 20 1972  Date Fwd.  How Fwd.  By  U.S. COVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970 C- 375-133	Agency / D // D			63 XX	Since //	7
Date Fwd.  How Fwd.  By  U.S. COVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970 C- 375-133			7-1	ب. ٢٠ ١	MAR 20	1972
HOW FWG. PS	·÷·			ノ	# FOW	1_
BÝ (EÚ), 5.  U.S. COVERNIAVET PRINTING OFFICE: 1970 C- 375-133	How Fwd. 12 /5		, *	<b>~</b>	TEROXED ORIGIN	HL-HEIAIN
U.S. COVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970 C- 575-137	By RECALS.					
	57 NOVA				U.S. COVERNMENT PRU	ITING OFFICE : 1970 C- 375-133

#### ADMINISTRATIVE

\* All persons mentioned herein as being connected with the Detroit Branch of the BPP, are currently under investigation by Detroit except for some of those who have received extensive jail sentences.

The investigative period of this report overlaps that of the previous report in order to include information not received in time to be included in the prior report.

Inasmuch as the Cleaver Faction is now a separate case, no mention of them is made in this report, except where the Newton Faction is involved. A separate report will be submitted on the Cleaver Faction.

This report is classified confidential to protect sources whose identity, if revealed, could adversely affect the national defense.

#### INFORMANTS

#### Identity of Source

DE T-1 is DE 1423-E (PROB) MEGUMANTS

DE T-2 is DE 1330-E

DE T-3 is a well placed source

DE T-4 is DE 1560-E (PROB)

DE T-5 is SF 3259-E

DE T-6 is SF 3215-E MED AKITS

- B - Cover Page

DE T-7 is NY 7034-E

DE T-8 is CG 7392-E

DE T-9 is CSDE 2116-E

DE T-10 is CSDE 2580-E

DE T-11 is a well placed source

DE T-12 is DE 347-E

DE T-13 is DE 1339-E

DE T-14 is . NY 6155-E INFORMANTS

MEDIZATIONITS

CONFID ENTIA

Cover Page

#### NON-SYMBOL SOURCE ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE

DE T-3 is
Lieutenant WILLIAM MC COY
Security Section
Intelligence Division
Detroit PD

DE T-11 is Lieutenant LOUIS SZABO Flint, Michigan PD CONFIDENTIAL

FD-204 (Rev. 3-3-59)

## CONFIDENTIAL \*

## UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1 - G-2, Detroit (RM)

1 - NIS, Chicago (RM)

1 - OSI, Dayton, Ohio (RM)

1 - Secret Service, Detroit (RM)

1 - USA, Detroit (RM)

Report of:

Date:

Copy to:

31/4

SA DONALD V. RITENOUR, JR. Office: Detroit, Michigan

11/4/71

Field Office File #:

157-3075

Bureau File #: 105-165706 Sub 15

Title:

BLACK PANTHER PARTY - DETROIT DIVISION

Character:

EXTREMIST MATTERS

Synopsis:

The Detroit NCCF was raised to full BPP status, 5/71. Their headquarters the Ministry of Information, is located at 157 Collingwood, Detroit, with offices at 2591 Pennsylvania, and 2435 Pennsylvania, Detroit. The office at Flint, Michigan, was closed during this period. Detroit continues to be directed from BPP headquarters, Oakland, California, and have contact with other BPP chapters. Detroit continues to sell "The Black Panther" newspaper, which is their main source of funds, although sales fell off during 9/71 and 10/71. A number of NCCF members were arrested the first part of 1971, in connection with robberies, beatings. Some members of the Detroit BPP have become disenchanted with NEWTON's policies and are switching to the faction of the BPP supporting ELDRIDGE CLEAVER.

- P -

DETA ILS

## CONFIDENTIAL

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic downgrading and declassification

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

	-		page
ı.	ORGA	ANIZATIONAL AND OPERATIONAL DATA Location of Detroit NCCF and BPP	3
		Headquarters and Branches	3
	B.	Local Leaders and Membership Totals	5
	C.	Funds	7
	D.	Connection With BPP National Headquarters	. 8
	E.	Contact With Other BPP and NCCF Chapters	11
	F.	Publications	12
		1. Distribution of "The Black 'Panther" Newspaper	12
		2. Local Publications	13
	G.	Propensity for Violence and Preparation for Confrontation	79
	H.	Arrests	80
	I.	Weapons	82
	J.	Fortifications	83
	ĸ.	Meetings and Rallies	85
	L.	Programs of Detroit NCCF and BPP	86
		1. Free Breakfast for School Children	86
		2. Free Lunch Program	89
•		3 Free Clothing Program	89

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

М.	Teaching Revolutionary Programs and Policies	90
N.	Factionalism	90
0.	Miscellaneous	91

### I. ORGANIZATIONAL AND OPERATIONAL DATA

The National Committee to Combat Fascism (NCCF) is the organizing bureau for the Black Panther Party (BPP).

The BPP is a black extremist organization started in Oakland, California, in December, 1966. It advocates the use of guns and guerrilla tactics to bring about the overthrow of the U.S. Government.

## A. Location of Detroit NCCF and BPP Headquarters and Branches

The Flint Branch of the Detroit NCCF continues to function at 2009 Albert Street, Flint, Michigan.

DE T-1 January 7, 1971

The Ministry of Information is located at 613 Continental, Detroit, Michigan.

Community Information Center Number One (CIC #1) is located at 611 Continental, Detroit.

CIC #2 is located at 3595 17th Street, Detroit, Michigan.

DE T-2 January, 1971

The office at 3595 17th Street, Detroit, closed in February, 1971.

DE T-2 February, 1971

157 Collingwood, Detroit, is being opened as CIC #1 on April 5, 1971.

DE T-2 April 5, 1971

The Ministry of Information for the Detroit

NCCF was moved to a new office at 157 Collingwood, Detroit,

Michigan, by orders of KENNETH HORSTON, leader of the Detroit

NCCF.

611 Continental, Detroit, was designated CIC #1.

DE T-2 April 28, 1971

The NCCF office at 2009 Albert, Flint, Michigan, was abandoned by the NCCF because the member who had been paying the rent dropped out of the NCCF. Flint members plan to function out of Detroit.

DE T-1 May 17, 1971

The BPP moved out of 611-13 Continental, Detroit, the first of June, 1971, and moved into 2591 Pennsylvania, Detroit.

The Detroit NCCF was raised to full BPP status in May, 1971.

DE T-3 June 3, 1971

The BPP is using the residence of LORENE BANKS, one of their members, at 2435 Pennsylvania, Detroit, as an office for the lunch program and liberation school.

DE T-4 July 27, 1971

The BPP leaders have acquaired an apartment at 4200 Buena Vista, Detroit, which is used by KENNETH HORSTON, DIANE BROWN and EDGAR ROBINSON, apparently to get away from the rank and file.

DE T-4 August, 1971

4

B. Local Leaders and Membership Totals

WAYNE THEODORE ROBERTSON is in charge of the Flint Branch of the Detroit NCCF, YVONNE COOPER is secretary.

DE T-1 January 7, 1971

KENNETH HORSTON, leader Detroit NCCF
CHARLES HOLT, second in command
RONNIE LEWIN, in charge 3595 17th Street, Detroit
ALICE RAYFORD, in charge of finances
LORENE BANKS, in charge of Breakfast Programs
EDGAR ROBINSON, distribution manager
RONALD SMITH, in charge of Free Clothing Program

DE T-2 January, 1971

In March, 1971, the Detroit NCCF had 25 active members, including five community workers.

DE T-2 March, 1971

DE T-2 advised in April, 1971, that the membership and leaders of the Detroit NCCF for April, 1971, are as follows:

KENNETH HORSTON, leader CHARLES HOLT, second in command VIRON REDWINE, coordinator EDGAR ROBINSON, distribution manager LORENE BANKS, Breakfast Program.

31 active members including four community workers.

DE T-2 advised in April, 1971, that the leader of the Flint branch of the Detroit NCCF is WAYNE THEODORE ROBERTSON and that Flint has ten active members, including three community workers.

DE T-2 advised in May, 1971, that during May, 1971, LONNIE DARDEN was officer of the day at 157 Collingwood and that the membership consisted of 38 active members including six community workers.

CHARLES HOLT, second in command of the NCCF, has been reduced to a community worker by KENNETH HORSTON.

DE T-2 May 11, 1971

DE T-2 advised during June, 1971, that the member-ship of the BPP in June, 1971, consisted of 34 active members and five community workers.

When KENNETH HORSTON is not available, EDGARV ROBINSON, distribution manager, is in charge of 157 Collingwood, and LONNIE DARDEN is in charge of 2591 Pennsylvania.

DE T-4 July 2, 1971

DE T-4 advised in July, 1971, that the BPP consisted of 24 active members and four community workers in July; 1971.

DE T-4 attributed the decrease in membership to the fact that some people were unhappy with HUEY NEWTON's policy of non-violence and because they had been directed to attend church.

DE T-4 advised during August, 1971, that the following persons were leaders of the Detroit BPP during August, 1971:

KENNETH HORSTON, leader
DIANE BROWN, Minister of Information
LONNIE DARDEN, CIC #1
EDGAR ROBINSON, distribution manager
LORENE BANKS, Breakfast and Lunch Programs
WAYNE THEODORE ROBERTSON, finances

DE T-4 advised in August, 1971, that the BPP had 18 active members, eight of which were community workers.

DE T-4 advised in September, 1971, that during September, 1971, the BPP had 22 active members including four community workers.

DE T-4 advised during October, 1971, that in October, 1971, the BPP membership decreased to ten active members plus two community workers.

WAYNE THEODORE ROBERTSON quit the BPP and no one has yet replaced him handling finances.

DE T-4 October 8, 1971

DIANE BROWN has returned to her home in Jackson, Michigan, and may not be returning to Detroit, however, at the time she left she indicated she was taking a temporary leave as she was needed by her family in Jackson, Michigan.

DE T-4 October 28, 1971

#### C. Funds

The following summary of financial activity was provided by DE T-2 and DE T-4 from February, 1971 through October, 1971:

Month	Income	Expenses
February	\$1,550.00	\$1,550.00
March	4,800.00	3,396.00
April	6,825.00	6,191.00
May	4,295.00	4,938.00
June	4,880.00	4,646.00

Month	Income	Expenses
July	7,368.00	7,209.00
August	4,344.00	4,718.00
September	2,575.00	2,227.00
October	2,375.00	2,066.00

The income reflected above generally consisted of sales of "The Black Panther" newspaper and donations. Expenses consisted of payments for the newspaper, shipping charges, rent, food for the members, miscellaneous expenses including transportation, lunch, and telephone calls for people selling newspapers and collecting donations and expenses for clothing and pocket money for the leaders.

#### D. Connection With BPP National Headquarters

CHARLES HOLT; second in command of the Detroit NCCF, requested that BPP National Headquarters, Oakland, California, send Detroit 10,000 copies of the current issue of "The Black Panther" newspaper.

DE T-5 December 22, 1970

KENNETH HORSTON, leader of the Detroit NCCF, contacted BPP headquarters, Oakland, California, requesting back issues of "The Black Panther" as some of the people in Detroit were unable to understand the BPP position in the paper about the Zionist movement.

DE T-6
December 31, 1970

OLIVER MC CLURE, former leader of the Detroit NCCF, who had been purged from the NCCF contacted ROCSEVERT HILLIARD, BPP Assistant Chief of Staff, Oakland, California, and requested that he be reinstated. MC CLURE was instructed to contact KENNETH HORSTON, leader, Detroit NCCF, to discuss being reinstated.

DE T-6 January 11, 1971 VIRON REDWIKE, a Detroit NCCF member is currently in BPP Headquarters, Oakland, California, possibly performing some tasks for HUEY NEWTON.

DE T-2 Jánuary 21, 1971

KENNETH HORSTON left Detroit for San Francisco on March 6, 1971 and returned to Detroit on March 8, 1971.

DE T-6 March 8, 1971

VIRON REDWINE flew from Detroit to San Francisco on March 8, 1971. REDWINE contacted Detroit on March 9 and 10, 1971, advising that he was stranded in Oakland, California, without funds to return to Detroit.

DE T-6 March 10, 1971

KENNETH HORSTON was ordered to report to Oakland, California, immediately by JUNE HILLIARD, BPP Assistant Chief of Staff, and HORSTON left for California late March 29, 1971, or early March 30, 1971.

DE T-2 March 30, 1971

KENNETH HORSTON was in Oakland, California, at BPP Headquarters on April 14, 1971.

DE T-6 April 14, 1971

EDGAR ROBINSON, distribution manager, of the BPP paper for Detroit NCCF, left Detroit en route Oakland, California, April 20, 1971, to attend the funeral of slain BPP member SAM NAPIER, who was killed in New York.

DE T-2 April 21, 1971

ROBINSON returned from California on the evening of April 26, 1971.

DE T-3 April 29, 1971

KENNETH HORSTON returned from San Francisco, California, to Detroit on April 30, 1971.

DE T-6 May 1, 1971

KENNETH HORSTON contacted BPP National Headquarters on May 12, 1971, to determine if the Detroit NCCF had been raised to a full BPP chapter and determined that it may have been.

> DE T-6 May 12, 1971

LONNIE DARDEN, a member of the Detroit BPP, claimed that as of Sunday, May 16, 1971, all Detroit NCCF chapters, including Detroit, had been raised to full BPP status by BPP headquarters, Oakland, California.

DE T-2 May 17, 1971

KENNETH HORSTON, leader Detroit BPP, contacted BPP headquarters, Oakland, California, on June 11, 1971, for advice.

DE T-6 June 11, 1971

DE T-6 advised from February, 1971 through August, 1971, that the Detroit NCCF-BPP made inquiries regarding the BPP paper with BPP headquarters, Cakland, California, at least once each month.

#### E. Contact With Other BPP and NCCF Chapters

KENNETH HORSTON, leader of the Detroit branch of the BPP, was in contact with BPP, New York on December 31, 1970.

DE T-7 December 31, 1970

ZAYD SHAKUR, Deputy Minister of Information for New York, arrived in Detroit the evening of January 9, 1971, and returned to New York, January 11, 1971.

DE T-2 January 11, 1971

BOBBY RUSH, Deputy Minister of Defense, Illinois Chapter, BPP, held a regional staff meeting at Chicago, on January 17, 1971, and was extremely irritated because Detroit and several other offices failed to send a representative.

DE T-8 January 17, 1971

A representative of the Toledo, Ohio NCCF was to obtain the film "The Battle of Algiers" through the Detroit NCCF.

DE T-5
January 21, 1971

SAM NAPIER, BPP, New York, contacted BPP Chicago and requested six boxes of newspapers sent to Chicago from New York be sent to the Detroit NCCF.

DE T-8 March 26, 1971

YVONNE KING, Communications Secretary, Illinois BPP, returned to Chicago from Detroit on June 4, 1971.

Hich

DE T-8 June 4, 1971

#### DE 157-3075

KENNETH HORSTON, Detroit BPP, contacted YVONNE KING, BPP Chicago, in an effort to have her appear at a rally for the Detroit 15 on June 25, 1971, at Detroit. KING indicated she would probably appear, however, had to clear it through BPP headquarters, Oakland, California.

DE T-8 June 11, 1971

The Detroit 15 consisted of 15 members and associates of the NCCF who were arrested at an NCCF office, 3376 16th Street, Detroit, on October 24, 1970, in connection with the shooting of two Detroit Police Officers on that date.

MARY FORD, member of the Detroit BPP, was sent to Toledo, Ohio, to help reinforce the chapter there.

DE T-2 June 1, 1971

# F. Publications

Month

# 1. Distribution of "The Black Panther" Newspaper

Sales of "The Black Panther" newspaper have fallen off in Flint, Michigan, and only half of the 2,200 papers received at Flint from Detroit had been sold.

DE T-1 January 7, 1971

Copies

DE T-2, DE T-4 and DE T-10 advised that the Detroit NCCF-BPP received the following number of copies of "The Black Panther" newspaper:

<del></del>	<del></del>
February	15,000
March .	16,000
April	31,600
May	42,000
June	18,400
July 19574 Page 217	35,000

NW 55141 DocId:32989574 Page 21

#### DE 157-3075

August 19,774

September 7.500

October 7,200

Copies of "The Black Panther" newspaper are shipped to EDGAR ROBINSON, 611 Continental, Detroit, from New York Distribution, 146-20 Rockaway Boulevard, Jamaica, New York.

DE T-9 May 20, 1971

# 2. Local Publications

The following are copies of publications which were either produced or reproduced by the Detroit NCCF-BPP for distribution to members, associates and to the general public attending political education meetings:

DE T-1 furnished a copy of the following leaflet on January 14, 1971:

STUDY LIST AND SIX HOMES " HENATION - FOR COMPUNITY WORK"S AND NUCF MEMBERS

# PART I - FIRST SIX WEEK

1. TEN POINT PLATFORM AND PROGRAM OF THE BLACK PANTHER PARTY

2. RULES OF THE BLACK PANTHER PARTY

./3. MOTTO

AL CARDINAL RULE

-5. PRIMARY OBJECTIVE OF THE B.P.P.

6. MASS LINE

7. PARTY LINE

8. SPECIFIED CHAPTERS OF THE RED BOOK

9. THREE MAIN RULES OF DISCIPLINE 10. EIGHT POINTS OF ATTENTION

11. EVERY NEMBER OF N.C.C.F. MUST KNOW THE CENTRAL COMMITTEE OF B.P.P.

12. KNOWLEDGE OF POLITICAL PRISONERS

13. KNOW EVERY BLACK PANTHER PARTY MEMBER MURDERED BY THIS SYSTEM

### PART II - SECOND SIX WEEKS

1. IDECLOGY OF BPP - ELDRINGE

2. ESSATS OF HIMISTER OF DEFENSE - HUEY P. NEWYON

3. CEMIOUS OF HUEY P. NEWTON

i. EUGATION AND REVOLUTION - ELDRINGE

5. CONVERSATION WITH ELDRIDGE CLEAVER

66 SEIZE THE TIME BOBBY STATE

7. HURY TALKS TO THE MOVEMENT

8. MAMPATES OF THE B.P.P.

9. CEMTERFOLD OF ALL RECENT B.P.P. NEWSPAPERS

10. HIM MATHEL OF THE UMBAN GUENETLEA

## WOOD LIST - PART I

1. SLAVE 21. PUCHISM

2. OPPRESSED 22. A ULTRA - DEMOCRACY 3. OPPRESSOR 23. PURELY MILITARY VIEWPOINT

L. CAPTITALISM 21:0 DEPARTMENTALISM

5. Neo-colonialiem 25. CLIQUEISM

6. IMPERIALISM 7. PENAGONISM

8. PASCISH

9. RACISH

10. RELUTIONARY

11. REVOLUTION (ARX) (DST)

12. SOCIALISM

13. SELS' - DEFENSE

14. COLONIALISM

15. Juone

16. EVERY OF THE PEOPLE

17. FRILID OF THE PROPLS

18. SUBJECTIVISM

19. MOIVIDUALISM

20. SECATARIANISM

# ATTENTION COMMUNITY WORKERS AND H.C.C.F. MARBERS DETROIT CHAPTER

HE FOLLOWING INFORMATION IS AN ORDER AND WILL DE CARRIED OUT INMEDIATRIX

IL POWER TO THE PEOPLE COMRADES:

HAT LEVEL A COMRADE WILL WORK.

BECAUSE OF THE NECESSITY TO INTENSIFY THE STRUGGLE HERE IN THE STATE OF MICHTGAN,

r is necessary to intensify our knowledge of struckle, and to tichten up our ideology

HICH IS OUR FIRST STEP TOWARDS BEING TRUELY A MATCH FOR A HUNDRED.

OUR CHAIRMAN IS FACING THE ELECTRIC CHAIR, ELDRIDGE OUR MINISTER OF INFORMATION S STILL IN EXILE. THE LIFE OF OUR BELOVED MINISTER OF DEFENSE, HUEY P. NEWTON IS IN

onstant danger of assastnation, some 30 nembers of our party have already been murd-

RED AND COUNTLESS OF OUR COMRADES ARE IMPRISONED. ALL THIS IS REALITY AND YET SOME

F US ARE STILL VERY SLIP-SHOD IN OUR WORK.

BECAUSE OF THE LEVEL OF STRUGGLE INWHICH WE ARE NOW ENGAGED - THE BEGINNING PHASES

F ACTUAL ARMED STRUGGLE - IT HAS BECOME NECESSARY TO CONDENSE THIS TRAINING. AND TO

EVELOPE INTO A VANGAURD SOLDIER.

OUT LINES OF TRAINING PROGRAMS WILL BE GIVEN EACH MEMBER AND COMMUNITY WORKER.

T THE COMPLETION OF THESE TRAINING PROGRAMS, TESTS WILL BE GIVEN TO DETERMINE JUST

THE FIRST SIX WEEKS TRAINING WILL ESTABLISH WHETHER OR NOT ONE WILL BECOME A MEM-BER OF THE NATIONAL COMMITTEES TO COMBAT FASCISM.

THE SECOND SIX WEEKS WILL ESTABLISH THOSE TO BE PUT IN CHARGE OF LEADERSHIP POSI-TIONS AND THOSE WHO WILL BE IN CHARGE OF INFORMATION CENTERS THROUGH-OUT THE STATE OF

TONS AND THOSE WHO WILL BE IN CHARGE OF INFORMATION CENTERS THROUGH-OUT THE STATE OF MICHIGAN.

DOMINITY WORKERS ----- ARE ALL THOSE WHO CANNOT BUNCTION FUEL TIME AND ALL THOSE WHO CAN AND DO FUNCTION FULL TIME, BUT HAVE NOT COMPLETED THEIR FIRST SIX WEEKS TRAINING. THOSE WHO PRIMARILY SELL NEWSPAPERS, PASS OUT LEAFLESS ETC.

MEMBERS OF N.C.C.F. ----- ARE THOSE WHO FUNCTION FULL TIME AND HAVE PASSED THEIR

SIX WEEKS TRAINING PROGRAM. NHO SELL NEWSPAPERS AND WORK IN ASSIGNED AREAS UNDER THOSE WHO CORDINATE PROGRAMS AND ACTIVITIES.

THOSE WORKING AS ORGANIZERS IN CHARGE OF OFFICES, PROGRAMS, ETC; ARE THOSE WHO...
WHO COMPLETE PHASE TWO OF THEIR TRAINING COURSE. THESE PEOPLE WILL BE LOCALD UPON AS

THE DRIVING FORCE OF THE NATIONAL COMMITTEES. THESE PEOPLE WILL ORGANIZE VARIOUS AREAS IN THE STATE OF MICHIGAN.

\*\*THOSE IN PHASE TWO WILL NOT DRINK HARD ALCOHOL SUCH AS WINE AND WHISKEY, OR SMOKE

\*IT WILL BE PERMISSIBLE TO DRINK BEER

AT THIS TIME

PHASE THREE WILL NOT BE GIVEN BUT MEMBERS OF THE B.P.P. WILL BE RECRUITED FROM IT'S RANKS

I WISH YOU AIL SUCCESS IN OUR STRUGGLE TO TRUEIN HE A MATCH FOR A HUNDRED.

NW 55141 Docid:32989574 Page 220 RICHT ON COMPADES

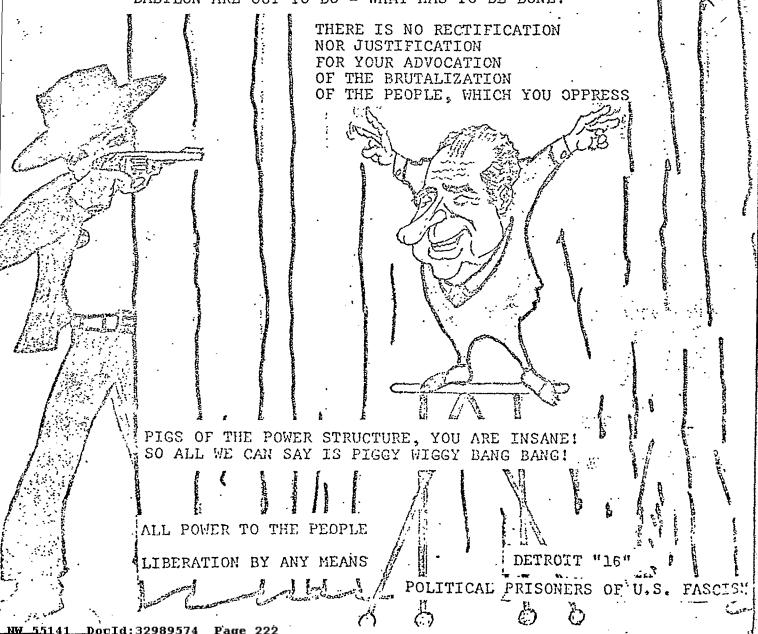
DE 157-3075

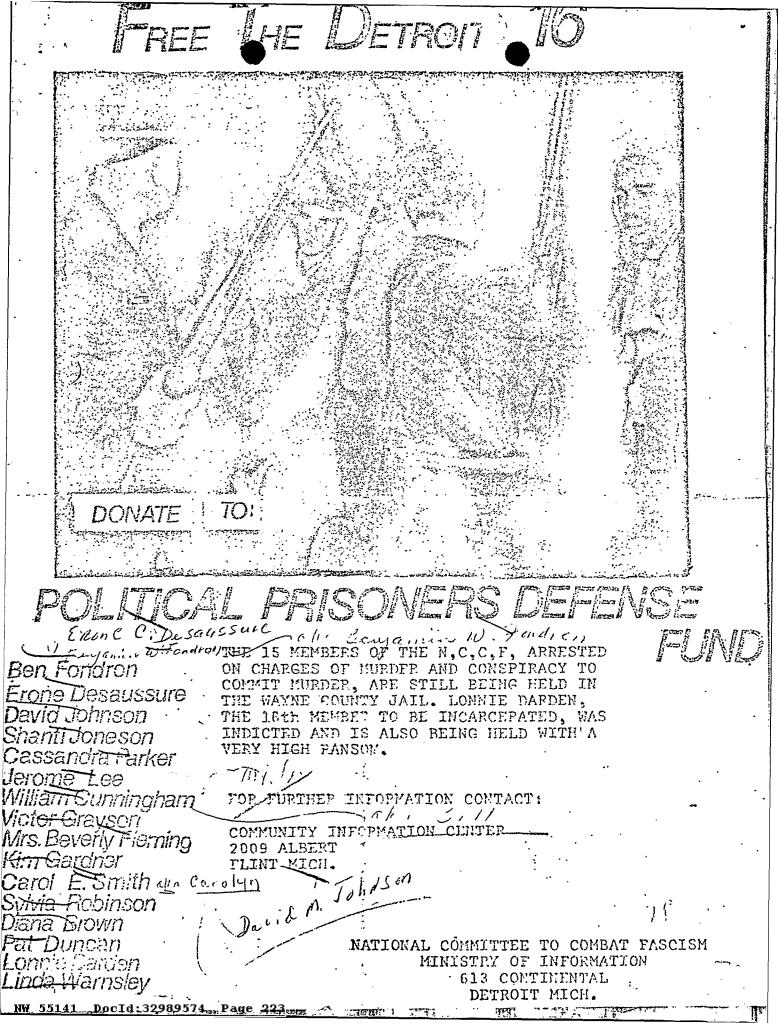
DE T-1 furnished a copy of the following leaflets on February 8, 1971:

# Piggy Miggy BANGOBANG

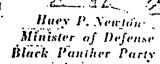
NIXON OH NIXON, OH PIG ASS NIXON
YOU WAR MONGREAL FOOL!
YOU HAVE COMPLETELY BLOWN YOUR COOL!
YOU WHO OINK TO THE PEOPLE,
AND LIE AND LIE AND LIE. THE PEOPLE SAY
OH PIGGY WIGGY, FOR THIS YOU MUST DIE!

WE KNOW OF YOUR PLAN OF GENOCIDE
THIS FACT SO TRUE YOU CANNOT HIDE
YOU BEAST WHO ARE SO LOW
FOR YOU, WE WILL SHO NO WOE!
OUR PEOPLE ARE BEING EDUCATED
AND ARE SOON TO BE LIBERATED
FOR THEIR BODY WILL CONNECT WITH THEIR MIND
THEN DIG IT - WE GONNA SIEZE THE TIME!
FOR WE - THE OPPRESSED PEOPLE OF FASCIST
BABYLON ARE OUT TO DO - WHAT HAS TO BE DONE!





# Support The Children's Free Breaktast Program





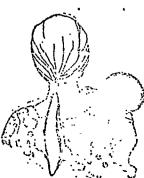
FLINT N.C.C.F. INFO. CENTER 2009 ALBERT

DAYS: MOH-FRI

THE NATIONAL COMMITTEE'S TO COMBAT FASCISM, IS MOVING TO MEET THE BASIC NEEDS OF THE POOR UNDERPRIVILEDGE OF OUR COMMUNITY. ONE OF THE WAYS IN WHICH WE DO THIS IS BY THE IMPLEMENTATION OF A FREE BREAKFAST FOR CHILDREN PROGRAM.

THE BREAKFAST PROGRAMS ARE NOT ONLY TO FEED THE CHILDREN IN OUR COMMUNITY, BUT ALSO TO BRING THE CHILDREN, FARENTS AND ALL PEC-PLE OF THE COMMUNITY TOGETHER TO WORK AND SEE TO IT THAT EVERY CHILD IS FED A WELL-BALANCED BREAKFAST EACH MORNING.

THIS BEING THE PEOPLE'S BREAKFAST, OUR GO L IS TO SPREAD THIS PROGRAM THROUGHOUT THE COMMUNITIES OF MICHIGAN. THIS IS THE PEOPLE'S PROGRAM AND WITHOUT THE PROPLETS SUPPORT, WE HAVE NOTHING. THIS IS A BASIC NECESSITY, IT HAS TO BE MET.



NATIONAL COINTTHE TO COMBAT FASCISM MINISTRY OF THEORY (TION 613 CONTINENTAL

599-2878



MAR 27 1972

DocId:32989574 //Page 224

A COMMITTER TO COUBAT F MINISTRY OF INFORMATION DETROIT MICH. 499-2878

## Is Frescom ?? Where

. When we are not even secure from baing savagely beaten, jailed, and murdered by "POLICEMAN"— who stand before the WORLD; YET go "Unpunished"!

> ...GENOCIDE HOSPITALS...

FREE THE DETROIT

FREEDOM FREE-DOM

SEND:

Checks-Roney Orders Property Slips -- Surely

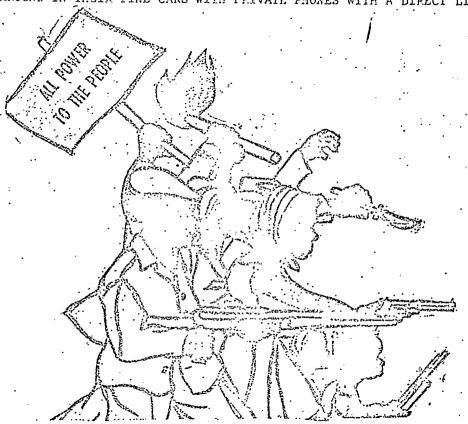
70:

Stronghold Consolidated Productions Inc.

- 611 Continental Detroit-48215



LINE THEIR POCKETS WITH THE PEOPLE'S MONEY, RE-DECORATE THEIR OFFICES AND DRIVE AROUND IN THEIR FINE CARS WITH PRIVATE PHONES WITH A DIRECT LINE



TO PIG RUTHERFORD, CHEIF HOG. BUT YET, THEY ARE SUPPOSE TO BE MEETING THE BASIC NEEDS OF THE PEOPLE HERE IN FLINT.

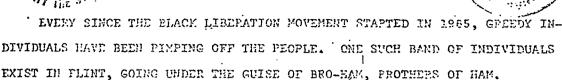
WE AS MEMBERS OF THE NATIONAL COMMITTEE TO COMPAT FASCISM AND THE PEO-PLE, KNOW THESE BAFFONS FOOLS FOR WHAT THEY ARE, POUCHIST, OPPORTUNIST HOUSE NIGGER-LACKEYS. VE SAY THAT IT'S GOT TO BE AN IMMEDIATE END TO THIS PIG ACTIVITY AND TPICKERY THAT THE OMBUDSMAN ARE USING ON THE PEOPLE. BLACK PEOPLE WILL TOLERATE THIS NO LONGER, AND BLACK PEOPLE SAY IF THESE THINGS GO ON ANY LONGER, WE WILL PUT A STOP TO THIS PIG ACTIVITY BY ANY MEANS NECESSARY.

DEATH TO THE HOUSE NIGGER LACKEY AND HIS PUNNING DOC



# CONVUNITY INFORMATION CONTRACTS 2009 ALEFT FLINT MICH. -

# COMMUNITY NEWS



WILLY NOLAND, JOHN (BIG WORD) COLEFAN, AND WILL (RUN THE SHOW) FPANK-LIN STARTED THIS ORGANIZATION SUPPOSEDLY TO SERVE THE PEOPLE. THROUGH TRICKERY AND DEMAGOGIC STRATEGY, THEY WENT ON TO DECEIVE THE PEOPLE INTO THINKING THAT THIS ORGANIZATION WAS A RICHTEOUS BLACK MILITANT ORGANIZA-TION, INTENT ON SERVING THE PEOPLE AND BRINGING JUSTICE TO THE PEOPLE.

RUN THE SHOW FRANKLIN AND LOUDPOUTPED COLEYAN, USED WILL NOLAND AS A HAND TOOL. THEY ALSO TRICKED A LOT OF UNKNOWING BROTPEPS INTO POING THEIR LITTLE DEEDS. LIKE GETTING MONEY FROM THEIR COHERENCE, THE PIGS.

FROM THERE, THEY MOVED ON TO A HIGHER LEVEL, OMBUDSMAN, WHICH IS NO MORE THAT AN ORGANIZATION THAT IS BUILT AROUND TELLING THE PEOPLE ONE THING.

AND THEN TELLING THEIR COMMERCE ANOTHER. GETTING MONEY AND SAYING THAT THEY ARE GOING TO HELP THE PEOPLE IN THE BLACK COMMUNITY, WHILE THE PIGS.

APE STILL BEUTALIZING, BEATING AND KILLING NIGGEPS. A

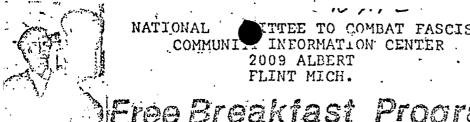
BLACK PEOPLE ARE STILL LIVING IN BOACH AND CONTRACT INFESTED HOUSES. BLACK PEOPLE ARE BEING HEPPED INTO URBAN RENEWAL PROJECTS, WHICH APE IN
ESSENCE, NICGER REMOVAL PROJECTS. BLACK CHILDREN
ARE STILL HUNGRY, WHILE PIGS STILL PATPOL AND CONTROL THE COMMUNITY, AND APART FROM THIS, 17 NEW PIC
RIDES HAVE BEEN ADDED TO THE BLACK COMMUNITY TO
HARASS THE COMMUNITY.

VAMPED ON WHILE THE BOOT-LICKING LACKLYS, PLEN
THE SHOW AND BIG WORD, LOUPYOUTHED LYING COLEMAN, ARE REMAINS AROUND WITH .25'S IN THEIR
POCKETS, SITTING ABOUND ON THE BOAFD OF THE
URBAN COALITION WITH FIG PROSECUTOR, TWO
FACED ROBEFT LEONARD, CREEPY, AVAPICIOUS

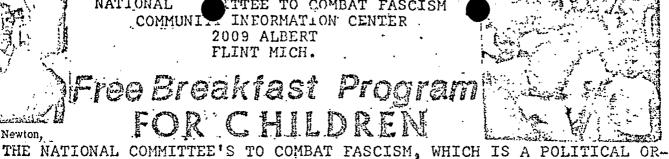
BUSINESSPIN SCHELEFIELD AND OTHER PIG BUGINESSPEN, WHO ATE'T CONNA CIVE A DIFE TO ANY BLACK PECFLE AT ALL, THEY DRINK PLENTY OF LIGHTOR.

22

NW 55141 DocId:32989574 Page 277 Page



y P. Newton.



ANIZING BUREAU OF THE BLACK PANTHER PARTY, HAS SET UP IN FLINT, A FREE REAKFAST PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN IN THE COMMUNITY. THE BREAKFAST IS SET P'TO BRING THE CHILDREN AND THE COMMUNITY TOGETHER AND FEED THE CHILDREN WELL-BALANCED HOT MEAL .EVERY MORNING, THE CHILDREN ARE BEING EDUCATED WTO THE AWARENESS OF BLACK REVOLUTIONARY ART, REVOLUTIONARY SONGS, THE EN POINT PLATFORM OF THE BLACK PANTHER PARTY WHICH IS WHAT BLACK PEOPLE EED, WANT AND MUST HAVE. PEOPLE WHO ARE INTERESTED IN WHAT THEIR CHILD-EN ARE DOING, SHOULD COME THROUGH THE OFFICE WITH THEIR CHILD OR WHEN EEY HAVE THE SPARE TIME TO FIND OUT HOW THEY COULD BE OF HELP AND FIND

BUT THE PEOPLE'S FREE BREAKFAST PROGRAM IS BEING SABOTAGED BY A FEW NDIVIDUALS WHO DON'T WANT THESE CHILDREN EXPOSED TO THE TRUTH. EOPLE ARE THE LACKEY TEACHERS, AND THEIR HIRED BODY GUARDS, THE LOCAL DLICEMEN (PIGS). SOME OF THESE SCHOOLS ARE DORT, DOYLE, COOK, KENNEDY, MD ALL INSTILL FEAR IN THESE CHILDREN MINDS WITH THREATENING FAILURE DTICES FOR BEING LATE OR FOR COMING THROUGH OUR OFFICE. AMONG THE OTHER OWL THINGS GOING DOWN, THE PANTHER PAPERS ARE BEING TAKEN FROM THE CHILD-BUT EVEN THIS LEVEL OF REPRESSION WILL NOT STOP THE PEOPLE'S FREE EN.

REAKFAST PROGRAM FROM EUILDING THAT FACE TO FACE RELATIONSHIP WITH THE EOPLE OF THE COMMUNITY, NOR OUR CONCERN FOR THE WELFARE OF THE PEOPLE OF N MEETING THEIR BASIC NEEDS.

WE, THE N.C.C.F. AND THE PEOPLE WILL NOT LET THIS BREAKFAST PROGRAM E SABOTAGED BECAUSE OF FASCIST PIGS, OR ANY OF THE PEOPLE'S PROGRAMS, ECAUSE TOGETHER AS A WHOLE, WE WILL HAVE COMMUNITY CONTROL.

NW 55141 DocId:32989574 Page 228

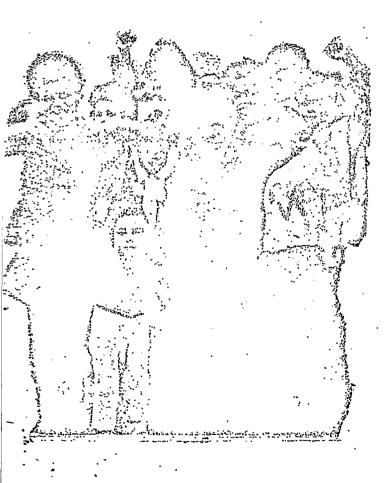
WI WHAT THEIR CHILDREN ARE LEARNING. .

# Free Seakfast Procem FOR CHILDREN

THE NATIONAL COMMITTEE'S TO COMBAT FASCISM, IS MOVING TO MEET THE BASIC NEEDS OF THE POOR UNDERPRIVILEDGED OF OUR COMMUNITY. ONE OF THE WAYS IN WHICH WE DO THIS IS BY THE IMPLEMENTATION OF A FREE BREAKFAST FOR CHILDREN PROGRAM.

THE BREAKFAST PROGRAMS ARE NOT ONLY TO FEED THE CHILDREN IN OUR COMMUNITY, BUT ALSO TO BRING THE CHILDREN, PARENTS AND ALL PEOPLE OF THE COMMUNITY TOGETHER TO WORK AND SEE TO IT THAT EVERY CHILD IS FED A WELL-BALANCED BREAKFAST EACH MORNING.

THIS BEING THE PEOPLE'S BREAKFAST, OUR GOAL IS TO SPREAD THIS PROGRAM THROUGHOUT THE COMMUNITIES IN MICHIGAN. THIS IS THE PEOPLE'S PROGRAM AND WITHOUT THE PEOPLE'S SUPPORT, WE HAVE NOTHING SINCE THIS IS A BASIC NECESSITY, IT HAS TO BE MET.



Locations:

FLINT N.C.C.F.
INFO. CENTER
2009 ALBERT
ST.

Youth Makes
The
Révolution

DAYS: MON-FRI

TIME: 7:00 - 8:30 AM

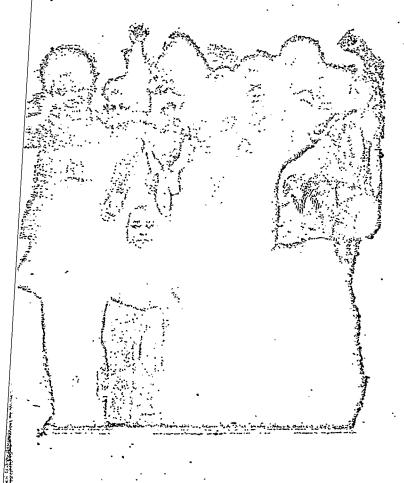
NATIONAL COMMITTEE TO COMEAT FASCISM MINISTRY OF INFORMATION 611 CONTINENTAL DETPOIT MICH.

# Free L. Paktast Program

THE NATIONAL COMMITTEE'S TO COMBAT FASCISM, IS MOVING TO MEET THE BASIC NEEDS OF THE POOR UNDERPRIVILEDGED OF OUR COMMUNITY. ONE OF THE WAYS IN WHICH WE DO THIS IS BY THE IMPLEMENTATION OF A FREE BREAKFAST FOR CHILDREN PROGRAM.

THE BREAKFAST PROGRAMS ARE NOT ONLY TO FEED THE CHILDREN IN DUR COMMUNITY, BUT ALSO TO BRING THE CHILDREN, PARENTS AND ALL PEO-PLE OF THE COMMUNITY TOGETHER TO WORK AND SEE TO IT THAT EVERY CHILD IS FED A WELL-BALANCED BREAKFAST EACH MORNING.

THIS BEING THE PEOPLE'S BREAKFAST, OUR GOAL IS TO SPREAD THIS PROGRAM THROUGHOUT THE COMMUNITIES IN MICHIGAN. THIS IS THE PEOPLE'S PROGRAM AND WITHOUT THE PEOPLE'S SUPPORT, WE HAVE NOTHING SINCE THIS IS A BASIC NECESSITY, IT HAS TO BE MET.



The second state of the second

Locations:

FLINT N.C.C.F.
INFO. CENTER
2009 ALBERT
ST.

Youth Malses
The
Revolution

DAYS: MON-FRI

TTME: 7:00 - 8:30 AM

NATIONAL COMMITTEE TO COMBAT FASCISM MINISTRY OF INFORMATION 611 CONTINENTAL DETPOIT MICH.



NATION STRY OF INFORMATION 611 CONTINENTAL.
DETROIT MICH.



# Open Letter To The Community.

THE NATIONAL COMMITTEE TO COMBAT FASCISM IS AN ORGANIZING BUREAU OF BLACK PANTHER PARTY. THIS MEANS THAT WE WILL BE IMPLEMENTING AND ANIZING THE VARIOUS SOCIALISTIC PROGRAMS FOR THE PEOPLE IN THE COMMUNICAL PARTY.

THE FREE BREAKFAST PROGRAM WHICH IS SOON TO BE STARTED, WILL FEED THE YOUTHS IN THE BLACK COMMUNITY A GOOD WHOLESOME MEAL. WE RECOGNIZE I'A CHILD CANNOT STUDY, LEARN OR CONCENTRATE AS WELL ON AN EMPTY SACH AS HE CAN AFTER HAVING EATEN A HEALTHY MEAL. CAPITALISM, THE MY OF ALL PEOPLE, HAS CAUSED MANY BLACK FAMILIES TO HAVE TO SEND THEIR DREN TO SCHOOL IN THE MORNING WITHOUT FOOD. BUT THROUGH OUR PROGRAM, 3 PROBLEM WILL BE ELIMINATED.

THE FREE MEDICAL HEALTH CARE CLINIC WILL SUPPLY THE PEOPLE WITH MUCH MED FREE HEALTH CARE. TIME AND AGAIN, BLACK PEOPLE HAVE DIED FROM LACK MEDICAL TREATMENT BECAUSE THEY DIDN'T HAVE THE MONEY TO PAY THE HONEY FRY DOCTORS. WE MUST SUFFER FOR HOURS IN CROWDED DOCTORS OFFICE'S TO MEDICAL TREATMENT WHICH IS SIMILAR TO BEING TREATED LIKE A PIECE OF MINERY ON A FACTORY ASSEMBLY LINE. OUR FREE MEDICAL CLINIC WILL GIVE ITREATMENT AND MEDICINE TO THE PEOPLE THROUGH THE SERVICES OF QUALI-

WE TOO, REALIZE THAT DOPE ADDICTION IS A VERY PRESSING PROBLEM IN THE K COMMUNITY. IT IS LITERALLY ASSISTING THE ENEMIES OF BLACK PEOPLE HEIR PLANS OF EXTERMINATION OF OUR RACE. OUR YOUNG BROTHERS AND SISTAND SONS AND DAUGHTERS ARE LOSING THEIR LIVES CONSTANTLY BECAUSE OF WERDOSE OF SOME POISON DRUG. THE BLACK PANTHER PARTY AND ITS ORGANIBUREAU, THE N.C.C.F., HAS STOOD FORTH BOLDLY AND CONDEMED THOSE WHOM BLAME SHOULD REALLY REST ON. IT IS THE GREEDY AVARIOUS BUSINESSMEN THE CROOKED BRIED TAKING PIG POLICEMEN, WHO ARE LETTING AND PROMOTING ENTRANCE OF HERION AND COCAINE INTO THE BLACK COMMUNITY. AND NOW THEY TRYING TO COVER UP FOR IT WITH A PROGRAM THAT GETS THE ADDICTS STRUNG ON METHODONE, A DRUG SIMILAR TO HERION. WE NOW HAVE A PROGRAM WHICH MOW WILL END THIS PROBLEM ONCE AND FOR ALL.

WE ALSO HAVE A FRIE CLOTHING PROGRAM WHICH WILL MEET THE CLOTHING & OF THE PEOPLE THROUGH THE DONATIONS WE RECEIVE, AND ARE WORKING ENGENTLY TOWARD OPENING A FREE SHOE FACTORY, A FREE PEOPLE'S LIBRARY A NO-INTEREST LOAN PROGRAM.

AVE JUST RECENTLY OPENED A NEW OFFICE IN YOUR COMMUNITY AT 2009 RT. THE OFFICE HOURS ARE FROM 9:00 A.M. TO 9:00 P.M. YOU ARE OME TO COME THROUGH ANY DAY.

ALL POWER TO THE PEOPLE

DE 157-3075

On February 17, 1971, DE T-11 furnished copies of the following leaflets:

THE CATECHISM OF THE REVOLUTIONIST BY Mikhail Alexandrovich Sakunin with Introduction by Minister of Information Black Panther Farty

The Catechism of the Revolutionist, by Mikhail Alexandrovich Bakunin, is one of the most important formulation of principles in the entire history of revolution. A contemporary of Marx, Bakunin was the epitome of the activist and his deeds spoke louder than his words. But his words, are what history has allowed to endure, Bakunin's message. The history of revolutionary movements all over the world attest to the fact that Bakunin's message must be unearthed and scrutinized by a new generation faced with a new tyranny. In the midst of all this Evil and human suffering there is too much co-existence going on. Peach seckers to-existing with War Mongers. Communists co-existing with Capitalist. Slaves co-existing with Slave Masters. Black nationalists co-existing with Inti-Aro-American hordes.

It's time to intensify the struggle. Within the black colony of Afro-America, this means a declaration of var upon the black bourgeoings and upon the class of Big Business Men who have turned the Mational Liberation Struggle into Big Business. These Civil Rights Executives must be allowed one choice and one choice only: return to your people, bringing with you your wealth and skills, and put it at the disposal of your people's cause. You have nothing that is sacred—not even your life.

Intesifying the Struggle meens, at this stage within the white mother country, arising from the sleep of tradition and making some new definitions. Some new distinctions. Within the ranks of the white mother country radicals, the new generation must part company with the old et the very least. Preferably, the new generation should take hold of the old and bend them or break them. There is nothing left for them to prove. They must be demoted to advisory and technical positions. Pressure on them must be stepped up to the maximum and kept there. Stop at nothing.

Compared to the job that Afro-American Revolutionaries and white mother country relicals have on their hands, all revolutions and national liberation struggles of the past have been childs play. What must be kept clear is that white mother country radicals are fighting for a revalution—while Afro-American revolutionaries are fighting for national liberation -- against a common enemy: White Racist Capitalism and its hastard offsprings, Colonialism, Imperialism, and Neo-Colonialism.

Read the Catechica. Ferhaps you will find a word or phrase that will enhance your revolutionary perapostive and intensify your activity. At the very least you have to appreciate Bakunin's spirit. "If you got bekunin's message, then the whole world will have moved a little electrothe to the future.

Maketov of Information Black Penther Rorby THE CATECHISM OF THE REVOLUTIONIST

The Revolutionist's Attitude Toward Himself

The revolutionist is a doomed man. He has no personal interests, frairs, sentiments, attachments, property, not even a name of his Everything in him is absorbed by one exclusive interest, ont thopone passion -- the revolution.

In the very dept of his being, not merely in word but in deed, he broken every connection with the social order and with the whole sated world, with all the laws, appearances, and generally accepted sentions and moralities of that world which he considers his ruthless. Should he continue to live in it, it will be solely for the pure of destroying in more surely.

The revolutionist despises every sort of doctrinairism and has reaced the peaceful scientific pursuits, leaving them to future generation ons. He knows only one science, the science of destruction. For this only this purpose he makes a study of mechanics, physics, chemistry possibly medicine. For this purpose he studies day and night the ing science of human beings, their characters, situation, and all conditions of the present social system in its various strats. The oct is but one. The quickess possible destruction of that ignoble tem.

He despises public opinion. He despises and hates the present day e of morals with all its motivations and manifestation. To him, tever side the triumph of the revolution is ethical; all that which ders it is unethical and criminal.

The revolutionist is a doomed man. He is merciless toward the State toward the entire system of privileged educated classes; he need in m expect no mercy from them. Between him and them there is continuous irreconcilable war to the bitter end, whether it be waged openly crimetly. He must be ready to die at any moment. He must train himself stand torture.

Rigorous towards himself, he must also be severe with others. All ider, softening sentiments of kinship, friendship, love, gratitude, and an honor itself must be snuffed out in him by the one cold passion of revolutionary cause. For him there is only one satisfaction, contation, and delight—the success of the revolution. Day and night we at have one thought, one aim—inexorable destruction. Striving coldly impairly towards this aim, he must be ready to perish himself and to stroy with his own hands everything that hinders its realization.

The nature of a real revolutionist precludes every bit of sentimenlity; romanticism, of infatuation and exaltation. It precludes even rsonal hatred and revenge. Revolutionary passion having become a norl phenomenon, it must be combined with cold calculation. At all times d places the revolutionist must not be that towards which he is impellby personal impulses, but that which the general interests of the The Relations of the Revolutionists Toward His Comrades in the Cauce

- 8. A revolutionist may feed friendship or attachment only for those who have proven themselves by their actions to be revolutionists like himself. The measure of friendship, devotion, and other obligations towards such a comrade is determined solely by the degree of his usefulness to the cause of the alldestructive revolution.
- 9. Solidarity of the revolutionists goes without saying. The whole strength of the revolutionary cause is based on it. The fellow revolutionists who stand in the same plane of revolutionary understanding and ardor must, as far as possible, discuss all important matters jointly and decide them unamimously. In the execution of a plan thus decided upon, however, everyone must, as far as possible, count upon himself. In carrying out acts of destruction each one must act alone and resort to the counsel and aid of comrades only when this is necessary for success.
- 10. Each comrade must have at hand several revolutionists of the second and third degree, i.e. such as are not entirely initiated. He must consider them a part of the common revolutionary capital placed at his disposal. He must spend his portion of the capital economically, always striving to extract the greatest possible use from it. He is to consider himself as capital, fated to be spent for the triumph of the revolutionary cause; however, he has no right personally and alone to dispose of that capital without the consent of the aggregate of the fully initiated.
- 11. When a comrade comes to grief, in deciding the question whether or not to save him, the revolutionists must take into consideration not his personal feelings, but solely the interests of the revolutionary cause. Therefore, he must weigh on the work contributed by the comrade, and on the other, the expenditure of revolutionary forces necessary to rescue him, and he is to decide according to which side.

# The Revolutionist's Relations with Society

- 12. The admission into the organization of a new member, who has proved himself not in words but in deeds, can be effected only by unanimous agreement.
- 13. The revolutionist enters the world of the State and of the educated privilege classes and lives in it only for the purpose of its fullect and quickest destruction. He is not a revolutionist if he is attached to anything in this world, if he can stop before the annihilation of any situation, relation, or person belonging to this class or world-everything and everybedy must be equally hateful to him. All the worse to him if he has any relations of kinship, friendship, or love; he is not a revolutionist if they can stop his hand.
- 14. For the purpose of ruthless destruction, the revolutionist may are frequently must live in society, pretending to be something entirely different from what he is. The revolutionist must penetrate everywhere, into all the higher and middle classes, the merchant's store, the church the nobleman's home, the bureaucratic world and military circles, into literature, into the Third Department (Secret Police), and even into

draw up a list of persons thus condemned in the order of their relative harmfulness to the success of the cause so that the preceding numbers may be removed before the subsequent ones.

- 16. In making up such lists and for the purpose of establishing the above mentioned order, one should by no means be guided by the personal villainy of the individual, nor even by the hatred of which he calls forth in the association or among the people. This villainy and this hatred may even by party useful by helping to arouse the masses of the revolt. It is necessary to be guided by the measure of usefulness which would result from his death, to the revolutionary cause. Thus, first of all, those men must be destroyed who are particularly harmful to the revolutionary organization and also those whose sudden and violent death may fill the government with the greatest fear and shake its power by depriving it of its cleaver and energetic man.
- 17. The second category must consist of persons whose lives would be spared only temporally so that, by a series of brutal acts, they bring the people to the point of inevitable revolt.
- 18. To the third category belong a great many brutes in high positions not distinguished by any particular intellect or energy, but due to their position, enjoy riches, connections, influence, and power. It is necessary to exploit them in every possible way; trap them into one's slaves. Their power, influence, connections, riches, and strength will become the inexhaustible treasury and support of various revolutionary enterprises.
- 19. The fourth category consists of ambitious officeholders and liberals of various shades. One may conspire with them in accordance with their programs, making them in accordance that one follows them blindly and at the same time one should take hold of them, get possessions of all their secrets, compromise them to the utmost; so that no avenue of eleaps may be left to them and use them as instruments for stirring up distrubances in the State.
- 20. The fifth-doctrinaires (refers to Bakunin's opponents within the revolutionary camp), conspirators, revolutionist talking idly in groups and on paper. They must be continually pushed and pulled forward, to-wards practical neckbreaking statements, the result of which would be the complete destruction of the majority and the real revolutionary training of a few.
- 21. The sixth and very important category includes women who should be classified under three main divisions; empty headed, stupid, soulless who may be under like the third and fourth category of men; others andent, devoted, capable, but not with us because they have not yet worked themselves up to the real phraseless and genuine revolutionary understanding; they are to be made use of like the men in the third category; finally, women, entirely ours, i.e. fully initiated and having completely accepted our program. They are our comrades. We must look upon them as our most procious treasure. Without the aid of with we cannot get along.

The Attitudes of the Association Toward The People

22. The association has no other aim other than the complete liberation and happiness of the masses, i.e. of the people who live by manual labor. But, convinced that this liberation and the achievement of this liberational formula happiness is possible to the convinced happiness in the convinced happiness is possible to the convinced happiness in the convinced happiness is possible to the convinced happiness in the convinced happiness is possible to the convinced happiness in the convinced happiness is possible to the convinced happiness in the convinced happiness is possible to the convinced happiness in the convinced happiness is possible to the convinced happiness in the convinced happiness is possible to the convinced happiness in the convinced happiness in the convinced happiness in the convinced happiness is possible to the convinced happiness in the convinced happiness is possible to the convinced happiness in the convinced happiness is possible to the convinced happiness in the convinced happiness is the convinced happiness in the convinced happiness is possible to the convinced happiness in the convinced happiness in the convinced happiness in the convinced happiness is the convinced happiness in the

THE TAX AND DECIGE STREET FARE 256 SECTION 1

Only through an all-destroying popular revolution and the Association will by all means and all its power further the development and extension of those eyilk and those calamities which cust at last exhaust the patience of the people and drive them to a general uprising.

- 23. By Revolution the Association does not understand a regulated movement after the classical western model. A movement which always bowing to the property rights and the traditions of the social systems of so-called civilization and morality, has until now limited itself everywhere to the overthrow of one political form in order to replace it by another and striven to create a so-called revolutionary state. Only that revolution will be beneficial to the people which will destroy at the very root every vestige of statehood and will annihilate all of this country's old traditions, institutions, and classes.
- 24. The Association therefore does not intend to force on the people any organization from above. The future organization will no doubt evolve out of popular movement and out of life itself. But this is the business of future generations. Our business in destruction, terrible, complete, universal, and merciless.
  - 25. Therefore, in getting closer to the people, we must first of all join those elements of the masses, which, since the foundation of the U.S. powers, have never ceased to protest, not in words alone but included as well, against everything which is directly or indirectly connected with the State: against nobility, the bureautracy, the clergy, the guilds (meaning the merchants and capitalist in general) and against the parasitie kular. Let us join hands with the gold and bold hands and world of the bandits—the only genuine revolutionist in the U.S.
  - 26. To consolidate this world into one invincible, all-destroying force is the sole subject of our organization; this is our conspiracy; our task.

DE 157-3075

On February 23, 1971, DE T-11 furnished copies of the following leaflets:

ATTENTION C. MUNITY WORKERS AND BLACK . ATHER PARTY MEMBERS DETROIT BRANCH

THE FOLLOW INFORMATION IS AN ORDER AND WILL CARRIED OUT IMMEDIATELY

ALL POWER TO THE PEOPLE COMRADES:

BECAUSE OF THE NECESSITY TO INTENSIFY THE STRUGGLE HERE IN

THE STATE OF MICHIGAN, IT IS NECESSARY TO INTENSIFY OUR KNOWLEDGE

OF STRUGGLE, AND TO TIGHTEN UP OUR IDEOLOGY WHICH IS OUR FIRST

STEP TOWARDS BEING TRUELY A MATCH FOR A HUNDRED.

THE LIFE OF OUR BELOVED MINISTER OF DEFENSE, HUEY P. NEWTON

IS IN CONSTANT DANGER OF ASSASINATION, SOME 30 MEMBERS OF OUR PARTY

HAVE ALREADY BEEN MURDERED AND COUNTLESS OF OUR COMRADES ARE IM
PRISONED. ALL THIS IS REALITY AND YET SOME OF US ARE STILL VERY

SLIPSHOD IN OUR WORK.

BECAUSE OF THE LEVEL OF STRUGGLE IN WHICH WE ARE NOW ENGAGED, SURVIVAL-PENDING REVOLUTION. IT HAS BECOME NECESSARY TO CONDENSE THIS TRAINING AND TO DEVELOPE INTO A VANGUARD SOLDIER.

OUTLINES OF TRAINING PROGRAMS WILL BE GIVEN EACH MEMBER AND COMMUNITY WORKER. AT THE COMPLETION OF THESE TRAINING PROGRAMS, TESTS WILL BE GIVEN TO DETERMINE JUST WHAT LEVEL A COMPADE WILL WORK.

THE FIRST FIX WEEKS WILL ESTABLISH THOSE TO BE PUT IN CHARGE OF INFORMATION CENTERS THROUGHOUT THE STATE OF MICHIGAN.

COMMUNITY WORKERS ----ARE ALL THOSE WHO CANNOT FUNCTION FULL TIME AND HAVE NOT COMPLETED THEIR FIRST SIX WEEKS TRAINING. THOSE WHO PRIMARILY SELL NEWSPAPERS, PASS OUT LEAFLETS, ETC.

MEMBERS OF THE BLACK PANTHER PARTY ---- THOSE WHO FUNCTION FULL TIME AND HAVE PASSED THEIR FIRST SIX WEEK TRAINING PROGRAM. WHO SELL NEW-SPAPERS AND WORK IN ASSIGNED AREAS UNDER THOSE WHO COORDINATE PROGRAMS AND ACTIVITIES.

THOSE WORKING AS ORGANIZERS IN CHARGE OF OFFICES, PROGRAMS, ETC:

ARE THOSE WHO HAVE COMPLETED PHRASE TWO OF THEIR TRAINING COURSE. THESE

PEOPLE WILL ORGANIZE AND BE LOOKED UPON AS THE DRIVING FORCE OF THE

BLACK PANTHER PARTY.

PHRASE THREE WILL NOT BE GIVEN BUT MEMBERS OF THE B.P.P. WILL BE RECRUITED FROM IT'S RANKS.

ALL SUCCESS IN OUR STRUGGLE TO TRULY BE A MATCH FOR A HUNDRED.

RIGHT ON COMPADES.

34

MAR 27 1972

MAR 27 1972

KAROXED ORIGINAL RETAIN

W 55141 DocId:32989574 Page 239

STUDY LIST AND SIX WEEKS EMAMINATION - FOR COMMUNITY WORKERS AND BOP MELBERS

## PART I -FIRST SIX WEEKS

- 1. TEN POINT PLATFORM AND PROGRAM OF THE B.P.P. 2. RULES OF THE B.P.P.

- 3. MOTTO 4. CARDINAL RULE
- 5. PRIMARY OBJECTIVE OF THE B.P.P.
  6. MASS LINE
  7. PARTY LINE
- 7. PARTY LINE .

- 8. SPECIFIED CHAPTERS OF THE RED BOOK
  9. THREE MAIN RULES OF DISCIPLINE
  10. EIGHT POINTS OF ATTENTION
  11. EVERY MEMBER OF THE B.P.P. MUST KNOW THE CENTRAL COMMITTEE
  12. KNOWLEDGE OF POLITICAL PRISONERS
- . 13. KNOW EVERY BLACK PANTHER PARTY MEMBER MURDERED BY THIS SYSTEM

## PART II - SECOND SIX WEEKS

- 1. ESSAYS OF MINISTER OF DEFENSE HUEY P. NEWTON
  2. GENIUS OF HUEY P. NEWTON
  3. SEIZE THE TIME BOBBY SEALE

- 4. HUEY TALKS TO THE MOVEMENT
- 5. MANDATES OF THE B.P.P.
- 6. CENTERFOLDS OF ALL RECENT B.P.P. NEWSPAPERS

#### WORD LIST - PART I

- 1. SLAVE
- 2. OPPRESSED
- 3. OPPRESSOR
- 4. CAPITALISM 5. NEO-COLONIALISM
- 6. IMPERIALISM
- 7. PENAGONISM 8.FASCISM

- 9. RACISM 10. REACTIONARY
- 11. Revolution (ary) (ist )
- 12. SOCIALISM
- 13. SELF-DEFENSE
- 14. COLOIALISM
- 15. JUCHE

- 16. ENEMY OF THE PEOPLE
- 17. SUBJECTIVISM
  18. FRIEND OF THE PEOPLE
  19. INDIVIDUALISM
  20. SECTARIANISM
  21. PUCHISM
- 22. ULTRA-DEMOCRACY
  23. PURELY MILITARY VIEWPOINT
- 24. DEPARTMENTALISM
- 25. CLIQUISM

# MANDATORY READING BY MINISTER OF EDUCATION

- 1. RULES OF LEGAL FIRST-AID
- 2. ESSAYS FROM MINISTER OF DEFENSE
- 3. RED BOOK PRINCIPLES (QUOTATIONS FROM MAO)
- 4. WRETCHED OF THE EARTH FRANTZ FANON
- 5. NEO-COLONIALISM: THE LAST STAGE OF IMPERIALISM -- KWANE NKRUMAH
- 6. COMMUNIST MANIFESTO KARL MARX
- 7. IMPÉRIALISM THE HIGHEST STAGE OF CAPITALISM V.I. LENIN
- 8. STATE & REVOLUTION V.I. LENIN.
- 9. WHAT IS TO BE DONE V.I. LENIN
- 10. AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF MALCOLM X MALCOLM X (ALSO RECORDS "MESSAGE TO THE GRASS ROOTS")
- 11. THE BALLOT OR THE BULLET -- MALCOLM X
- 12. THE WEST ON TRIAL CHEDI JAGAN
- 13. REVOLUTION IN THE REVOLUTION REGIS DEBRAY
- 14. THE CHALLENGE OF THE CONGO KWANE NKRUMAH
- 15. GUERILLA WARFARE CHE GUEVARA
- 16. AXIONS OF KWANE NKRUMAH (FREEDOM FIGHTERS EDITION)
- 17. PERIODICALS NEWSPAPERS

BLACK PANTHER PARTY - INTERCOMMUNAL NEWS SERVICE MUHAMMAD SPEAKS (PAPER)

· GRAMMA --OFFICIAL JOURNAL OF THE COMMUNIST PARTY OF CUBA

TRI-CONTINENTAL - JOURNAL OF THE ORGANIZATION OF SOLIDARITY

OF THE PEOPLES OF AFRICA, ASIA AND LATIN AMERICA

MINORITY OF ONE - MAGAZINE

- 18. SEIZE THE TIME BOBBY SEALE
- 19. MALCOLM X SPEAKS MALCOLM X
- 20. KIM IL SUNG VOL. I II III -
- 21. CONCENTRATION CAMPS IN U.S.A. ALLAN

The following is the text of an article which appeared in the March 27, 1971 edition of "The Black Panther" news-paper, page three, and according to DE T-2, was written by WAYNE THEODORE ROBERTSON:

"PIGS FEEBLE ATTE"PT TO SABOTAGE FREE BREAKFAST PROGRAM

"THE NEWLY OPENED OFFICE OF THE NATIONAL COMMITTEE TO COMBAT FASCISM (N.C.C.F.), THE POLITICAL ORGANIZING BUREAU OF THE BLACK PANTHER PARTY AT 2009 ALBERT ST. HAS IMPLEMENTED A FREE BREAKFAST PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN.

"THIS PROGRAM WAS STARTED BECAUSE WE OF
THE N.C.C.F. KNOW THE FININCIAL STATUS OF THE
BLACK COMMUNITY AND KNOWING THAT MOST BLACK FAMILIES
ARE NOT ALWAYS ABLE TO FEED THEIR CHILDREN A HOT,
WELL BALANCED, NOURISHING BREAKFAST. WE KNOW THAT
CHILDREN AREN'T ABLE TO CONCENTRATE ON THEIR STUDIES
IN SCHOOL AS OPPOSED TO PAINS OF HUNGER WITHOUT A
NOURISHING HOT BREAKFAST; SO THAT THRY WILL BE ABLE
TO OBTAIN AN EDUCATION TO BETTER THEIR CONDITIONS OF
LIVING IN THE YEARS UP COMING.

"WHEN THE FREE BREAKFAST PROGRAM FIRST STARTED,
WE SAW THAT QUITE A FEW CHILDREN WERE INTERESTED
BUT RELUCTANT TO COME. IN OUR TIRELESS EFFORT TO
BETTER SERVE THE NEEDS OF THE PEOPLE OF THE BLACK
COMMUNITY, WE IMMEDIATELY STARTED TO INVESTIGATE

DE 157-3075

THE REASON BEHIND THE CHILDREN NOT COMING TO THE FREE BREAKFAST PROGRAM. IN OUT INVESTIGATION, WE DISCOVERED THE ROOT OF THE PROBLEM; WHICH LIES AT DORT ELEMENTARY SCHOOL, LOCATED AT THE CORNER OF HAMILTON AND AVE. A.

"YOUR CHILDREN ARE CONSTANTLY BEING HARASSED,
FRIGHTENED BY MEMBERS OF A PROFESSIONAL STAFF, BETTER
KNOWN AS TEACHERS. ONE SUCH RACIST LACKEY'S MISS
BROWN, MURPHEY, A MISS COLDPEPPER, A MR. HOLIDAY
AND YOUR EVERYDAY PRINCIPAL SIMMONS.

"THESE FOWL LOW NATURED TEACHERS ARE HARASSING YOUR CHILDREN ABOUT COMING TO THE FREE BREAKFAST PROGRAM. THEY TELL THEM THAT IF THEY COME TO THE FREE BREAKFAST PROGRAM THAT THEY WILL BE KICKED OUT OF SCHOOL, THAT WE PUT DOPE IN THE FOODS, OR THAT WE INTEND TO HARM THEM.

"ALONG WITH HARASSMENT BY THA TEACHERS THEY ARE EVEN SUBJECTED TO BEING HARASSED BY YOUR UNFRIENDLY BLUE-SUITED PIG. THEY ARE NOT SATISFIED WITH JUST LYING TO THE CHILDREN, THEY HAVE MOVED IT TO A HIGHER LEVEL, TO INSURE THAT THE CHILDREN OF THE BLACK COMMUNITY WOULD NOT RECIEVE AMPLE NOURISHMENT, AND SO THAT THEY COULD FURTHER ENHANCE THEIR GENOCIDAL PRACTICES OF THIS DECADENT COMMUNITY.

"THESE FOWL INSTITUTIONS OF LEARNING HAVE UNIFORMED PIGS ALONG WITH THEIR NIGGER LACKEYS TO PATROL THE HALLS OF THE SCHOOL, ARMED WITH . 357 MAGNUMS PISTOLS, UNSTRAPPED AT THEIR SIDES.

"THESE PIGS PATROL THE HALLS DAILY UNDER THE PRETENSE OF KEEP-OLDER STUDENTS FROM OTHER SCHOOLS OUT OF DORT. INSTEAD THEY RUN AROUND IN THE HALLS, TAKING CHILDREN TO THE OFFICE THAT COME IN LATE, TAKING CHILDREN OUT OF CLASS ON A PASS FOR THE BATHROOM. TO THE OFFICE.

"THESE LOW NATURED BEASTS GO SO FAR AS TO DO
SUCH THINGS AS TO THREATEN YOUR CHILDREN WITH SHCOTING THEM, AND TAKE THE CHILDREN TO SOME SECLUDED AREA
AND BEAT THEM. WHEN THERE IS CLEARLY A LAW IN THE
STATE OF MICHIGAN THAT CHILDREN ARE NOT TO BE WHIPPED,
BEATEN OR PADDLED WITHOUT PERMISSION FROM THE PARENTS.

"THIS CLEARLY INDICATED HOW THE FASCIST RACIST PIGS OF FLINT AND THEIR LACKEYS THAT ARE WORKING IN THE INSTITUTIONS OF LEARNING HAVE NO REGARDS FOR THE RIGHTS AND WELL BEING FOR THE PEOPLE OF THE BLACK COMMUNITY.

.

DE 157-3075

"WE THE MEMBERS OF THE N.C.C.F. AND THE PEOPLE SAY THAT WHEN THE PUBLIC FACILITIES NO LONGER WORK TO SERVE THE PEOPLE AS THEY WERE DESIGNED FOR, BUT WORK ONLY IN THE INTEREST OF THEE FEW THAT CONTROL THIS CORRUPT DECADENT SOCIETY KNOWN AS THE RULING CIRCLE, THAT WHEN THIS HAPPENS IT SHALL BE DEALT WITH BY ANY MEANS NECESSARY. IN KNOWING THIS WE KNOW THAT THE ONLY WAY IS WITH THE HAND TOOLS OF LIBERATION.

"DEATH TO THE PIGS AND THEIR LACKEYS IN THE FASCIST INSTITUTIONS OF LEARNING.

FLINT N.C.C.F.

TEDDY ROBERTSON"

DE T-3 furnished a copy of the following leaflet on March 17, 1971:



THE DETROIT "16" IS "16" BROTHERS AND SISTEMS WHO ARE BETTER EHOUM AS WAYNE-COUNTY JAIL, ON CHARGES OF MUDER AND CONSTINACY TO COMMIT MURDER.

ON OUTOBER 21, THESE BROTHERS AND SISTERS WERE TAKEN OUT OF THE BLACK (16th & MYRTLE) COMMUNITY FOR FEEDING HUNGRY KIDS IN THE MORNINGS, FOR TRY-ING TO ESTABLISH A FREE MEDICAL CLINIC WHICH WOULD SERVE ALL THE PEOFLE, AND OTHER SURVIVAL PROGRAMS. BUT THE PIGS TUSTIFICATION FOR TAKING THE PEOPLE'S WARRIORS OFF THE STREET, WAS FOR THE MURDER OF PIG GLEHN SMITH AND CONSPIRING TO MURDER PIG GLEHN SMITH.

5 OF THE 8 SISTERS ARE OUT ON \$5,000 BONDS EACH. ONLY ONE OF THE EIGHT BROTHERS, LONNIE DARDEN, HAVE BOND WHICH IS \$20,000 AND TWO SURITIES. THE REMAINING 7 ARE WITHOUT BONDS.

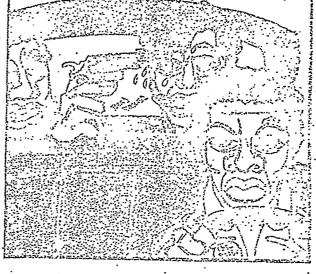
HAS BEEN SCHEDULED FOR MAY 10, 1971, BUT YOU, ONLY YOU, THE MASSES OF PEOPLE CAN TURN THIS UNJUST TRIAL.

INTO A JUST TRIAL, BY SEELING TO IT THAT THE DETROIT 16 WALK THE STREETS AGAIN—BY ANY MEANS DECESSARY.

THE UNJUST TRIAL OF THE DETROIT 16

IN ORDER TO ASSURE THE ENOTHERS AND SISTERS OF THE PROPER DEFENSE, DEFENSE FUNDS AND BAIL MODEY IS NEEDED, ALL CHECKS- MODEY ORDERS, PROPERTY SLIPS-DUBLITIES ARE TO BE SINT TO THE HATTOMAL COMMITTEES TO COMBAT PASCISM, MINISTRY OF INFORMATION, 613 COMPINERAL, DEFROIT, MICH.

With You Vices Mr. D.A., Our Descince With You While Be Lost As Cold-Resolution As Your Denames In That Court Rome.



PREE ALL

POLITICAL PRISORIERS

the revolution We can
mot tree political
prisoners. Only the

people can face

no 1949 - 1 - 28 com

MERONED ORIGINAL-READY

NW 55141 DocId:32989574 Page 246

DE: 157-3075

DE T-4 furnished copies of the following leaflets on August 9, 1971:

ON THE DEFECTION OF LLDRIDGE CLEAVER FROM THE BLACK PANTHER PARTY AND THE DEFECTION OF THE BLACK PANTIER PARTY FROM THE BLACK COMMUNITY BY HUEY P. NEWTON,

THE BLACK PANTHER PARTY MINISTER OF DEFENSE OF AND Servant OF THE PEOPLE

THE BLACK PANTHER PARTY BASES ITS IDEOLOGY AND PHILOSOPHY ON A CONCRETE ANYALYSIS OF CONCRETE CONDITIONS, USING DIALECTICAL MATERIALISM AS OUR ANALYTICAL AS DIALECTICAL MATERIALIST WE RECOGNIZE THAT CONTRADICTIONS CAN LEAD TO DEVELORATION. THE INTERNAL STRUGGLE OF OPPOSITES BASED UPON THEIR UNITY CAUSES ." MATTER TO HAVE MOTION AS PART OF THE PROCESS OF DEVELOFMENT. WE RECOGNIZE THAT NOTHING IN NATURE STANDS OUTSIDE OF DIALECTICS, EVEN THE BLACK PANTHER PARTY. BUT WE WILCOME THESE CONTRADICTIONS, BECAUSE THEY CLARIFY AND ADVANCE OUR STRUGGLE. WE HAD A CONTRADICTION WITH OUR FORMER MINISTER OF INFORMATION, ELDRIDGE CLEAVER. BUT WE UNDERSTAND THIS IS NECESSARY TO OUR GROWTH. OUT OF THIS CONTRADICTION HAS COME NEW GROWTH AND A NEW RETURN TO THE ORIGINAL VISION OF THE PARTY.

EAVLY IN THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE BLACK PANTHER PARTY I WROTE AN ESSAY TITLED "THE CORRECT HANDLING OF A REVOLUTION". THIS WAS IN RESPONSE TO ANOTHER CONTRA-🖘 DICTION 🕒 THE CRITICIENS RAISED AGAINST THE PARTY BY THE REVOLUTIONARY ACTION MOVEMENT (R.A.M.). AT THAT TIME R.A.M. CRITICIZED US FOR CUR ABOVE-GROUND ACTION .-- OPENLY DISPLAYING WEAPONS AND TALKING ABOUT THE NECESSITY FOR THE CCMMUNITY TO ARM ITSELF FOR ITS OWN SELF-DEFENSE. R.A.M. SAID THAT THEY WERE UNDERGROUND. AND SAW THIS AS THE CORRECT WAY TO HANDLE A REVOLUTION. I RESPONDED TO THEM BY POINTING OUT THAT YOU MUST ESTABLISH YOUR ORGANIZATION ABOVE GROUND SO THAT THE PEOPLE WILL RELATE TO IT IN A WAY THAT WILL BE POSITIVE AND PROGRESSIVE TO THEM. WHEN YOU GO Underground without doing this, you eury yourself so deeply that the feople can NEITHER RELATE TO NOR CONTACT YOU. THEN THE TERRORISM OF THE UNDERGROUND ORGANIZA-TION WILL BE JUST THAT--STRIKING FEAR INTO THE HEARTS OF THE VERY PEOPLE WHOSE INTEREST THE ORGANIZATION CLAIMS TO BE DEFENDING-BECAUSE THE PEOFLE CANNOT RELATE TO THEM AND THERE IS NODODY THERE TO INTERPRET THEIR ACTIONS. YOU HAVE TO SET UP A PROGRAM OF PRACTICAL ACTION AND BE A MODEL FOR THE COMMUNITY TO FOLICH AND APPRE-CIATE.

THE ORIGINAL VISION OF THE PARTY WAS TO DEVELOP A LIFELINE TO THE PEOPLE BY SERVING THETE NEEDS AND DEFENDING THEM AGAINST THEIR OPPRESSORS WHO COME TO KEROLED OF MINIMAL-RETAIN THE COMMUNITY IN MANY FORMS--PROM ARMED POLICE TO CAPITALIST EXPLOITERS. WE KNEW THAT THIS STRATEGY WOULD RAIDE THE CONSCIOUENESS OF THE PEOPLE AND ALSO

MAR 27 1972

Page: 248

THE PROPER WOULD SUP. I US AND ESTRED US. THEY WOULD REST THAT IN SPITE OF THE OPPRESSOR'S LITTLE PARTICES, THAT OUR CILK LISTIES WAS TO SERVE THEIR THUS INTERMEDIS; AND THEY WOULD EXTEND US. IN THIS MAINTER WE MIGHT US FORCED UNDERGROUND, BUT THERE WOULD US A LITTLE TO THE COMMUNITY UNION WOULD INDICATIFY WITH US AND NOT WITH OUR COMMON HEREY.

FOR A THE THE BLOCK PARTHER FACTY LOST THE VIBIOU AND DEFECTED FROM THE COMMITTY. WITH THE EXPECTED OF ELUCICIE CLEAVER, HOWEVER, WE CAN HOVE AGAIN TO A FULL SCALE DEVELORMENT OF OUR ORDERIAL VIBIOUS AND COME OUT OF THE TWILLIGHT ZONE WHICH THE PARTY HAS LEEN IN DURING THE ESCENT FAST.

THE CHLY EESCH THAT THE PLRIT IS STILL IN EXISTENCE AT THIS TIME, AND THE CELY REASON THAT WE HAVE EVEN ALLE TO SUMMING THE REPRESSION OF THE PARTY AND NUMBERS OF SOME CV OUR LEST AUVINCE COMMINES IN EXCLUSE OF THE TRUE FILTH PROGRAM.—CIR SUMVIVAL FROMAN.—CIR SUMVIVAL FROMAN.—CIR SUMVIVAL FROMAN.—CIR SUMVIVAL FROMAN.—CIR SUMVIVAL RECORDER. OUR FROMAND. THIS IS WHY IN IS HIS OPINIOR THAT AS LONG AS THE BLACK GRANULAY AND OPPRESSED FROME AME FOUND IN HORSE AMERICA THE BLACK FAMILER FAMILY WILL LAST. THE EVERY WILL SUMVIVE AS A STEMOTOMED VEHICLE, BECAUSE IT SERVES THE THUS INTERESTS OF OPPRESSED FROME AND ADMINISTRES TO THEIR NAMES.— THIS WAS THE OURTHLAL VISION OF THE FAMILY. THE ORDINANAL VISION WAS NOT STRUCTURED BY BEFORE AND ITS DELICATE WERE AT THE PROPIE.

AND ITS DELICIOUS WERE ARTED WITH AN INDODORY WHICH PROVIDED A SYSTEMATIC HETHOD OF ANALOGICAL OF HOW LEST TO HERE THOSE NEEDS.

WHEN EDEET SEALE AND I CATE TOETHER TO LAUNCH THE DIAGN PANTHER PARTY, WE HAD EVEN THEOLOGY AND CATEGORY. HOST OF THEM WERE SO DEDICATED TO HISTORIC AND ARTISTIC NATURES THAT THEY HAD WITHDEAD FROM LIVING IN THE TWENTIETH CENTREY.

SCRETCHES THERE ANALYSES WERE BEAUTIFUL, BUT THEY HAD BO PRACTICAL PROGRAMS WHITH WOULD DELIVER THERE UNDERSTANDINGS TO THE FEOFIE. WHEN THEY DID TRY TO DEVELOP PRACTICAL PROGRAMS, THEY OFTEN FAILED, DICAUSE THEY LACKED A SYSTEMATIC INSOLOGY WHICH WOULD HALP THEM DO CONCEPTE ANALYSES OF CONCEPTE CONDUCTORS TO GATE A FULL DEDERSTANDING OF THE COMMUNITY AND THE NEEDS. WHEN I WAS IN DUTALD WARRINGS AFRO ANELOGY AND HIS THEOLOGY DIAGRACH ASSOCIATION, I WARRING HAN THY TO DATE A REALITY OF COMMUNITY OCCUPROL PHECUCH DIAGRA CAPITALISM. BUT WARRING HAD BOT HAVE A SYSTEMATIC THEOLOGY AND HIS ATTIMPTS TO INSTITUTE HIS FROMBAN CONTINUALLY PROSTRATED HIM AND THE COMMUNITY TOO.

THEY DID NOT KNOW WHY CAPITALISM WOULD NOT WORK FOR THEM, EVEN THOUGH IT HAD WORKED FOR OTHER DEBUIC CHOOSE.

WHEN WE FORMED THE PARTY, WE DID SO LICAUSE WE WANTED TO PUT THEOTY AND PRACTICE TOGETHER, IN A STEPPINTICITY PROGRAM. WE DID THIS THROUGH OUR PASIC TEN FORMY PROGRAM. IN ACTUALITY IN WAS A 20-POINT PROGRAM, WITH THE PRACTICE EXPRESSED IN WHAT WE WANT'S AND THE THEORY EXPRESSED IN WHAT WE BELLEVED. THIS PROGRAM WAS DESIGNED TO SERVE AS A PASID FOR A STRUCTURED POLITICAL VEHICLE.

NW 55144 Doctars

THE ACTIC LE ENÇAGED IN AT THAT THE WESE STRICT! LATEOUR ACTICES, FOR FOLITICAL FURSCESS. THEY WESE DESIGNED TO EXCELLIZE THE COSTUNITY. ANY ACTION WHICH DOES NOT HOBILIZE THE COSTUNITY TOWARD THE GOAL IS NOT A REVOLUTIONARY ACTION. THE ACTION MUCH BE A MARVELOUS STATEMENT OF COURAGE, BUT IF IT DOES NOT MOSILIZE THE PEOPLE TOWARD THE GOAL OF A HIGHER MANUFESTATION OF FREEDOM, IT IS NOT MAKING A POLITICAL STATEMENT AND COULD LIVEN BE COTTOTER-REVOLUTIONARY.

WE REALIZED AT A VERY EARLY FOIRT IN OUR DEVELOPMENT, THAT REVOLUTION IS A PROCESS. IT IS NOT A PARTICULAR ACTION, HOR IS IT A CONCLUSION. IT IS A PROCESS. THIS IS NOT WELL THURS US NOT A PROCESS. THIS IS NOT WHEN CAPITALISM WIS REVOLUTIONARY. THE IS NOT WHEN CAPITALISM WIS REVOLUTIONARY. THE CONCRETE ANALYSIS OF CONCRETE COMMITTORS WILL REVEAL THE TRUE NATURE OF THE SITUATION AND INCREASE CHE UNDERSTANDING. THIS PROCESS HOVES IN A DIALECTICAL NAMED AND WE UNDERSTAND THE STRUCKS OF THE OPPOSITES BASED UPON THEIR UNITY.

A. 168

MANY TRUE PROFIE SAY THAT OUR TEN-POINT PROCESS: BE EFFORMET; BUT THEY

ICHORE THE FACT THAT REVOLUTION IS A PROCESS. WE LETT THE PROCESM OPENENDED,

SO THAT IT COULD REVELOP AND FROME COULD IDENTIFY WITH IT. WE DID NOT OFFER

IT TO THEM AS A CONCLUSION; WE OFFERED IT AS A VEHICLE TO MOVE THAN TO A

HUGHER LEVEL. IN THEIR QUEST FOR FREEDOM, AND IN THEIR ATTEMPTS TO PREVENT THE

OPPRESSOR FROM SHILDPING THAN OF ALL THE THINGS THEY NEED TO EXIST, THE PROFILE

SEE THINGS AS MOVING FROM A TO B TO C; THEY DO NOT SEE THINGS EX HUVING-PROM

A TO Z. AUCOTHER WORDS THEY HAVE TO SEE FIRST SCAR BASIC ACCOMMISHMENTS, IN

CREER TO REALIZE THAT HAJOR SUCCESSES ARE FOSSIBLE. MUCH OF THE THE HE EXPOLU
TIONAMY WILL HAVE TO GUIDE THEM INTO THIS UNDERSTANDING. BUT HE CAN HEVER TAKE

THEN FROM A TO Z IN ONE JUMP, PECAUSE IT IS TOO FAR AHRAD. THEREFORE, WHEN THE

REVOLUTIONARY EXCHES TO INDUIAN IN Z, OR FINAL CONGLUSIONS, THE PROFILE DO NOT

RELATE TO HILL THEREFORE HE IS NO LONGER A REVOLUTIONARY, IF INVOLUTION IS A

PROCESS. THIS HARLS ANY ACTION OR FUNCTION WHICH DOES NOT PROMOTE THE PROCESS

NON-LEVOLUTIONARY.

WHEN THE PARTY WENT TO SACRIMENTO, WHEN THE PARTY PACED DOWN THE POLICEMENT IN FRONT OF THE OFFICE OF RAMPANES MAGAZIGE, AND WHEN THE PARTY PATROLLED THE POLICE WITH ANCS, WE WERE ACTING (IN 1966) AT A TIME WHEN THE PROFILE HAD GIVEN UP THE PHILOSOPHY OF MON-VIOLENT DIRECT ACTION AND WERE DECIDING TO DEAL WITH STEERER STUFF. WE WARTED THEN TO SEE THE VIRTUES OF DISCIPLINED AND OCCUMINED ANGED SELF-DEFENSE, RETHER THAN SPONTANEOUS AND DESCRIPTION OUT-BREAKS AND RIOTS. THERE WERE POLICE ALERT PATROLS ALL OVER THE COUNTRY, BUT WE WERE THE FIRST ARTYD POLICE PATROL. WE CALLED OUTSELVES THE MLACK PAINTHER PARTY FOR SELF DEFENSE. IN ALL OF THES WE HAD FOLITICAL AND REVOLUTIONARY OBJECTIVES IN MIND,

BUT WE KNEW THAT WE COULD HOT SUCCEED HITHOUT THE SUPPORT OF THE 120FIE

W 55141

OUR STRATEGY W. PASED ON A CONSISSENT IDEOLOGY, WI CHI HT US TO UNDERSTAND THE CONDITIONS AROUND US. WE KNOW THAT THE LAW WAS NOT PREFIRED FOR WHAT WE WERE DOING AND POLICEMEN WERE SO SHOCKED THAT THEY DO NOT KNOW THAT TO DO.

WE SAW THAT THE FEDRLE FELT A NEW PRIDE AND STENGTH EEC. SE OF THE EXAMPLE WE SET FOR THEM; AND THEY BEGAN TO LOOK EGHARD THE VEHICLE WE I BE BUILDING FOR ANSWERS.

LATER WE DROFT HE THEM "SELF-DEFENSION FROM OUR 1 ME AND JULT DECAME THE BLACK PANTHER PARTA. WE DISCOURAGED ACTION. LIKE SACKED INTO AND PULICE OBSERVATIONS BECAUSE WE RECOGNIZED THAT THESE WERE NOT THE THINGS TO O IN EVERY SITUATION OR ON EVERY OCCASION. WE NEVER CALLED THESE REVOLUTIONS IN ACTION. THE CALL TIME AN ACTION IS REVOLUTIONARY IS WHEN THE PROPER HELATE TO IT IN A REVOLUTIONARY WAY. IF THEY WILL NOT USE THE EXAMPLE YOU SET, THEN NO MATTER HOW MANY GUNS YOU HAVE, YOUR ACTION IS NOT REVOLUTIONARY.

THE GUN ITSEL! IS NOT NECESSARILY REVOLUTIONARY, DE AUSE THE L'ASCISTS CARRY GUNS--IN FACT THEY HAVE MORE GUNS. A LOT OF SO-CALLED I VOLUTIONARIES SIMPLY DO NOT UNDERSTAND THE STATEMENT BY CHAIRMAN MAD THAT "POLIT CAL POWER JESTHE GUN, THE BARREL OF A GU..." THEY THOUGHT CHAIRMAN MAD SAID POLITICAL POWER JESTHE GUN, BUT THE EMPHASIS IS ON GROWS. THE CUMMINATION OF POLITICAL POWER IS THE CONNERSHIP AND CONTROL OF THE LAND AND THE INSTITUTIONS THEREOUS, SO THAT YOU CAN THEN GET RID OF THE GUN. THAT IS WHY CHAIRMAN MAD IN THE STAT MENT THAT, "WE ARE ADVOCATES OF THE ADOLITION OF WAR, WE DO NOT WART WAR; BUT VAR CAN ONLY BE ABOLIF THROUGH WAR, AND IN ORISE TO GET RID OF THE GUN, IT IS NOTHER WORT.

THOSE THESE, THEN FE SURELY WOULD NOT BE RECOLUTIONARY. IN OTHER WORT.

BY ALL REVOLUTIONALY FRINCIPLES IS A TOOL TO BE USED IN IR STRATE."

AN END IN ITSELF. THIS WAS A PART OF THE OUTSINAL VISIO OF THE CAN BE ADVISED.

I HAD ASKED EIDRIDGE CLEAVER TO JOIN TI'S PARTY A NU 117 CP 1711 S. NOT JOIN UNTIL AFTER THE CONFRONTATION WITH THE POLICE OF WARREST AND AND SPEAK OF RAMPARTS MAGAZINE, THERE THE FOLICE WERE AFFLID TO KNOWLEDGE, HE TOOK THIS AS THE REVOLUTION AND TY CHRISE. BUY IN OF CLOSALD PROCE TI WAS NOT UNTIL FO NT 7 THAT WE MENTIONED TWO MY, AND I HIS WAS IN CHILOUDE. WE WERE TRYING TO E HILD A POLITICAL VEHICL the the which has induced COULD EXPRESS THEME, REVOLUTIONARY DESID IN ALCOHOR THAT WE ELECT OF ACT OF TXATION CAN MAKE THE REVOLUTION, ON . . . LU CHE A PRODUNCE A PRODUCE -AS A GUIDE TO THE FLOPIE. BECAUS. or I deer . We all resource, which even which with CESS MOVES IN A DIA ECTICAL MANHEL. "U" . "B OUR OUR THE GOLDON'S THE GOLDON'S TRANSPORTED TO THE OFFICE AND A DESCRIPTION OF THE CONTRACT OF THE OFFICE AND A DESCRIPTION OF THE OFFICE AND A THE SAME ACTION COURD DE DIPROPER AT ANCIE A CORP. NO. 1805 ACRE ACT CHETE ANALYSIS OF C NCHETE CONDITIONS, AND Y...

NW 55141 DOCUMENT 323845 44WA POWE CONTINUE THE PROPER AND L

41

PEOFUS COST TELOCHIC MAT WE WERE SECURITY CHAIL COMMENTS FOLICIS
OR SCHEDURG THER THER. THEN IS WHY WE DEOFFED THE TELM "SELF CHAPLES" FROM COR
HAME AND DESCRED THE ATTEST OR OF THE FEORER TO THE FACT THAT THE CHAP WAY THEY
WOULD GET SAMMATICH IS THROUGH THEM CONTINUE OF THE RESTEWATIONS WHICH SERVE THE
COMMENTS. THE WOULD RECITE THAT THEY CHANTED A FOLDWARD WHICH WOULD
REEP THEM SUPPORT AND EMPORSUMENT THEOREM HE CHAPTAVE PROGRAMS OF SERVICE.
THEY WOULD LOSE TO IT FOR ANSWERS AND CONTINUE, BY WOULD EXAME AS A WATCHMAN
WHICH HELD COMPUTED FOR FORITICAL OFFICE, BUT IT WOULD EXAME AS A WATCHMAN
OVER THE AMEDIESTRATORS WHICH THE PROFILE HAVE PLACED IN COPYCE.

DECAMEN THE MACH PARTHER PARTY CHAIN CUT OF THE COMMITTIES AND MEMBER OF OFFICE AND THEMSELD IN, EVEN THOUGH VE MAY NOT SEE THESE PARTICULAR COMMITTE AS THE PRIAL ANGMENS TO COR PROGRESS. WE WILL HAVE NOT FOR FOLLTYCAL OFFICE, BUT WE WILL ENDOSE AND SUFFICE THOSE CANDIDATES WHO ARE AUTHOR IN THE THIS DETERMINE OF THE PROFILE. WE MAY EVEN PROVIDE CHIRALEN WORKERS FOR THEM AND DO VOTER REALISTRATION AND MASIN PRECINCT WORK. THESE WOULD NOT BE OUT OF A COMMITTEET TO ELECTROSE FOLLTONS, HOWEVER. IT WOULD BE CIRCUMY OF PRINCIPE THE WILL OF THE PROFILE TO HEAR OF SULVATIONS IN WHICH THEY AND INTERESTED. WE WILL ALSO HOLD SUCH CANDIDATED RESPIRABILE TO THE COMMITTE, NO MATTER HOW MAR INLOVED THEM COVICES HAY BE FROM THE COMMITTE.

SO WE LEAD THE PROFILE BY FOLLOWED THEM INTERESTS, WITH A VIEW ROMAND RADSING THEM.

LEST HIM WITHAUD WITH THE "EITHER-OR" ATTITUDE. THIS WAS HAT BUTHER THE COMMENTER THE COMMENT THE WAS HAT BUTHER THE COMMENT PROCEDURY WICHED UP THE CUM WITH THE FAMILY OR DIESE THEY WERE COMMENTS AND THERE WAS NO PLACE. FOR THEM. HE DID NOT HANDE THAT IF THE FROMES DID NOT HELATE TO THE FRATY, THEN THERE WAS NO WAY THAT THE HANDS PARTY COULD HAVE ANY REVOLUTION, HEACHES THE HEACHES THE HANDS ARE THE HARDES OF THE REVOLUTION AND OF WORLD HISTORY.

SOMETHER THERE ARE TRUST UPON EXPLICES PRESCIAL PROBLETS IN POLITICAL THESE, AND IF THEY ARE ELECTION, WHEN THESE HERSCHAL PROBLETS CAN SCUID VIRY POLITICAL. WE CHARGE EXTRICES CLEAVER VIVE STILE. INCH OF MY IN PROBLEM EXCEND HIS CONTROL, HIS CAMES IT HE SU STREECHAL. BUT WE DID NOT KNOW THAT THEN HE JOINED THE PARTY, HE WAS DOING TO CHAY EXCUSE OF THAT ACT HE PROBLE OF REPERFY. WE WENTER THE TRUTTED TO PROVIDE CHARTERY, ALL WE WITH THAT THAT THAT THAT THAT THAT FURTICISAN FORTY, WAS DEFEND DISTRIBUTED TO THE FEOMES.

UNDER THE EMPLOYED OF INJECTION CHEAVER THE PARTY CAVE THE COCADULTY NO ALTER-MATIVE FOR MATURES WITH US, EXCEPT BY PERCHAS UP THE CUE. THE HOVE WAS RELOTICHARY SUPPLY LEGISER THE COMMITT WAS NOT AT THAT FORM. INSTEAD OF BEING A CHARGAL CULT GROUP, WE RECARD OF THAT ACT, A REVOLUTIONARY CULT GROUP. BUT THIS IS A
BASTE CONTRADICTION, AUSE REVOLUTION IS A FROCESS, AND IF THE CTS YOU COMMIT DO
NOT FALL WITHIN THE SCOPE OF THE PROCESS THEN THEY ARE NON-REVOLUTIONARY.

WHAT THE REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENT AND THE BLACK COMMUNITY NEEDS IS A VERY STRONG STRUCTURE. THIS STRUCTURE CAN ONLY EXIST WITH THE SUPPORT OF THE PEOPLE AND IT CAN ONLY GET ITS SUPPORT THROUGH SERVING THEM. THIS IS WHY WE HAVE THE SERVICE TO THE PEOPLE PROGRAM - THE MOST IPPORTANT THING IN THE PARTY. WE WILL SERVE THEIR NEEDS, SO THAT THEY CAN SURVIVE THROUGH THIS OPPRESSION. THEN WHEN THEY ARE READY TO PICK IP THE GUN, SERIOUS BUSINESS WILL HAPPEN. ELDRIDGE CLEAVER INFLUENCED US TO ISOLATE OURSELVES FROM THE BLACK COMMUNITY, SO THAT IT WAS WAR BETWEEN THE OPPRESSOR AND THE BLACK PANTHER PARTY, NOT WAR BETWEEN THE OPPRESSOR AND THE

THE BLACK PANTHER FARTY DEFECTED FROM THE COMMUNITY LONG BEFORE ELDRIDGE DEFECTED FROM THE PARTY. OUR HOOK-UP WITH WHITE RADICALS DID NOT GIVE US ACCESS TO THE WHITE COMMUNITY, BECAUSE THEY DO NOT GUIDE THE WHITE COMMUNITY. THE BLACK COMMUNITY DOES NOT RELATE TO THEM, SO WE WERE LEFT IN A TWILIGHT ZONE, WHERE WE COULD NOT ENTER THE COMMUNITY WITH ANY REAL POLITICAL EDUCATION PROGRAMS; YET WE WERE NOT DOING ANYTHING TO MOBILIZE WHITES. WE HAD NO INFLUENCE IN RAISING THE CONSCIOUSNESS OF THE BLACK COMMUNITY AND THAT IS THE POINT WHERE WE DEFECTED.

WE WENT THROUGH A FREE SPEECH MOVEMENT IN THE PARTY, WHICH WAS NOT NECESSARY AND ONLY FURTHER ISOLATED US FROM THE BLACK COMMUNITY. WE HAD ALL SORTS OF PRO-FAMILY IN OUR PAPER AND EVERY OTHER WORD WHICH DROPPED FROM OUR LIPS WAS PROFAME. THIS DID NOT HAPPEN BEFORE I WAS JAILED, BECAUSE I WOULD NOT STAND FOR IT. BUT ELDRIDGE'S INFLUENCE BROUGHT THIS ADOUT. I DO NOT BLAME HIM ALMOGETHER; I BLAME THE PARTY BECAUSE THE PARTY ACCEPTED IT.

ELDRIDGE WAS NEVER FULLY IN THE LEADERSHIP OF THE PARTY. EVEN AFTER BOBBY WAS SNATCHED EVALY FROM US, I DID NOT PLACE ELDRIDGE IN A POSITION OF LEADERSHIP, BECAUSE HE WAS NOT INTERESTED IN THAT. I MADE DAVID HILLIARD AMMINISTRATOR OF PROGRAMS. I KNEW THAT ELDRIDGE WOULD NOT DO ANYTHING TO LAFT THE CONSCIOUSNESS OF THE COMRADES IN THE PARTY. BUT I KNEW THAT HE COULD MAKE A CONTRIBUTION; AND I PRESSED HIM TO DO SO. I FRESSED HIM TO WRITE AND EDIT THE PATER, BUT HE WOULDN'T DO IT. THE PAPER DID NOT EVEN COME OUT EVERY WEEK UNTIL AFTER ELDRIDGE WENT TO JAIL. BUT ELDRIDGE CLEAVER DID MAKE GREAT CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE BLACK PANTHER PARTY WITH HIS WRITING AND SPEAKING. WE WANT TO KEEP THIS IN MIND, BECAUSE THERE IS A POSITIVE AND HEGATIVE SIDE TO EVERYTHING.

THE CORRECT HANDLING OF A REVOLUTION IS NOT TO OFFER THE PEOPLE AN "EITHER-OR" ULTIMATUM. WE HUST INSTEAD GAIN THE SUPPORT OF THE PEOPLE THROUGH SERVING THEIR NEEDS. THEN WHEN THE POLICE OR ANY OTHER AGENCY OF REPRESSION TRIES TO DESTROY THE PROGRAM, THE PEOPLE WILL MOVE TO A HIGHER LEVEL OF CONSCIOUSNESS AND ACTION.

pocId:32989574 Page 253.

NW 55141

(4.80)

THEN THE ORGANIZED STRUCTURE CAN GUIDE THE PROLE TO THE POINT WHERE THEY ARE PRE-PARED TO DEAL IN MANY WAYS. THIS WAS THE STRATEGY WE USED IN 1966 WHEN WE WERE RELATED TO IN A POSITIVE WAY.

SO THE BLACK PANTHER PARTY HAS REACHED A CONTRADICTION WITH ELERIDEE CLEAVER AND HE HAS DEFECTED FROM THE PARTY, BECAUSE WE WOULD NOT ORDER EVERYONE INTO THE STREETS TOMORROW TO MAKE A REVOLUTION. WE RECOGNIZE THAT THIS IS IMPOSSIBLE BE-CAUSE CUR DIALECTICS OR HEOLOGY, OUR CONCRETE ANALYSIS OF CONCRETE CONDITIONS SAY TRAT IT IS A FANTASY, BECAUSE THE PEOPLE ARE NOT AT THAT POINT ECH. THIS CONTRADICTION AND CONTLICT MAY SEEM UNFORTUNATE TO SOME, BUT IT IS A PART OF THE DIALECTICAL PROCESS. THE RESOLUTION OF THIS CONTRADICTION HAS FREED US FROM IN-CORRECT ANALYSES AND EMPHASES.

WE ARE NOW FREE TO MOVE TOWARD THE BUILDING OF A COMMUNITY STRUCTURE WHICH WILL BECCAE A THUE VOICE OF THE PEOPLE, PROMOTING THEIR INTERESTS IN MAY WAYS.

WE CAN CONTINUE TO FUSH OUR BASIC SURVIVAL PROGRAM. WE CAN CONTINUE TO SERVE THE PEOPLE AS ADVOCATES OF THEIR TRUE INTERESTS. WE CAN TRUELY BECOME A FOLITICAL.

REVOLUTIONARY VEHICLE WHICH WILL LEAD THE PEOPLE TO A HIGHER LEVEL OF CONSCIOUSNESS, SO THAT THEY WILL KNOW WHAT THEY MUST REALLY DO IN THEIR QUEST FOR FREEDOM, AND THEY WILL HAVE THE COURAGE TO ADOPT AND OBTAIN THAT FREEDOM.

HUEY P. NEWTON
MINISTER OF DEFENSE
BLACK PANTHER PARTY
SERVANT OF THE PEOPLE

(49)

DE T-4 furnished copies of the following leaflets on September 1, 1971:

REVOLUTION- Revolution means change. A revolutionary is one who is dissatisfied with a system that brutalizes, murders, exploits and oppresses the people it pretends to serve (Amerikka). He is not only dissatisfied but he also moves to change the system by educating the people to truth and setting examples of how to change it, so that it functions for the poor and not just the rich.

BOURGEOISIE- the select few that own and control the businesses, etc.

PETTY BOURGEOISIE- Owners of small businesses, and professionals for example docucrs, lawyers and teachers.

PROLETARIAT- The workers, those that produce the goods and services the wealth that is taken away by the Bourgeoisie.

LUMPEN-PROLETARIAT- unemployed, students, hustlers, etc.

ATROCITIES- in human crimes committed against the people (My Laikillings at Jackson and Augusta)

MONOPLY- very large and powerful businesses, which control whole industries, or large parts of industries (Standard Oil, General Moters)

MERCENARY- A soldier who only fights for pay, doing the dirty work for someone else.

HOUSE NIGGER- The slave that thinks he is free because the master invites him for coffee (but not for dinner) and then is used to control the field niggers.

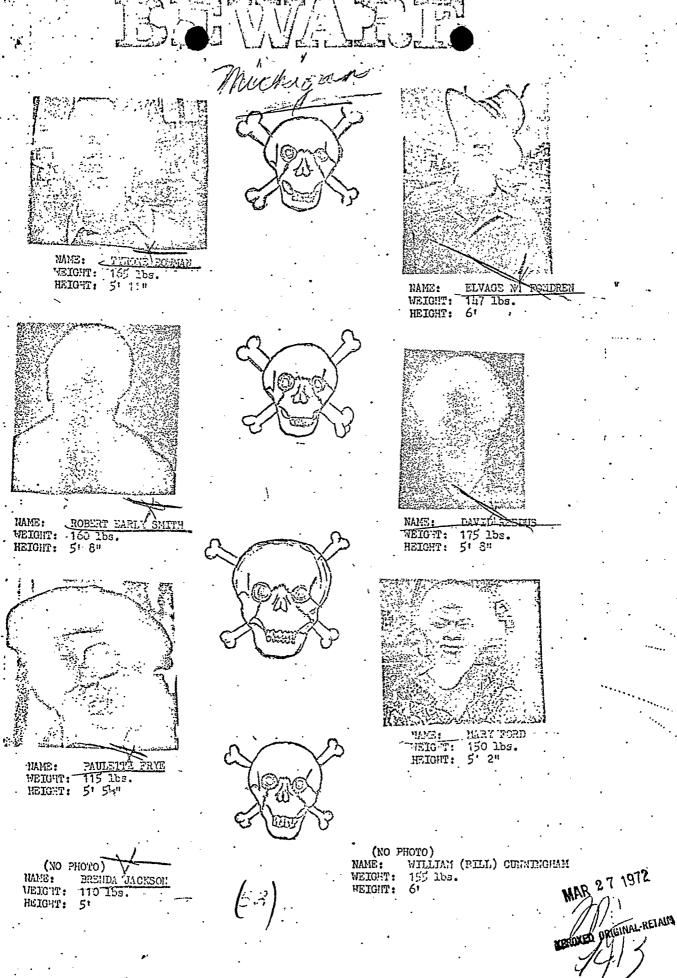
FIELD NIGGER - Slave who must work the hardest but gets almost nothing and theriere revolts against the m ster.

ECONOMICS- How people produce goods and wealth, and how these are distributed, accumulated and consumed. In other words, who gets what and how they get it.

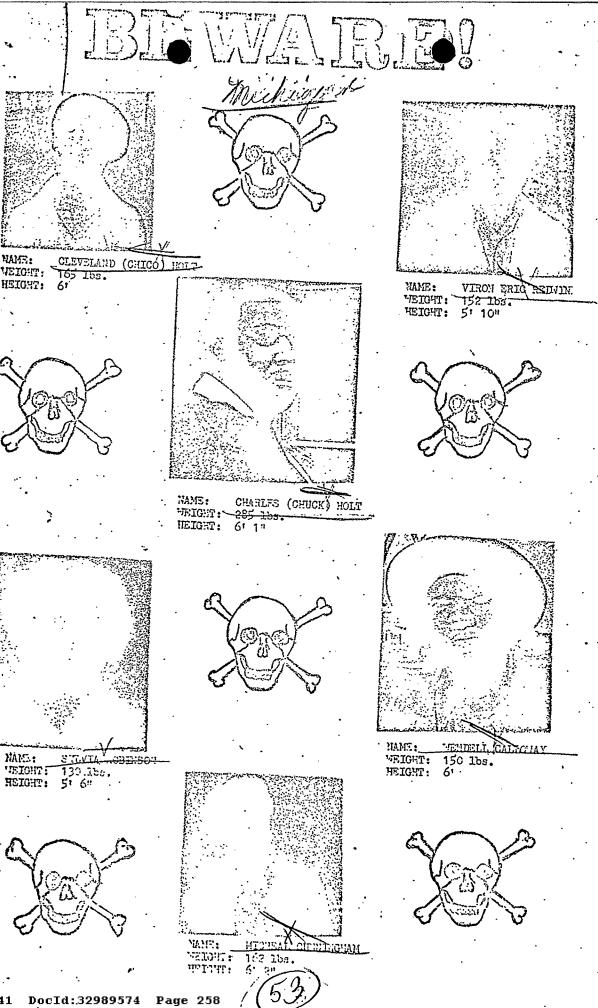
COLUMIALISM control by a powerful nation over a dependent mation or people.

COLONY- A community, nation or country that is owned and controlled outright by an outside country. In our case, Black people live in a colony and arthorefore colonized. Our community is controlled by the white mother country economically, politically, militarily, and culturally etc.

Where only a select few own and controll the businesses, courts, law making and dicisions in their own interest and at the expense of and not in the interest of the masses of people.



NW 55141 DocId:32989574 Page 257



The following leaflets were furnished by DE T-21 on September 3, 1971:

## FREE LUNCH PROGRAM and

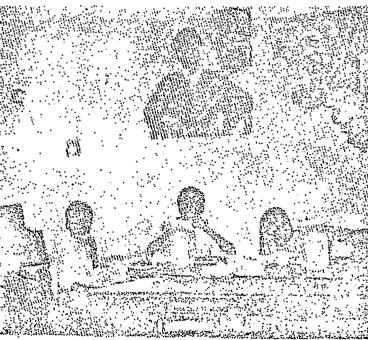
#### LIBERATION

SCHOOL

THE PEOPLE OF DETROIT:

THE DETROIT BRANCH OF THE BLACK PANTHER PARTY IS HAVING A LIBERATION SCHOOL AND SHEON PROGRAM TO BETTER SERVE THE NEEDS OF OUR YOUTH HERE IN THE COMMUNITY OF EDIT.

LIBERATION SCHOOL PROVIDES FOR OUR YOUTH A FURTHER EDUCATION WHERE AS HELPING



TO IMPROVE THEIR LEARNING ABILITY,

CLASSES TAUGHT AT LIBERATION SCHOOL

WILL BE: MATH, PROJECTS, HISTORY,

ILEOLOGY OF THE BLACK PARTHER PARTY,

AND PRIMARY SKILLS, FOR THOSE WHO

ARE BETWEEN THE AGES OF 3 TO 1/2 YES.

OLD.

IF YOU WOULD LIKE FOR YOUR
CHILDREN TO ATTEND LIBERATION SCHOOL
EXING OR SEND THEM TO 2435 FEIRNSILVANIA.

PIONS OF FOOD, SUFFLIES, AND MOHEY WILL BE APPRECIATED.

\_PEOGRAM\_LOCATIONS:

DETROIT HEANCH OF THE BLACK PARTHER PARTY
MUNISTRY OF INFORMATION
157 COMLINGWOOD
868-6217

5441.--**Q**eeId:32969574

MACK PANTHER PARTY
INFORMATION CENTER NO. 1
2591 FENNSYLVANIA
DETROIT, MICHIGAN



## TENTRAL HEADY DATE: 10.0 FEMALE: SLEE CARLLIL, LA HOMES

Every lamber of the BLACK PANTHEI PART the under the consider of radist among more than by these rules is no emphasion of the Party. CENTRAL C MITTHE numbers, CENTRAL S AFF, and IOCAL TAYES, inscluding all capta as subordinate to either r tional, state, and local leadership of the BLACK PANTHER PARTY will efforce these rules. Length of suspension or their disciplinary action is besser for violation of their rules will depend on national, sade, a state and a considered committees and staffs where said rule or rules of the PLACK PANTHER PARTY WERE VIOLATED.

Every samber of the Party must know these verbation by hearth and apply them desily. Death member must rule is an violation of the Party are countary revolution are also subject to suspension by the BLACK PANTHER PARTY.

#### RULES OF THE BLACK PANTEER DARTY

- No Party member can have narcotics or weed in his possession while doing Party work.
- 2. Any Party moreor found shooting narcotics will be expelled from this Party.
- 3. No Party member can be DRUNK while doing daily Party work.
- 4. No Party ments a will visite or bes relating to estime with, the control of the BLACK PANTHER PARTY, and meetings of the BLACK PANTHER PARTY ANYWHERE.
- 5. No Party member will USE, POINT, or FIRE a weapon of any king unnecessarily or accidentally at anyone.
- 6. No Party member can join any other army force other than the BLACK LIBERATION ARMY.
- 7. No Party memb r can have a weapon in his possession while DRENK or loaded off narcolics or weed.
- 8. No Party member will commit any existe as that other Part ... wers or Black people at 11, and suchan ottes or to a from the people, and the even a needle or piec of thread.
- 9. When arrested BLACK PANTHER MEMBERS will give only name, address, and will sign nothin. Legal first aid must be understood by all I may members.
- 10. The Ten Point Platform and Program of the BLA K PALTHER FART must be known and unders bod by each Party member.
- . 11. Party Communications must be National and Local.
  - 12. The 10-10-10-; rogram should be known by all members and rad...stood by all members.
  - 13. All Finance of ficers will operate under the presidention of the Ministry of Finance.
  - 14. Each person will submit a report of dail; wor .
  - 15. Each Sub-Section Leader, Section Leader, Lieu enant, and Japanin must submit Daily reports of work.
  - 16. All Panthers rist learn to operate and s wie weight or to ly
  - 17. All Leaderson, personnel who exped a member mass submit and informatic to the Editor of the Howopajar, so have it will be mutilished. The paparatu will be known by Chapters and Educates.
  - 18. Political Education Grander are mandertor, for general member. ip.

MAR 27 1972

#### THE RULES ARE:

- 19. Only office personnel assigned to respective offices each day should be there. All others are to sell papers and do Political work out in the community, including Captains, section Leaders, etc.
- 20. COMMUNICATIONS -- all Chapters must submit weekly reports in writing to the National Headquarters.
- 21. All Branches must implement First Aid and/or Medical Cadres.
- 22. All Chapters, Branches, and components of the BLACK PANTHER PARTY must submit a monthly Financial Report to the Ministry of Finance, and also the Central Committee.
- 23. Everyone in a leadership position must read no less than two hours per day to keep abreast of the changing political situation.
- 24. No Chapter or Branch shall accept grants, poverty funds, money or any other aid from any government agency without contacting the National Headquarters.
- 25. All Chapters must adhere to the policy and the ideology laid down by the CENTRAL COMMITTEE of the BLACK PARTHER PARTY.
- 26. All Branches must submit weekly reports in writing to their respective Chapters.



The following leaflet was furnished on September 22, 1971, by DE T-3:

# - THE SAN QUENTA BRANGE OF THE BLACK PANTHER PARTY

### opensi - ;

A NEW FRA WAS ARISEN IN THE UNITED STATES. INSURPROTION, REVOLUTION AND.
LIBERATION BAS KNOCKED AT THE DOOR OF AMERICA, THE WORLD'S NOW MOST POTENT
BASTION OF IMPERIALISM. HISTORICAL CONDITIONS HAVE FORCED THE CONFLICTING
ASPECTS OF AMERICAN SCONINY TO THE POINT OF DIVISION. HOW ONLY THE STRAGGLESS ARE PICKING WHICH SIDE THEY WISH TO FIGHT ON, THE SIDE OF THE FORCES
OF OPPRESSION, RACISM AND FASCISM OR WITH THE FORCES OF LIBERATION - THE
PROPLE'S JUST CAUSE OF FREEDOM. BECAUSE THIS COMPRONTATION IS ALREADY
RAISED TO THE LEVEL OF SPORADIC MILITARY ENCOUNTERS- REVOLUTIONARIES SHOOTING IT OUT WITH THE PIGS, REVOLUTIONARIES BEING HAR4SED FOR SELLING PAPERS
REVOLUTIONARIES LIBERATING THE GOODS THAT HAVE BEEN EXPORTED FROM THE COMMUNITY - MANY BROTHERS ARE BEING LOCKED UP IN NUMEROUS PRISONS AND JAILS
OF BABYLON.

THE INCREASE IN REVOLUTIONARY PRISONERS HAS PROPORTIONATELY INCREASED THE LEVEL OF POLITICAL AWARENESS THROUGHOUT THE PENAL SYSTEM. SAN QUENTIN, BECAUSE OF ITS LARGE POPULATION, IS GETTING ITS SHARE OF POLITICAL PRISONERS. REAGAN'S GOVERNMENT AND HIS PUPPET PRISON ADMINISTRATORS ARE WELL AWARE OF THIS AND ALSO ITS EFFECT. THAT AWARENESS CREATES A REPRESSIVE ATMOSPHERE THROUGHOUT THE PENS. HERE IN SAN QUENTIN WE ARE FEELING THAT REPRESSION FOLL FORCE. ALTHOUGH IT HAS BEEN PREVALENT FROM THE TIME OUR COMRADES JONATHAN JACKSON, WILLIAM CHRISTMAS AND JAMES MCLAIN MADE THEIR SUPREME SACRIFICE FOR FREEDOM, IT HAS INTENSIFIED, CULMINATING WITH A WEEK OF STORYBOOK REIGN OF TERROR. THE MEY ENCUSE AND PRETEXT FOR LOCKING BROTHERS IN THE BOLE IS "POSSESSION OF INFLAMMATORY LITERATURE". THIS LITERATURE IS, OF COURSE, REVOLUTIONARY, AND IS IN OUR FOSSESSION BECAUSE WE ARE TRYING TO BRING OUR INCARCERATED BROTHERS UP TO A HIGHER LEVEL OF AWARENESS. THEY CAN THEN CHANGE THEIR CUTMODED IDEAS OF INDIVIDUAL MATERIAL GAIN THROUGH EXPLOITATION OF THE BLACK COMMUNITY.

THE PIGS SEE US AND ANYONE WHO ASSOCIATES CLOSELY WITH THE CADRE HERE TAKING ON A NEW COMPLEXION, A NEW OUTLOOK ON SCCIAL CONDITIONS. WE ARE BECOMING MORE DISCIPLINED AND ARE STARTING TO UNIFY AROUND THE IDEOLOGY OF ESTABLISHING REVOLUTIONARY POLITICAL POWER FOR BLACK PEOPLE. THE PIGS KNOW THAT ONCE WE STABLISH THE NECESSARY POLITICAL POWER THEY CAN NO LONGER EXPLOIT AND OPPRESS US. THEY WILL NOT BE ABLE TO LOCKUP OUR WARRIORS IN PRISONS AND JAILS ANY LONGER. THEY ALSO REALIZE THAT ONCE THE MASSES OF ANGRY BLACKS EXCOME POLITICALLY AWARE, WE ARE GOING TO BRING THE MACHINERY OF OPPRESSION TO A SCREECHING HALT, THROUGH VIOLENT, BLOODY, BUT JUSTIFIED WARFARE.

THIS HARASSMENT TAKES ON A FAMILIAR FORM. THEY WATCH A GROUP OF BROTHERS WHO ARE KNOWN REVOLUTIONARIES, THEN ACCUMPLATE THIS KNOWLEDGE INTO SPECIAL FOLDERS, LABELED-"MILITANTS, VANGUARDS, REVOLUTIONARIES AND BLACK PANTHERS," ALONG WITH PHOTOGRAPHS. THIS INFORMATION IS KEPT AT THE FOREPOST (A CENTRAL CLAMAND HEADQUARTERS HERE IM QUANTIN, SIMILAR TO THE PENTAGON OR THE F.B.T. HEADQUARTERS). WHENEVER THE PIGG GET THE ITCH OR URGE THEY DIG OUT THIS FOLDER AND PROCEED TO SYSTEMATICALLY SHAKE DOTH OUR CELLS. (THE STAKE DOWN ID A PROCEDURE WHEREY THEY GO INTO A PERSON'S CELL AND SEARCH IT THROUGHLY, LIGGING UP THE PEDS, TEARING ALL OF THE PICTURES OFF THE WALLS AND GENERAL-LY MAKING A PIGGISH KESS. THEY SIT DOWN AND READ EVERY LETTER, DOCUMENT, PERSONAL WRITING AND ANYTHING ELCE, HOPING TO FIND SOMETHING SPEAKING AGAINST THE FEWSENT ACCIAL ORDER. THAT IS THEN LABELED "HIFLAMYATORY LITERATURE", AND THE OWNER OF THE MATERIAL IS TAKEN TO THE "HOLE" OR THE ADJUSTMENT CHATEN TO MAIT A HIGH TRICUMAL OF THANSPHANTED KU KLUX KLAMSMEN AND DISPOSSESSED NAZI PRISON CAMP TENDERS:

MAR 27 1972

XEROXED ORIGINAL-RETAIN

591

BOTH, WE AS POLITICALLY AWARE INDIVIDUALS WILL HAVE THIS SO-CALLED INPLANMATORY LITERATURE IN OUR POSSUSSION CREWNENDED PERCENT OF THE TIME.
THIS WEEK FIVE BROTHERS WERE TAKEN OFF THE TARD: JAMES ELLISON, KENNY
PAVRE, CHARLES AUGUSTINE, J.P. TROTTER AND EDDJE CHILLIES. ALL WERE
CHARGED WITH HAVING REVOLUTIONARY MATERIAL IN THEIR POSSESSION. THERE
WAS ONCE A TIME WHEN WE WOULD RUN TO GUR CELLS AND DESTROY ALL WRITINGS
IN HOPE THAT WE COULD KEEP THE BUST FROM COMING DOWN ON US. THAT TIME
HAS PASSED. NOW WE REALIZE THAT THIS PIG HAS NO LAWS WHICH WE AS OPPRESSED PEOPLE ARE ROUND TO RESPECT. HE CANNOT STIFLE OUR THOUGHTS IN
ORDER TO SLOW UP HISTORICAL INEVITABLE REVOLUTION - LIBERATION. WE
SAY DAMN HIM AND ALL OF HIS REACTICHARY, FASCIST RUNNING DOGS, BECAUSE
WE WILL CONTINUE TO WRITE AND EDUCATE WEENEVER WE ARE AMONG THE MASSES
AND REGARDLESS OF THE REPRESSIVE MEASURES AND REPERCUSSION HAPPENING
BEHIND IT. IT IS TIME THAT WE AS PROPLE STAND UP AND FIGHT OFF THIS
PIG POWER STRUCTURE! WE ARE RIGHT; HISTORY HAS PROVEN BEYOND A SHADOW
OF A DOUBT THAT WE ARE MORALLY, INTELLECTUALLY AND SPIRITUALLY JUSTIFIED
IN TAKING OUR FREEDOM BY THE MOST DRASTIC MEANS AVAILABLE.

THE LINES HAVE BEEN DRAWN AND TO THE PIGS WE SAY COME ON, FOR HISTORY AND UNBORN CEMERATIONS ARE WATCHING OUR ACTION CLOSELY. IF WE DO NOT TAKE A STAND FOR LIBERATION NOW, THEN WE DO NOT DESERVE TO BREATH THE OXYGEN WE INHALE, OR THE SPACE WE TAKE UP. THIS IS THE YEAR OF THE YOUTH, SO WE MUST GIVE THE YOUTH THE PROPER TOOLS TO FIGHT AND DESTROY THIS SYSTEM OF RACISM, FACCISM AND IMPERIALISM. THE TOOLS NEEDED ARE BRAVERY, LOYALTY TO THE CAUGE OF LIBERATION AND FAITH IN THE PEOPLE. WE CANNOT GIVE THEM ANYTHING TO FIGHT WITH, IF WE ALLOW CURCELVES TO BE BACKED INTO A CORNER WITH OUT FUTTING UP ANY STRUGGLE. IF WE DO NOT GIVE THE YOUTH ANYTHING BUT A PLEETING GLANCE AT A REVOLUTIONARY ACT, THAT IS MUCH BETTER THAN FOUR HUNDRED YEARS OF TOMISM AND STEP N' FETCH IT, FCOTSHUF-FLING, SPINELESS COWARDICE.

ONCE, WE AS MEH, ARE RECONCIZED AS WHAT WE ARE, POLITICAL PRISONERS, A NEW SITUATION DEVELOPS. THE CORRUPT PRISON OFFICIAL, THE GOVERNOR, THE STATE DEPARTMENT AND THE WORLD LOOK AT US AS POLITICAL PRISONERS AND TREAT US IN ACCORD WITH THE GENEVA CONVENTION'S MANDATE FOR THE TREATMENT OF THE POLITICAL PRISONER AND THE PRISONER OF WAR. AS OF NOW WE ARE NOT TREATED ANY METTER THAN ANIMALS IN A CAGE. ONCE OUR PEOPLE, THE SENSIBLE PEOPLE OF THE COUNTRY, REALIZE THE NATURE OF A POLITICAL PRISONER, THEY WILL DEMAND OUR HUMANE TREATMENT, UNTIL THEY EUILD UP THE NECESSARY FORCES TO DO JUST WHAT THE FRENCH PEOPLE DID TO THE BASTILLE OR THE PAROLE BOARDS OR ANY OF THE OTHER SEAMS OF JUDICIAL MOCKERY TO RELEASE US. THE PEOPLE WILL AND MUST DO IT THEMSELVES. MOU OUT THERE, MOLD YOURSELVES INTO A POLITICAL AND MILITARY UNITE; AND ONCE ALL OPPRESSED PEOPLE UNITE AROUND THE BANNER OF LIBERATION, NO FORCE IN THE WORLD CAN STOP THE NATURAL COURSE OF HISTORY. THE FRENCH COULD NOT STOP THE OPPRESSED PEOPLE, THE VIETNAMESE OR ALGERIAN PEOPLE; THE JAPANESE AND THE REACTIONARY CHINESE COULD NOT STOP THE OPPRESSED PEOPLE OF CHINA; IAN EXITH AND HIS APARTHEED PARTNERS WILL NOT STOP THE PEOPLE OF RHODESIA, SOUTH AFRICA OR SOUTH WEST AFRICA FROM GAINING THEIR FREEDOM.

THE PIGS IN THIS COUNTRY, REGARDLESS OF THE TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT, CANNOT STOP THE PEOPLE'S STRUGGLE FOR LIBERATION. THE PIGS HERE IN SAN QUENTIN REGARDLESS OF THE INTIMIDATION AND HARASSEENT CANNOT STOP THE EXCHANGE OF REVOLUTIONARY KNOWLEDGE. THEY ARE ONLY MAKING SURE OF THEIR DEATH BY CONTINUING TO INDULGE IN THE CHILDISH GAMES OF COPS AND ROBBERS.

ALL POWER TO THE PEOPLE

BLACK PANTHER PARTY SAN QUENTIN BRANCH

\*VOL. VI NO. 5

(60)

141 DocId 2989574 Page 265

On September 30, 1971, DE T-4 furnished copies of the following leaflets:

# CELEGOL CHILDEN

THE YOUTH OF OUR BLACK COMMUNITY ARE IN SCHOOL AGAIN, AND AGAIN THE PROBLEM OF PROVIDING A HEALTHY WELL BALANCED "FREE BREAKFAST" FOR THESE YOUNG BROTHERS AND SISTERS STILL EXIST IN OUR COMMUNITY.

DURING THE SUMMER VACATION, THE DETROIT BRANCH OF THE BLACK PANTHER PARTY PROVIDED A "FREE LUNCH AND LIBERATION SCHOOL". AT THIS SCHOOL SUBJECTS SUCH AS MATH, HISTORY, ENGLISH AND THE IDEOLOGY OF THE BLACK

PANTHER PARTY WERE TAUGHT.

THE EARLY PART OF
THIS YEAR A "FREE
BREAKFAST PROGRAM"
WAS INTIATED BY THE
PARTY AND WE WERE
ABLE TO FEED AS MANY
AS 50 CHILDREN A
DAY. WE WOULD NOT
HAVE BEEN ABLE TO

DO THIS WITHOUT YOUR HELP. WE MUST STRIVE TO EXTEND THE "FREE BREAK-FAST PROGRAM" TO ALL THE YOUTH IN OUR COMMUNITY, WHICH MEANS WE WILL NEED YOUR HELP MORE THAN EVER TO DO THIS. YOUR CONTRIBUTION WILL HELP PROVIDE A FREE BREAKFAST FOR THE SCHOOL CHILDREN.

DETROIT BRANCH
BLACK PANTHER PARTY
MINISTRY OF INFORMATION
157 COLLINGWOOD

REQUESTED ITEMS: EGGS, MILK,

BREAD, CANNED FRUITS,

JUICES, BACON, SAUSAGES,

HAMS, ETC.

Re-printed Purchas Party

of the Black Punther Party

Intercommunal News

COMRADE GEORGE

JACKSON: CN

MEMBERCHIP IN THE

BLACK PANTHER

PARTY

THE FOLLOWING LETTER WAS SENT TO US ON JUNE 21, 1971, FROM OUR THEN INCARCERATED COMRADE, GEORGE JACKSON. BECAUSE OF CONFUSION CREATED PARTICULARLY BY THE PRESENT GOVERNMENT'S PROPAGANDA MEDIA SURROUNDING COMRADE GEORGE'S MEMBERSHIP IN THE BLACK PANTHER PARTY, AND, BECAUSE THE MESSAGE THE LETTER CONTAINS IS SO CLEARLY IMPORTANT AS A GUIDE TO OUR STRUGGLE, WE FEEL IT APPROPRIATE TO NOW PRINT THE LETTER HERE:

MASS MOVEMENTS THAT ARE EGALITARIAN AND AIMED AT THE FUTURE ESTABLISHMENT OF REVOLUTIONARY MASS SOCIETY MUST AT ALL SUBSTRUCTURAL

LEVELS BE GUIDED BY AN AGGRESSIVE AND DISCIPLINED VANGUARD POLITICAL

PARTY. WITHOUT THIS LEADERSHIP, POSITIVE ACTIONS AND UNITARIAN CONDUCT OF THE PEOPLE'S AFFAIRS IS NOT POSSIBLE. ONE SIMPLY CANNOT ACT

WITHOUT A HEAD. FOR THE VANGUARD PARTY, IT IS ALWAYS THE INTERESTS

OF THE PEOPLE AND THEIR FORWARD MOVEMENT THAT IS OF PRIMARY CONCERN.

WITHOUT THE VANGUARD PARTY, THOUGH, ALL ARE IN FACT EQUAL. THE PARTY

ITSELF CANNOT ACT WITH PURPOSE WITHOUT THE TRUEST EXPRESSION OF DEM
OCRATIC CENTRALISM: THE PARTY CADRE, FREELY ELECTED OR OTHERWISE

DISTINGUISHED IN THE SERVICE OF THE PARTY AND THE PEOPLE, MUST REACH

FOR MAJORITY DECISIONS THAT ONCE ARRIVED AT MUST BE RESOLUTELY CARRIED

OUT BY ALL, EVEN THOSE WHO MAY HAVE IN THE PROCESS OF DECISION-MAKING

NOTHING CAN BE ACCOMPLISHED WITHOUT SUCH DISCIPLINED AND PRINCIPLED CONDUCT. WE HAVE TO CONTEND WITH NOT ONLY THE ENEMY FORCES THAT WOULD RESTRICT OUR MOVEMENT, BUT ALSO PRIMAL IMPULSES WITHIN EACH OF US, LITTLE UNDERSTOOD AND AT MOST OCCASIONS JUST BARELY UNDER CONTROL.

DISCIPLINABIAN CONDUCT IS THE CONSCIOUS EFFORT TO SUPPRESS THE

EGOTILE, SELF-INDULGENCE, INTROVERSION THAT WE ABSORDED WHILE STILL IN THE HELPLESS RON-COURCIOUS STATE. IT IS ACTIVELY COMBATING THE

SELF-CHERRET, THE PIC. IN BURRY HAN THAT POLICES HIS DEMANIOR TO

MAR 27 1912 XEROXED ORIGINAL-RETAIL

OPPOSED THE MEASURE.

THE PRIFOR MOVE T - NOT TO BE CONFUSED WITH THE COSITE PRISON "RESCRICT MOVEMENT - BUT THE PRISON MOVEMENT, AIMED AT THE PROTECTION AND/LIBERATION OF POLITICAL PRISCHERS AND THE CONVICT CLASS IN GENERAL, and also politically motivated to prove to the amerikan pascism-corporativ-ISM THAT THE CONCENTRATION CAMP TECHNIQUE WILL NOT RESTRAIN OUR MOVE-MENT, WAS, FROM THE OUTSET, FASHIONED AND FORWARDED BY THE BLACK PANTHER PARTY. THE SEVERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE MOVEMENT WERE CON-CEIVED BY THE SUPREME SERVANT, HUEY NEWLON; THE CHAIRMAN, BOBBY SEALE; AND CHEIF OF STAFF, DAVID HILLIARD. THESE INCLUDED THE BUSSING PRO-GRAMS : DESIGNED TO COMPAT SOME OF THE ISOLATIONIST ASPECTS BUILT INTO PRISON CAMP LIFE, RELATIVES, FRIENDS AND LEGAL AIDS ARE TRANSPORTED TO THE VARIOUS PRISONS FREE OF CHARGE; IN SPECIAL CASES ATTORNEYS WERE AND AND ARE BEING EMPLOYED TO HELP PRISONERS WITH PROBLEMS THAT CAN STILL BE ADDRESSED IN LEGAL FORMS OF STRUGGLE. REVOLUTIONARY ART AND LIT-ERATURE ARE BEING PROVIDED PRISONERS TO FURTHER DEVELOP THEIR POTENTIAL CONTRIBUTION TO THE EAGER MOVEMENT UPON RELEASE. THEN, OF COURSE, SOME OF THE NECESSITIES THAT CAN BE PURCHASED WITH MONEY ARE BEING FUNNELED INTO THE PRISONS AND PRISONERS. MASS ATTENTION IS BEING FOCUSED UFON THE RATIONALE OF THE CONCENTRATION CAMP TECHNIQUE. WHEN WE THREE SOLEDAD PRISONERS, FLEETA, JOHN AND MYSELF, WERE SINGLED. OUT FOR PERSECUTION IN THE DEATH OF A PIG IN THE WING THAT WE WERE HOUSED IN JANUARY OF 1970, IT WAS THE BLACK PANTHER PARTY THAT PROVIDED THE FIRST \$10,000. THAT WENT TOWARD OUR LEGAL DEFENSE;

SINGLED. CUT FOR PERSECUTION IN THE DEATH OF A PIG IN THE WING THAT
WE WERE HOUSED IN JANUARY OF 1970, IT WAS THE BLACK PANTHER PARTY
THAT PROVIDED THE FIRST \$10,000. THAT WENT TOWARD OUR LEGAL DEFENSE;
THE PLACK PANTHER PARTY THAT DID MOST OF THE HEAVY POLITICAL WORK
AND ORGANIZING AROUND THE CASE; THE BLACK PANTHER PARTY THAT BURIED
OUR DEAD AFTER THE TRIAL OF COMBAT IN MARIN - AUGUST 7th. THEY
GATHERED UP THE EODIES, CLEANED THEM, EXPLAINED THEM AND NEVER
THOUGHT TO DENY OR CONDEMN THEIR PEOPLE'S INTERSE LONGING TO BE FREE.
BUT IN THE TRUE MARXIST-LEMINIST INTERPRETATION OF PEOPLE'S GUERILLA
WARFARE SUPPORTED IT ON THE PRINCIPLE THAT PEOPLE FIGHT "...IN CER-TAIN PERIODS OF ACUTE ECONOMIC AND POLITICAL CRISES...", AND BECAUSE
WE KNOW THAT "...IT IS NOT GUERILLA ACTIONS WHICH DISORGANIZE THE
MOVEMENT, BUT THE WEAKNESS OF A PARTY WHICH IS INCAPABLE OF TAKING
SUCH ACTIONS UNDER ITS CONTROL." (V.I. LENIN) I HAVE BREN A MEMBER
OF THE BLACK PARTIES PARTY STREET THE SUPPLEME SERVART APPOINTED ME,
WHEN TE HANSELF WAS STILL IN PRISON. I HOLD MY MEMBERSHIP AND OBLIGATION TO SERVE THE PLOPIE WITH ALL THE SINCERITY OF WHICH I AM

64

POLITICAL, IN THE HANDS OF THE PARTY, WE HAVE ALLOWED VARIOUS ELEMENTS
OF THE NON-PARTISAN BLACK AND HADICAL WHITE COMMUNITIES TO CONDUCT
ASPECTS OF OUR DEFENSE ON THE THEORY THAT INVOLVEMENT ON SUCH A BASIS
WOULD PROMOTE WIDER MOBILIZATION INTO THE MOVEMENT IN GENERAL PROM
OUR SUBSTRUCTURAL LEVEL; THAT IS, EXPOSURE IN THIS PARTICULAR AREA OF
ANTI-ESTABLISHMENT WOULD SERVE TO MOVE THEM INTO ACTIONS LATER ON AT
HIGHER LEVELS. INSOLUBLE MONTRADICTIONS HAVE RESULTED...

WE CONDEAN NO ONE. WE THANK ALL THOSE SWEET, EARNEST PEOPLE WHO TRIED TO ACT IN OUR BEHALF. BUT, WE DO NOW RECOGNIZE THAT ALL ASPECTS OF THE MOVEMENT THROUGH THE TWO STAGES, REBELLION AND SOCIALIZATION, MUST PROCEED UNDER THE PURPOSEFUL GUIDANCE OF THE PEOPLE'S VANGUARD

GEORGE JACKSON SAR QUENTIN PRISON

JUNE 21, 1971

PARTY.

(65)

G: Propensity for Violence and Preparation for Confrontation

On January 4, 1971, EDGAR EDBINSON, distrobution manager for the Detroit NCCF, visited the office at Flint, Michigan, and told a woman from the neighborhood who dropped in that there are eight million Panthers in the country who will take up the gun and take over the country, giving it a blood bath if two BPP members on trial in New Haven, Connecticut are convicted.

DE T-11 January 8, 1971

On Sunday, January 10, 1971, members of the NCCF were marching in the street in front of 611-13 Continental after the political education meeting, and were made to move by the police.

DE T-2 January 13, 1971

On Sunday, January 17, 1971, members of the NCCF again marched in front of 611-13 Continental and had observers from the community patroling the streets, hoping to get some favorable publicity by causing an incident when the police arrived, however, no police cars were seen, and no more marching is planned.

DE T-2 January 18, 1971

WAYNE THEODORE ROBERTSON, leader of the Flint branch of the Detroit NCCF, at their regular political education meeting on January 31, 1971, placed emphasis on the brothers arming themselves and recommended that they get a pistol to carry as soon as possible.

DE T-1 February 8, 1971

DE T-2 advised on April 12, 1971, that four members of the Detroit NCCF, ANTHONY WORMAN, RONNIE IRWIN, RONALD SMITH and LARRY POWELL held up what they believed to be a dope house and one of the victims was killed.

A desk has been placed facing the front door of the Flint Office of the NCCF, where a member now sits during the hours the office is open with a .30 caliber M-1 carbine to prevent anyone from entering that is not supposed to. They have removed posters from the downstairs windows so that the police cannot sneak up on them and the person on duty at the desk has been ordered to kill any police who attempt to enter.

DE T-11 April 28, 1971

#### H. Arrests

EDGAR ROBINSON was arrested by the Detroit Police Department on warrants charging assault with intent to do great bodily harm less than murder per Detective Lieutenant WILLIAM MC COY, Detroit Police Department, January 25, 1971.

CHARLES HOLT was arrested by the Detroit Police Department for assault with intent to do great bodily harm less than murder on January 27, 1971, and lodged in Wayne County Jail in lieu of \$25,000 bond according to Lieutenant MC COY on January 27, 1971.

Lieutenant MC COY advised that eleven members and associates of the NCCF were charged along with EDGAR ROBINSON and CHARLES HOLT in connection with the beating of an NCCF associate January 21, 1971. On January 29, 1971, the charges against all eleven were dropped when the victim changed his story and claimed he was unable to identify anyone who beat him.

Lieutenant MC COY advised on January 13, 1971, that CLEVELAND NOLT, an associate of the NCCF, was arrested January 12, 1971, charged with larceny under \$100.00 and released on \$50.00 bond.

Lieutenant MC COY advised that KENNETH HORSTON was arrested on March 28, 1971, for possession of a stolen airline ticket valued at over \$100.00, however, this charge was dismissed at the examination.

Detective Lieutenant LOUIS SZABO, Flint, Michigan, Police Department, advised on March 30, 1971, that the following persons were arrested at 2009 Albert, Flint, Michigan, the Flint office of the Detroit NCCF:

Nan	<u>ie</u>	Date	Pla	ice	Charge
HUBERT I	HENSON 3,	/30/71	Flint,	Michigan	Armed Robbery
WAYNE TH ROBERTS (		<b>11</b>	17	ti .	Traffic
LOUIS TO	OLBERT	<b>!!</b>	11	19. ·	Bond Default
YVONNE	OOPER ,	11	11	.**	Contributing to the Delinquency of a Minor
JERRY PA	GE	11	11	11 .	Breach of Peace
CALVINS	UTTON, JR.	, ii	ir	tt ·	Armed Robbery
JOHN: SWI	TH		97 .	tt	Armed Robbery

Detective Lieutenant WILLIAM MC COY, Detroit Police Department, advised of the arrest of the following members of the Detroit NCCF:

Name	Date	Place		Charge
LARRY POWELL	4/14/71	Detroit,	Michigan	Murder One
· RONNIE IRWON	11	. 81	11	11
ANTHONY NORMAN	11	. 11	11	11
CRONALD SMITH	11	ti .	97 .	H
VIRON REDWINE	4/26/71	11	11	Carrying a Concealed Weapon

On July 21, 1971, ERONE C. DESSAUSURE, BENJAMIN W. FONDREN and DAVID M. JOHNSON were sentenced to three to four years, State Prison of Southern Michigan, Jackson, Michigan, by Detroit Recorders Court Judge JOHN R. MURPHY, on a charge of Felonious Assault.

DE T-13 July 21, 1971

The above three individuals were members of the Detroit 15, 15 members and associates of the Detroit NCCF arrested on October 24, 1970, at the NCCF office, 3370 16th Street, Detroit, in connection with the shooting of two Detroit Police Officers on that date. Of the 12 who were tried regarding this matter, all were found not guilty except the above three.

DE T-13 advised on July 7, 1971, that RONALD SMARH pled guilty to second degree murder, RONNIE IRWIN, LARRY POWELL and ANTHONY NORMAN pled guilty to armed robbery, before Detroit Recorders Court Judge JOHN R. MURPHY on July 7, 1971.

On August 23, 1971, Detective Sergeant WILLIAM HENAHAN, Detroit Police Department, advised that POWELL was sentenced to 20 to 40 years, NORMAN to 15 to 30 years, and SMITH life in prison. IRWIN changed his plea.

DE T-3 advised on September 23, 1971, that IRWIN was found guilty and sentenced to life in prison on September 23, 1971.

#### I. Weapons

The Flint branch of the NCCF has several handguns, .38 revolvers or .357 magnums and one .45 caliber automatic as well as several 12 gauge shotguns.

DE T-1 January 7, 1971

The NCCF has about nine rifles and shotguns at 611-13 Continental.

DE T-2 January 22, 1971

The Detroit NCCF currently has about seven rifles, most of which are FN assault rifles, two of which do not work, and two 12 gauge shotguns, one of which does not work, probably due to the fact that KENNETH HORSTON knows little about guns.

DE T-2 March 11, 1971

The Flint branch of the Detroit NCCF has gathered materials to make pipe bombs and have also been acquiring ammunition.

BE T-11 March 12, 1971

#### J. Fortifications

The following diagram was provided by DE T-3 on January 25, 1971:

KITCHEN ALL WINDOWS COVERED WITH HEAVY SCREEN B.R. TABLE WOOD FRAME TO SILL FILLED WITH BRICK & SAND B.R. CLOSET PORCH -11 NW 55141 DOCTO:32989574 Page 226

The front window of the NCCF branch at 2009 Albert, Flint, Michigan, is barricaded completely with sand leaving only places for guns to be pushed through.

DE T-1 February 8, 1971

All of the windows in the NCCF office, 2009 Albert, Flint, are covered with heavy wire mesh, similar to that found on school buildings. Around each window and built up from the floor  $3\frac{1}{2}$  to 4 feet high are wooden frames standing approximately two to three feet from the wall, which are filled with sand for the purpose of stopping any bullets filed into the house. The rear door is covered with heavy wire mesh and braced with two 2 inch by four inch boards to keep it shut. The front door is also covered with wire mesh and can be barred closed with a two inch by four inch board which fits into brackets.

DE T-11 April 7, 1971

#### K. Meetings and Rallies

The Flint branch of the Detroit NCCF holds political education meetings at their office, 2009 Albert, Flint, every Sunday.

DE T-1 February 8, 1971

The Detroit NCCF continues to hold political education classes every Sunday at CIC #1, 611 Continental, Detroit, Michigan.

DE T-2 March 2, 1971

DE T-1 and DE T-2 further advised on the above dates that the political education classes consist of indoctrinating members and people of the community into the doctrine of the EPP as well as leading and discussing articles appearing in "The Black Panther" newspaper.

The Detroit branch of the BPP held a rally in support of the Detroit 15 in Kenneth Square, Detroit, from

1:00 to 4:00 p.m. on June 25, 1971. KENNETH HORSTON, leader, Detroit BPP, was master of ceremonies and introduced the speakers. Mrs. JOSEPH SMITH, mother of CAROLYN SMITH, one of the Detroit 15, spoke regarding political prisoners.

YVONNE KING, BPP, Chicago, spoke regarding efforts of the BPP/to help black men.

CHOKWE LUMUMBA, Consul of the Republic of New Africa (RNA) (Richard Henry Faction) spoke of obtaining power through the acquisition of land.

The RNA was founded in Detroit, Michigan, in March, 1968. Its purpose is to establish an independent black nation within the U.S., demanding the States of Alabama, Georgia, Louisiana, and Mississippi, and \$10,000 per black citizen for reparations. The RNA, a violence-prone, black extremist, separatist organization, is now headquartered in New Orleans, Louisiana.

Approximately 700 persons, a majority being Negroes in their late teens, attended the rally, which was peaceful.

DE T-4 June 25, 1971.

#### L. Programs of Detroit NCCF and BPP

#### 1. Free Breakfast for School Children

The Free Breakfast Program in Flint is slacking off due to lack of money and interest in the community.

DE T-1 January 7, 1971

<u>`</u>.

The interest in the Flint branch of the NCCF is continuing to decrease, only about five children are showing up for the Breakfast Program, this is probably due to the preparation of the food, which is very bad.

DE T-1 January 14, 1971

DE T-2 advised on various dates in January, 1971, that the Breakfast Program operated at the following locations, five days a week:

St. Leo's Church, 15th and Grand River, Detroit about seven children per day

3591 17th Street, Detroit about ten children per day

3595 17th Street, Detroit about ten children per day

611 Continental, Detroit about forty children per day

The Breakfast Program in Flint decreased to less than eight children per day in February, 1971.

DE T-1 February, 1971

The Detroit Breakfast Program has been discontinued due to lack of funds.

DE T-2 February 10, 1971

The Breakfast Program was reinstituted the last week in March, 1971, at 611 Continental, and St. Leo's Church, Detroit.

DE T-2 April 1, 1971

The Breakfast Program in Flint is a flop as no one is showing up for meals.

DE T-1 March 24, 1971

DE T-2 advised on April 21, 1971, that the Break-fast Program is currently operating at the following locations:

611 Continental, Detroit 30 children per day

157 Collingwood, Detroit 15 children per day

St. Leo's Church 15 children per day

DE T-2 advised that the Breakfast Program is operating at the following locations in May, 1971:

611 Continental, Detroit 34 children per day

157 Collingwood, Detroit 20 children per day

The Free Breakfast Programs were temporarily discontinued during June, 1971.

> DE T-2 June, 1971

The Free Breakfast Programs have been reinstituted at 157 Collingwood and 2591 Pennsylvania, both BPP offices. They operate five days a week and feed 20-25 children per day, however, KENNETH HORSTON is disappointed because of lack of response.

DE T-4 July 2, 1971

The Breakfast Programs currently are being operated at 157 Collingwood and 2435 Pennsylvania, Detroit.

DE T-4 August, 1971

About 40 to 50 children are being fed at 2435 Pennsylvania each day.

DE T-4 September 30, 1971

#### 2. Free Lunch Program

A Free Lunch Program was opened at 2591 Pennsylvania in July, 1971, which was attended by only 20 to 25 persons until the Archdiocese began providing box lunches and the attendance jumped to about 150 children.

DE T-4 July, 1971

The Free Lunch Program is held at 2435 Pennsylvania five days a week from 10:00 a.m. to 1:30 p.m.

DE Tpr August, 1971

About 40 to 50 children are being fed each day, the Archdiocese is no longer furnishing lunches.

DE T-4 September 30, 1971

#### 3. Free Clothing Program

The Free Clothing Program is operating at 3591 17th Street, Detroit, Monday through Saturday.

DE T-2 January, 1971

The Free Clothing Program has been discontinued due to lack of funds.

DE T-2 February 10, 1971

#### M. Teaching Revolutionary Programs and Policies

Attendance is poor at the political education classes in Flint, Michigan. There were only eleven persons at the last meeting and each meeting is gernally made up of new faces.

DE T-1 January 7, 1971

political Education classes are currently held each Sunday at 611 Continental, Detroit. Classes have been discontinued on 3595 17th Street, Detroit.

DE T-2 January, 1971

DE T-4 advised on various dates in 1971, through October, 1971, that the Detroit BPP attempted to regularly hold political education meetings at its various offices. These meetings were generally boring and consequently poorly attended. Various BPP members would lead discussions of articles appearing in "The Black Panther" newspaper and a number of persons attending the meetings would have a tendency to sleep.

A liberation school has been initiated at 2435 Pennsylvania, Detroit, and is operated in conjunction with the Free Lunch Program. About 30-40 children are being indoctrinated in BPP philosophy at this school, which opened July, 1971.

DE T-4 July 27, 1971

The liberation school was closed the first of . October, 1971, as everyone was needed to sell papers. The attendance at the school had dropped to 20-25 children.

DE T-4 October 8, 1971

#### N. Factionalism

DE T-14 advised on February 28, 1971, that DAVID HILLIARD, BPP Chief of Staff, purged ELDRIDGE CLEAVER, BPP Minister of Information, and his Algerian associates from the BPP.

On February 28, 1971, representatives of the New York BPP met and decided to separate from the California-based BPP headed by HUEY P. NEWTON and to support CLEAVER.

DE T-14 February 28, 1971

CHARLES HOLT, a member of the Detroit NCCF, which supports HUEY P. NEWTON, Minister of Defense, BPP, contacted ZAYD SHAKUR, BPP Cleaver Faction in New York, to determine his standing with the Cleaver Faction and was requested to travel to New York to confer with Cleaver Faction members.

DE T-2 March 17, 1971

OLIVER MC CLURE, also known as Malik, former leader of the Detroit MCCF, who had been purged, was in New York the weekend of April 9-11, 1971, for consultation with leaders of the BPP, Cleaver Faction.

DE T-14 April 12. 1971

A BPP, Cleaver Faction was begun in Detroit the endof June, 1971, and during July, 1971, some members of the BPP Newton Faction who were discontent with his policies, quit and became associated with the Cleaver Faction.

> DE T-2 July, 1971

#### O. Miscellaneous

An NCCF community workers, accused of stealing guns and television sets belonging to the NCCF was beaten by NCCF members in the basement of 611 Continental, Detroit.

A second individual, a short time member of the NCCF, stole two pistols from the NCCF. He was located by NCCF members, forcibly taken to the NCCF office at 611 Continental, Detroit, where he was scalded, burned and severely beaten.

DE T-2 January 25, 1971

VIRON REDWINE, Detroit NCCF member who went to California to act as Newton's bodyguard, was disillusioned with the BPP on his return to Detroit, claiming that NEWTON was crazy, sniffs cocaine, and that everyone follows his lead and does whatever he commands without question. REDWINE claimed that internal discipline is disintegrating as female Panther members in Oakland use birth control pills and everyone uses marijuana.

DE T-2 March 5, 1971

KENNETH HORSTON is losing popularity with BPP members, wears expensive clothes and drinks excessively.

DE T-4 July, 1971

The BPP had a booth at the Michigan State Fair the end of August and the first of September, 1971, at which they sold papers, flags, and sought donations. All members in the booth were clean, neatly dressed and polite, in an effort to change the rough, violent image of the BPP.

DE T-4 September, 1971:

DE T-3 advised on September 23, 1971, that KENNETH HORSTON, leader, Detroit BPP, held a press conference on that date. HORSTON claimed that early on the morning of September 23, 1971, Detroit Police Officers fired on the BPP office at 2591 pennsylvania, Detroit, and presented a woman claiming to be a witness to the shooting. The woman stated that she saw four men in a black car with "Detroit Police" on the side fire at 2591 pennsylvania, Detroit.

DE T-3 advised that 2591 Pennsylvania is in the area covered by the Fifth Precinct, Detroit Police Department and that no complaint of any shooting into 2591 Pennsylvania has been made. Source further advised that the Detroit Police Department was not aware of the alleged shooting until HORSTON's press conference,

DE T-3 advised on October 18, 1971, that no complaint has been made to the Detroit Police Department regarding alleged shooting into 2591 Pennsylvania, Detroit, and consequently no investigation will be conducted by the Detroit Police Department.

DE T-3 advised that an informal inquiry by the Detroit police Department failed to substantiate the charges made by KENNETH HORSTON.

DE T-\$2 and DE T-4 are not aware of any shooting at the BPP office, 2591 Pennsylvania, Detroit, and believe that HORSTON was attempting to obtain publicity by making the above charge.



In Reply, Plcase Refer to File No.

### UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Detroit, Michigan November 4, 1971

Title BLACK PANTHER PARTY - DETROIT DIVISION

Character EXTREMIST MATTERS

Reference Detroit report dated and captioned as above.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

the state of	±(		No himis	1.
FD-263 (Hev. 12-19-67)	RALIBUREAU	OF INV		*
REPORTING OFFICE	OFFICE OF ORIGIN	DATE	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD	·····
DETROIT	SAN FRANCISCO	5/11/72	10/17/71 - 5/3/72	
TITLE OF CASE		REPORT MADE BY	V. RITENOUR, JR.	TYPED
BLACK PANTHE	לפספל שידפגם מי	CHARACTER OF	_ ••	Ha
ODLACK TANTIL		CHARACTER Og		
	•		• •	
•		· EM	•	
REFERENCE:	Detroit report of SA - P	DONALD V. R	ITENOUR, JR., 11/4/7	Myc
<u>LEAD</u>	•	• • •		
DETROIT	•		(1) of 3.	A SECTION OF THE PERSON OF THE
Marake and anno a diffe through the	-		(1)	, <b>,</b> ,
All	DETROIT, MICHIGAN	-		
: :			G.	4
		NONE ACQUI		
ONVIC AUTO FUG.	FINES SAVINGS	RECOVERIES IAL	PENDING OVER ONE YEAR PENDING PROSECUTION	YES []:
	SPECIAL AGEN	IT DO	NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW	
PPROVED UT	IN CHARGE		NOT WRITE IN SI ACES DEED!	115
(11) - Bureau (	105-165706 Sub 15)(	RM) 105-11	5/06-15 -	104
1 - G-2, Det	roit (RM)	-	· j RF	C-58
	rton, Ohio (RM)	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	17 1972	
1 - Secret S 1 - USA, Det	Service, Detroit (RM		Language Control	\$T-10:
2 - San Fran	cisco (157-1204)(RM	i) .	/ [BEC-	- ~ 7
	(157-3075)	Notations	- Carlotte	
Agency Copy 40 150 by, footing s		/SULD/1-1)est	INT. SEC.	
Date Fwd. Finfo	1/22	/- /- 50/	HAT. W	X
How Fwd. by Par	(m)		/ Whi	·[]
BY THE TOTAL	)	·	<u> </u>	<u>'</u>
04JUNI9 19/2	174 Page 287 COVI	ER PAGE	± GPO : 198	8 O - 293-8

#### ADMINISTRATIVE

All persons mentioned herein as being connected with the Detroit Branch of the BPP are currently under investigation by Detroit.

The speech of BOBBY SEALE on 12/10/71, is not being set forth in this report as it was previously disseminated under his caption.

Pretext call to the BPP Office on 4/12/72, was made by SA JOHN V. INSOGNA.

Special Agent who observed KENNETH HORSTON on 12/3/71, was SA DONALD V. RITENOUR, JR.

IN FORMAIN

#### INFORMANTS:

Hdentity of Source

Identity of Source

DE T-1 is DE 2445-E

DE T-2 is

DE 2650-E (PROB)

DE T-3 is

DE 1560-E (PROB)

DE T-4 is SF 3215-E

DE T-5 is

DE 1552-E

DE T-6 is SF 3215A-E

7. T. ...

DE T-7 is LA 5430-E

DE T-8 is CG 7392-A-E

DE T-9 is CSDE 2580-E

DE T-10 is

CSDE 2962-E

NW 55141 Docto: 329893

CONFIGNTIAL SCARCUS. B'-

/ Page 288 Cover Page

DE T-11 is
DE 1718-E (PROB)

DE T-12 is
DE 2524-E (Ghetto)

DE T-13 is
CSDE 2907-E - (DE T-14 is
DE 1515-C | NORMANIS
DE 1-15 is
DE 1-130-E

- C\* - Cover Page

#### STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1 - G-2, Detroit (RM)

1 - NIS, Chicago (RM) 1 - OSI, Dayton, Ohio (RM)

1 - Secret Service, Detroit (RM)

1 - USA, Detroit (RM)

Report of:

Copy to:

SA DONALD V. RITENOUR, JR. Office: Detroit, Michigan

Date: 5/11/72

Field Office File #: 157~3075

Bureau File #:105-165706 Sub 15

Title:

BLACK PANTHER PARTY

Character:

EXTREMIST MATTERS

Synopsis:

The Detroit BPP headquarters is located at 157 Collingwood, with an office at 2228 Bewick, Detroit. They continue to operate the Free Breakfast for School Children Program and sell "The Black Panther" newspaper. Additional programs and activity set forth. The Detroit BPP continues to receive direction from BPP National Headquarters and contacts other BPP chapters.

DETAILS

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

			Page
I.		GANIZATIONAL AND OPERATIONS DATÁ OF ROIT BPP	• 3,
	A.	Location of Detroit BPP Headquarters	3
	B:	Local Leaders and Membership Totals	
	C. D.	Funds Connection With BPP National Headquarters	• 5
	E. F.	Contact with Other BPP Chapters Publications	• 6
		<ol> <li>Distribution of "The Black Panther"         Newspaper</li></ol>	
	G.	Propensity For Violence and Preparation For Confrontation	
	H.	Arrests	. 20
	I. J.	Weapons	· 21
	K. L.	Meetings and Rallies	· 22
•		<ol> <li>Free Breakfast For School Children</li> <li>Free Lunch Program</li></ol>	• 22
		<ul><li>4. Free Food Program</li><li>5. Youth Cadre</li></ul>	
	M.	Teaching Revolutionary Programs and Policies	
	N.	Factionalism	
<b>T</b>	MTC	CET I ANEOLIS	25

#### I. ORGANIZATIONAL AND OPERATIONAL DATA OF THE DETROIT BPP

#### A. Location of Detroit Black Panther Party (BPP) Headquarters and Offices

The BPP is a black extremist organization started in Oakland, California, in December, 1966. It advocates the use of guns and guerrilla tactics to bring about the overthrow of the United States Government.

The offices at 2591 Pennsylvania and 2435 Pennsylvania have been closed and a new office opened at 2228 Bewick, Detroit, Michigan, which is the location of the Breakfast For School Children Program. This location is rented by LORENE BANKS, who coordinates the Breakfast Program.

The Ministry of Information continues to be at 157 Collingwood, Detroit.

The BPP has a pad at 4200 Buena Vista, Detroit.

DE T-1 November 17, 1971

The Detroit BPP continues to operate offices at the following locations:

157 Collingwood, Detroit

2228 Bewick, Detroit

Pad - 4200 Buena Vista, Detroit

DE T-2 April 12, 1972

#### B. Local Leaders and Membership Totals

The following is a summary of membership totals for the Detroit BPP from November, 1971, through April, 1972, which was furnished by DE T-1 and DE T-3:

• • •	Communi	ty Workers	Members
November	4		10
December	4		10
January	5		15
February	5		15
March	6		16
April   Doctd:32989574	Page 292	, · · 3	15

EDGAR ROBINSON, Detroit BPP, advised BPP National Headquarters that he had removed himself from the staff of the Detroit Chapter.

DE T-4 October 30,1971

KENNETH HORSTON is leader of the Detroit Chapter of the BPP.

DE T-1 October 27, 1971

Since the departure of EDGAR ROBINSON, who was distribution manager for the BPP, LONNIE DARDEN is second in command to KENNETH HORSTON.

DE T-1 November 4, 1971

LORENE BANKS is in charge of the Breakfast Program.

DE T-1 November 17, 1971

LONNIE DARDEN is referring to himself as the Minister of Information while KENNETH HORSTON is in California.

DE T-1 January 19, 1972

LEONARD MONGO is currently in charge of finances.

DE T-1 March 21, 1972

#### C. Funds

The following summary of financial activity was provided by DE T-1, DE T-3 and DE T-5 from November, 1971 through April, 1972:

Month	Income	Expenses
November December January February March April	\$2,225.00 2,700.00 3,300.00 2,512.50 2,462.50 2,925.00	\$2,207.00 2,669.00 3,269.27 2,227.31 2,321.33 2,656.97

#### D. Connection With BPP National Headquarters

EDGAR ROBINSON, a member of the Detroit BPP, contacted BPP National Headquarters, Oakland, Califoria, on October 30, 1971, to advise that Detroit was having problems as the members did not want to listen to the leadership.

DE T-4 October 30, 1971

GERALD CRAWFORD, a Detroit BPP member. was in Oakland, California, working for the Party and planned to return to Detroit on November 17, 1971.

DE T-4 November 16, 1971

A Detroit BPP member complained to BPPNational Headquarters that a brother of the Cleveland Chapter borrowed his leather coat and failed to return it.

DE T-6 December 28, 1971

BPP National Headquarters requested Detroit send them a list of all community workers and a copy of their mailing list.

DE T-6 February 8, 1972

#### E. Contacts With Other BPP Chapters

The Los Angeles, California chapter of the BPP shipped 600 copies of "The Black Panther" to Detroit as too many copies of the paper had been shipped to Los Angeles from New York.

DE T-7 October 17, 1971

The West Side area captain of the Chicago, Illinois BPP chapter contacted the Detroit BPP on November 5, 1971.

DE T-8 November 5, 1971

EMMA MORRIS, member. Detroit BPP was to visit the Chicago BPP to learn about the Free Bussing Program.

DE T-8 November 4, 1971

KENNETH HORSTON advised the Chicago BPP that LONNIE DARDEN and several Detroit BPP members would be sent to Chicago in connection with Survival Week activities in Chicago.

DE T-8 December 1, 1971

#### F. Publications

#### 1. Distribution of 'The Black Panther" newspaper

DE T-1, DE T-3 and DE T-9 advised from November, 1971 through April, 1972; that the Detroit BPP received the following copies of "The Black Panther" newspaper from BPP National Distribution, New York, New York:

Month	Copies
November	7,600
December	7,200
January .	11,500
February	<b>7,</b> 250
March	7,250
April	8,500

Each BPP member is required to sell 150 newspapers per week.

DE T-1 .October 29, 1971

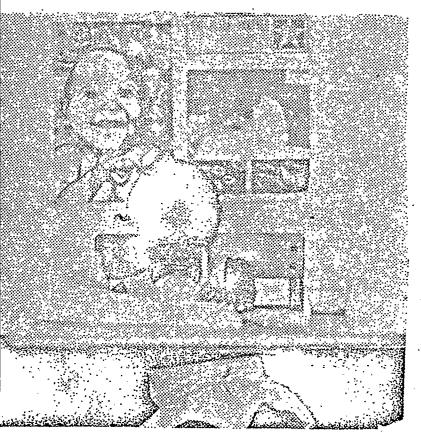
#### 2. Local

DE T-10 furnished the following leaflet on November 12, 1972, which was being distributed by the BPP:

### FREE-BREAK-AST FOR SCHOOL CHILDREN

THERE WILL BE A FREE BREAKFAST FOR SCHOOL CHILDREN PROGRAM, SPON-SORED BY THE BLACK PANTHER PARTY, STARTING MONDAY NOVEMBER 15,1971 AT 228 BEWICK (DOWNSTAIRS), BETWEEN VERNOR AND KERCHEVAL.

HOT MEALS (SUCH AS GRITS, OATMEAL, WAFFLES, BACON, EGGS. ETC.)



WILL BE SERVED TO THE
YOUTH IN THE COMMUNITY AND
THOSE THAT ATTEND SCRIPPS
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL AT 2100
HULBURT. BREAKFAST WILL
BE SERVED BETWEEN 7:00a.m.
AND 8:30a.m. MONDAY THRU
FRIDAY.

PARENTS IN THE COMMUNITY

ARE WELCOME TO COME TO THE

BREAKFAST PROGRAM AND CAN

VOLUNTEER TO GIVE ASSITANCE

IN SERVING THE CHILDREN IF

THEY DESIRE TO DO SO OR YOU

AN INFORM YOUR FRIENDS AND NEIGHBORS OF THE PROGRAM. IF THERE ARE ANY UESTIONS CONCERNING THE PROGRAM PLEASE FEEL FREE TO CALL THE TELEPHONE UMBERS LISTED BELOW.

bw 55141 [DocTd: 32989574 Page 296

DETROIT BRANCH
BLACK PANTHER PARTY
MINISTRY OF INFORMATION

On January 6, 1972, DE T-11 furnished copies of the following leaflets being distributed by the BPP:

# MEAKFA CHILDR.

WEEK OF DEC. 13, - DEG. 17,

MDAY

ANGE JUICE LCON IGS" ITS

TUESDAY

OATMEAL TOAST JELLY Salami (Fried)

WEDNESDAY

CHOC. MILK-HOT DOGS(FRIED) CREAM OF WHEAT PEACHES

DAY

E & ORANGE) LETTUCE & TOMATO

ERIDAY

ORANGE JUICE GRILLED CHEESE BACON SLICED PEACHES.

MON TOAST

FOOD DONATIONS FOR THE BREAKFAST PROGRAM ARE NEED-ED SUCH AS BREAKFAST MEATS, DRY GOODS, MILK, BREAD, ETC. ALSO MONEY: TO OBTAIN THESE ITEMS ARE EXCEPTABLE.

IF YOU WISH TO DONATE GR GIVE ASSISTANCE IN HELPING OUT AT THE BREAKFAST PRO-GRAM CALL 867-7742 OR COME TO THE BREAKFAST SITE AT 2228 BEWICK BETWEEN VERNOR AND KERCHEVAL.

DETROIT BRANCH BLACK PAHTHER PARTY MINISTRY OF INFORMATION 157 COLLINGWOOD

NW 55141 DogId:32989574 Page 298

### JUNIVAL THROUGH SERVICE TO THE PEOPLE

#### VOLUNTEER SERVICE FORM

AIE		Ter distributed Particular System of the	
DDRESS			
ITY	COUNTY		STATE
IP CODE	··		
	-	•	•
would like tO work in the	following ac	tivity	( ies) :
	•		•
. Free Breakfast Program	-	6.	Free Clothing
. Health Clinics		7.	Free Shoes
• Liberation School	gyp-Arm-Chapt-with the State againg	8.	Sell Newspapers
• Bussing To Prisons Progra	ım	9.	Peoples Barber shop
. Wolfare Loans		10.	Any Program
ow many hours a week are yo	ou available?		
ist any special skills you		·	
		·	
			- •
•			•

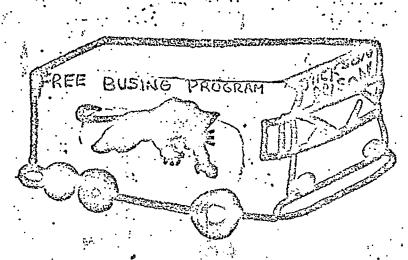
WW 55141 BocId: 32989574 Page 299

"8 T 2027F

. ISPECE . MARCH

SIGNATURE

On December 22, 1972, DE T-10 furnished a copy of the following leaflet which was being distributed by the BPP:



TO: THE BROTHERS & SISTERS IN THE STRUGGLE FOR LIBERATION:

BECAUSE OF A NEED FOR COMMUNICATION BETWEEN THE PEOPLE INSIDE THE PRISONS AND OUTSIDE THE PRISONS (CONCENTRATION CAMPS). THE BLACK PANTHER PARTY IS SPONSORING A FREE EUSING PROGRAM TO JACKSON STATE PENITENTIARY. THE FIRST BUS WILL BE LEAVING ON DECEMBER 23, 1971 FROM 157 COLLINGWOOD AT 10:00 A.M. AND RETURN AT 6:00 P.M. WE WOULD LIKE TO MAVE THE BUSING PROGRAM ON A MORE CONSISTENT BASIS. SUCH AS:

- (1) HAVING A BUS OR BUSES GOING TO PRISONS MORE THAN JUST ONCE A MONTH.
- (2) HAVING MORE THAN ONE BUS.

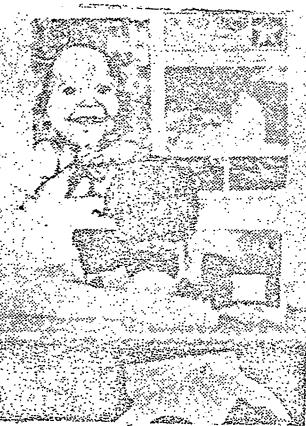
IN ORDER TO HAVE A SUFFICIENT BUSING PROGRAM, SUPPORT IS NEEDED, EITHER BY GETTING A BUS DONATED OR SUPPLYING SOME FINANCIAL AID TO THE PROGRAM. WITH THE UNDERSTANDING WE ALL HAVE BY BEING PART OF THE LIRE-RATION STRUGGLE AND KNOWING THE NECESSITY OF THE BUSING PROGRAM, WE HOPE THAT YOUR ORGANIZATION WILL COOPERATE WITH THE PROGRAM AND ASSIST US WITH IMPLEMENTING A SUCCESSFUL BUSING PROGRAM.

ALL POWER TO THE PEOPLE!

On January 19, 1972, DE T-1 furnished a copy of the following leaflet being distributed by the BPP:

THE FREE BREAKFAST FOR SCHOOL CHILDREN PROGRAM, SPONSORED BY THE BLACK PARTHER PARTY, IS NOW FEEDING MOPE THAN 50 KIDS A DAY AT 2228 BEWICK (DOWNSTAIRS), BETWEEN VERNOR AND KERCHEVAL.

HOT MEALS (SUCH AS GRITS, DATHEAL, WAFFLES, BACON, EGGS, ETC.)



WILL BE SERVED TO THE YOUTH IN THE COMMUNITY AND TEOSE THAT ATTEND SCRIPPS ELEMENTARY SCHOOL AT 2100 HURLBUT. EREAKFAST WILL BE SERVED BETWEEN 7:00 A.M. AND 8:30 A.M., MONDAY THRU FRIDAY.

PARENTS IN THE COMMUNITY ARE
WELCOME TO COME TO THE BREAKFAST
PROGRAM AND CAN VOLUNTEER TO GIVE
ASSISTANCE IN SERVING THE CHILDKEN IF THEY DESIRE TO DO SO, OR YOU
CAN INFORM YOUR FRIENDS AND NEIGHBORS OF THE PROGRAM. IF THERE ARE

ANY QUESTIONS CONCERNING THE PROGRAM, PLEASE FEEL FREE TO GALL THE TELE-PHONE NUMBERS LISTED BELOW.



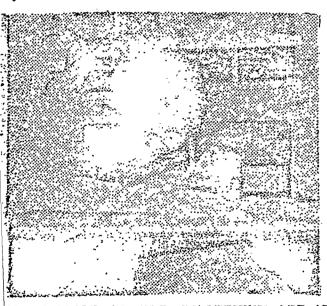
DETHOIT BRANCH
BLACK PARTEER PARTY
MINISTRY OF INFORMATION
157 COLLINGHOOD
867-7742 OF 367-7743
"ALL POWER TO THE PEO. LET.

19

On May 3, 1972, DE T-2 furnished copies of the following leaflets being distributed by the BPP:

# CONTRACTION CONTRACTOR

THE FREE DREAKFAST PROGRAM SPONSORED BY THE DETROIT, BRANCH OF THE BLACK PANTHER PARTY HAS OPENED IT'S <u>SECOND</u> "BREAKFAST CENTER". THE PEWEST CENTER IS LOCATED AT <u>157 COLLINGWOOD</u> BETWEEN <u>SECOND</u> AND <u>WOOD</u>—WARD, THE OPENING DATE OF THE SECOND CENTER IS <u>APRIL 12, 1972</u>.



THE OTHER LOCATION IS AT 2228 BEWICK BETWEEN VEHNOR AND KERCHEVAL ON THE EASTSIDE. IT IS PRESENTLY SERVING MORE THAN 85 CHILDREN EVERY SCHOOL MORNING.

HOT MEALS (SUCH AS GRITS, CATHEAL, WAFFLES, BACON, EGGS, ETC.) ARE BEING SERVED BETWEEN 7:00A.M. TEUR 8:30
A.W., MONDAY TEUR PRIMAY.

THE PROPER IN THE COMMUNITY ARE WELCOME TO COME TO THE BEEAKPAST PHO-GRAW, AND CAN VOLUNTEER TO GIVE ASSISTANT IN SERVING THE CHILDREN IF THEY DESIRE TO DO SO. AND CAN INFORM OTHERS OF THE PROGRAM. IF THERE IS ANY QUESTION CONCERNING THE BREAKPAST PROGRAM, PLEASE FEEL FREE TO CALL THE NUMBERS ARE LISTED BELOW.



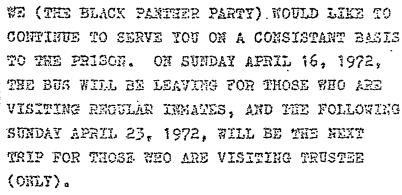
PTTPOIT STANCE BLACK PARTLES PARTY MINISTRY OF INFORMATION 867-7742 OR 867-7743

16

#### FRE SING PROPAGE TO PROPAGE

WITH THE MAJORITY OF THE COUNTRY'S CARS AND OTHER MOTOR VEHICLES BEING MANUFACTURED IN DETROIT, MANY PEOPLE IN THIS STATE OF HICHIGAN STILL C. N'T GET TO THE PRISONS TO VISIT THEIR LOVED ONES.

REALIZING THE GRED FOR TRANSPORTATION, THE BLACK PANTHER PARTY INITIATED A "FREE DUSING PROGRAM" FOR FAMILIES AND FRIENDS OF PRISONERS. IN MANY OF OUR CHAPTERS AND BRANCHES, SUCH PROGRAMS ARE ALREADY UNDERWAY, SERVING THE COMMUNITY.



THE BUS WILL BE LEAVING AT 9:00 A.M. AND WILL RETURN BY 5:00 P.H. IT IS IMPORTANT

THAT YOU ARRIVE AT 157 COLLITEROOD AT 8:00 A.M. FOR EARLY SEATING ARRANGE-MENTS.

NECESSARY ITTIS OF INFORMATION HEEDED TO VISIT INMATES IN JACKSON STATE PERITENTIARY ARE:

- (1) IMMATES MAME AND I.D. NUMBER.
- WESTER HE IS AN TRUSTEE OR NOT. (2)
- (3) YOUR HAME, ADDRESS, ZIFCODE AND FECHE HUMBER.
- YOU MUST BE OR IMMATES! VISITING LIST. IF NOT, WRITE IMMATE OR CALL (4) 867-7742 OR 43, TO OBTAIN METHODS OF GETTING ON INMATES VISITING ·LIST.
- (5) YOUR RELATIONSHIP TO THE INHATE.

BLACK PANTHER PARTY MINISTRY OF THROPMARION 7 JOILINGROOD

NW 55141 Doctig: 32989574, Page 306

# 

WE WOULD LIKE TO TAKE THIS OPPORTUNITY TO INFORM YOU OF "SURVIVAL DAY" IN THE BLACK AND OPPRESSED COMMUNITY. THE DATE SET ASIDE FOR THIS EVENT IS MAY 20,1972. SURVIVAL DAY IS DESIGNED TO HELP ELIMINATE SOME OF THE OPPRESSION IN OUR COMMUNITY. ONE OF THE GREATEST CONCERNS OF POOR AND OPPRESSED PEOPLE IS SURVIVAL THROUGH THE BASIC NECESSITY OF EATING. DURING THE SURVIVAL DAY CEREMONIES, WHICH WILL BE SPONSORED BY THE BLACK PARTHER PARTY AND SUPPORTED BY THE BUSINESSHEN OF THE BLACK COMMUNITY, WE HAVE PLANNED A FREE FOOD GIVE AWAY. UNDERSTANDING THE NEED FOR FOOD COMBINED WITH THE ROLE OF THE BUSINESSMENTON THE COMMUNITY, WE ARE ASKING THE CONCERNED BUSINESSMEN TO HELP SUPPORT THE COMMUNITY THROUGH YOUR DONATIONS OF GOODS NECESSARY TO FURNISH THE PEOPLE WITH A FULL BAG OF GROCERIES.

WE WOULD LIKE TO NOTIFY YOU TEAT ON FRIDAY APRIL 21, AND SATURDAY APRIL 22, COMPADES GERALD CRAWFORD AND WILLIAM ELDER REPRESENTATIVES OF THE PARTY, WILL COME TO YOUR PLACE OF BUSINESS TO GIVE YOU FURTHUR INFORMATION ON THE EVENT.

LISTED BELOW ARE SOME OF THE IMPERO LICESSARY:

- 1. CHICKENS 1.000
- 2. SUGAR 1,000 lbs.
- 3. CARNED PEAS 2,000
- 4. CANNED CORN 2,000
- 5. RICE 1,000 lbs.
- 6. FRUIT apples, cranges, and bananes.
- 7. BPEAD 1,000 " --

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CALL:

867-7742 or 867-7743

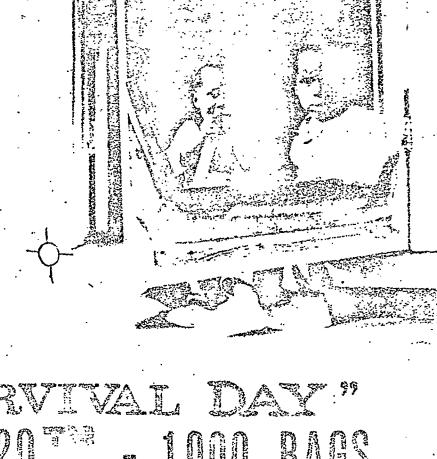
DETROIT BRANCH
BLACK PANTHEP PARTY
LINISTRY OF INFORMATICS
157 COLLINGWOOD

18

A FOSER TO THE PEOPLE!

## What Will You Do. For Our Survival ?





VETHER INFORMATION

STROIT BRANCH
BLACK PANTEDR PARTY
MINISTRY OF IMPORMATION
157 CCLLINGWOOD
867-7742/867-7743

W 55141 Doc1d:32989574 Page 398 2025

#### G. Propensity for Violence and Preparation for Confrontation

The BPP has a shooting range in the basement of 157 Collingwood, Detroit, which consists of cardboard and a mattress banked against the basement wall.

DE T-3 October29, 1971

LONNIE DARDEN stays at 4200 Buena Vista, Detroit, and keeps a shotgun in his bedroom.

DE T-12 March 30, 1972

#### H. Arrests

Detective Lieutenant WILLIAM MC COY, Detroit Police Department (PD), advised on February 2, 1972, that LOWNIE DARDEN and GERALD CRAWFORD were stopped by officers of the Fifth Precinct. DARDEN was released and CRAWFORD was arrested and charged with using and displaying the license of another. CRAWFORD appeared in traffic court on February 2, 1972, was found guilty, sentenced to five days in the Detroit House of Corrections and \$50.00 fine.

On February 7, 1972, Detective Lieutenant MC COY, supra, advised that WILLIT CHARLES HALL, a former BPP member, was arrested February 7, 1972, for bein; Absent Without Leave and was returned to military control.

LEONARD MONGO and WALTER L. ROZIER were arrested on February 18, 1972, by the Highland Park, Michigan, PD, for disorderly person and loitaming in connection with their soliciting money and interfering with customers at a store in connection with the BPP.

DE T-13 March 2, 1972

#### I. Weapons

DE T-1, PT T-5, PT T-11 advised during March and April, 1972, that there is no mention of weapons and no effort to acquire any runs. The guns that are available are discretely from the factor.

#### J. Fortifications

The BPP office at 157 Collingwood, Detroit, has metal mesh screens which can be pulled down over the windows at night. The front windows are barricaded with pillow cases filled with sand.

DE T-5 December 3, 1971

There are no fortifications at the BPP office at 2228 Bewick, Detroit.

DET-11 April 24, 1972

There are no fortifications at the BPP pad at 4200 Buena Vista, Detroit.

DE T-1 April 24, 1972

#### K. Meetings and Rallies

DE T-14 advised on December 14, 1971, that BOBBY GEORGE SEALE, Minister of Defense, BPP, arrived in Detroit from Oakland, California, on December 9, 1971, spent the evening with the Detroit BPP and on December 10, 1971, proceeded to Ann Arbor, Michigan, where he spoke at the John Sinclair Freedom Rally, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan.

DE T-14 heard SEALE comment to a small group of people that the BPP is opening free food clinics and that "if the pigs interfere with him in any way, he will open free gun clinics and distribute free guns". SEALE further commented that "we have access to all the guns we want and will kill any pig that gives us trouble". DE T-14 advised that SEALE spoke regarding plans and programs of the BPP.

JOHN SINGUAIR is chairman of the White Panther Porty (TPP), also known as the Rainbow Peoples Porty.

The UPP is a national white, hippie-oriented revolutionary organization which was founded appropriate original apport to the BPP.

The demonstration of the own, all of which call for the union of the infinity organization. Treedom of the infinity organization.

#### L. Programs

#### 1. Free Breakfast for School Children

The Breakfast Program has dropped offand they are having trouble with funds, however, will continue to operate the program at all costs so they will have a reason to collect donations and a program to point to.

DE T-1 November 3, 1971

The Breakfast Program is currently being held at 2228 Bewick, Detroit, Michigan.

DE T-1 November 17, 1972

The following is a summary of the number of children attending the Breakfast Program from November, 1971 through April. 1972, by DE T-1, DE T-3, and DE T-5:

Month	. Children
November	15-20
December .	20
January	60
February	. 50-75
March	- 50
April	35-40

#### 2. Free Lunch Program

The Lunch Program has been cut due to lack of funds

DE T-3 November 3, 1971

#### 3. Free Bussing Program

A Wrong Paragram is in the planning stage in Detroit.

DE T-8 November 14, 1971

On December 27, 1971, DUANE SHOALES, Administrative Assistant to the Warden, State Prison of Southern Michigan, at Jackson, Michigan, advised that two busses arrived at the prison from Detroit on December 23, 1971, bringing relatives to visit inmates. Mr. SHOALES advised that he later learned that the busses were sponsored by the Detroit BPP.

The BPP is attempting to sponsor two bus trips to Jackson Prison per month for relatives of inmates. One bus has been sent thus far in March.

DE T-1 March 21, 1972

The Detroit BPP sponsored a bus to Jackson Prison on Easter Sunday, April 2,1972.

DE T-1 April 3, 1972

#### 4. Free Food Program

The BPP is planning to give away 1000 bags of food sometime in the next month or two.

DE T-1 March 21, 1972

The BPP is attempting to collect donations to raise money to pay for groceries to be given away in the Free Food Program.

DE T-1 April 3, 1972

#### 5. Youth Cadre

On April 12, 1972, a pretext call was made by a Special Agent of the FBI to the East Side Office of the Detroit BPP, 2228 Bevick, Detroit, and GERALD CRAWFORD provided the following information:

-. A program designated as the Youth Cadre has recently been initiated to teach children black history, the tradition of the black people, black dignity and respect, and to analyze things for themselves.

CRAWFORD advised that this is an educational program given to all the children who attend the Breakfast Program and is not militant in nature. He advised that this program is operated only at the East Side Office by those who operate the Breakfast Program.

Prior to the Breakfast Program, GERALD CRAWFORD holds an indoctrination class, which is primarily a question and answer session. Most of the discussion seems to go der the heads of the children who are too young to understand.

> DE T-2 April 12, 1972

#### M. Teaching Revolutionary Programs and Policies

A political education class was held at 157 Golling-wood, Detroit, on October 24, 1971. The class was led by EDGAR ROBINSON and consisted of reviewing the "Red Book". KENNETH HORSTON and LONNIE DARDEN, leaders of the Detroit Chapter, were present.

DE T-1 October 26, 1971

Political education classes are no longer regularly held on Sundays. The classes are now held at random during the week as the BPP is currently more concerned with the survival of its members rather than the community.

DE T-3 November 3, 1971

KENNETH HORSTON, leader of the Detroit BPP, currently in BPP National Headquarters, Oakland, California, advised Detroit to get involved in the church, stay away from ideological debates, and try to bring the church people around to their thinking.

DE T-6 January 2, 1972

#### N. Factionalism

LOUIS TOLUERT JOHNSON, a member of the BPP - Newton Faction and DIVITED TO THE OF the BPP - Cleaver Faction, appeared to the BPP - Cleaver Faction, on on October 18, 1971, on a charge of the vere agreed to the newton-Cleaver split.

HOLT and his associated out the side of the courtroom while JOHNSON and the agent to the other, not communicating with each of the section.

24 DE T-15

#### II. MISCELLANEOUS

KENNETH HORSTON, leader, Detroit BPP, has started wearing very expensive clothes and has recently acquired a diamond ring.

DE T-2 November 1, 1971

KENNETH HORSTON was involved in an automoble accident in Highland Park, Michigan.

DE T-1 November 17, 1971

On December 3, 1971, KENNETH HORSTON was observed selling "The Black Panther" newspaper at the corner of Woodward and State, Detroit, Michigan, by a Special Agent of the FBI.

KENNETH HORSTON was involved in a traffic accident on November 8, 1971, did not display a driver's license and left the scene without further identifying himself. Source advised on January 5, 1972, that a traffic warrant has been issued and he will be arrested should he appear in the Detroit larea.

DE T-13 November 15, 1971



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

in Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Detroit, Michigan May 11, 1972

Title BLACK PANTHER PARTY

Character EXTREMIST MATTERS

Reference Detroit report dated and captioned as above.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

FD-263 (Rev. 12-19-67)	<b>~</b>	•		
FEDERA	JREAU	OF IN	• IGATION	
REPORTING OFFICE	OFFICE OF ORIGIN	DATE	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD	
DETROIT	SAN FRANCISCO	1/26/71	7/2/70 - 1/4/71	
TITLE OF CASE		REPORT MADE BY	<u> </u>	T7
BLACK PANTHER	PARTY (BPP)	SA DONALD V	RITENOUR, JR.	
NATIONAL COMM	ITTEE TO COMBAT	CHARACTER OF C		
FASCISM (NCC DETROIT DIVIS	•	RM		
DEIROIT DIVIS	LON	NM.		
	•			
		<u> </u>		
	Octroit report of 7/29/70.	SA DONALD V	RITENOUR, JR.,	
			$\sim$ $dV$	•
A second	<b>-</b> P	<b>-</b>	Vi ink	7
			Red 1	العميد ؟ يخ تر
LEADS		Mai		( )
DETROIT	• ,	•		( )
		$\mathcal{L}_{\gamma}$	The state of	
AT I	DETROIT, MICHIGAN		NY W	
Will Will	follow and repor	t activities	of the Detroit	ļ
NCCF on a semi	lannual basis.	•		
, in the second	,		•	4
ACCOURTING	HMENTS CLAIMED	NONE ACQUIT	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	التحديداً ا
CONVIC AUTO. FUG. FINE		ACQUIT	CASE HAS BEEN:	•
		·	PENDING OVER ONE YEAR YE PENDING PROSECUTION	3
			OVER SIX MONTHS YE	
APPROVED	SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE	DO	NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW	
COPIES MADE:	05 365006 - 3 355	110-11	5706-15-11	16
1 - MIG, Detro	105-165706-Sub 15)	(RM)/0- /6	3700 17	<i>¥</i>
1 - NIS, Chica	ago (RM)	* *************************************		{EC-14
1 - OSI, Dayto		מ דרם	:3. 1071	-v 103
1 - Secret Ser 1 - USA, Detro	rvice, Detroit (RM oit (RM)	i) Z FEB	9 1971	CV-TAR
2 - San Franci	lsco (157-1204) (RM			,
2 - Detroit (]	.57 <b>-</b> 3075)			L.,
Dissemination Record	of Attached Report	Notations. *	An moral	<i>I</i>
AGENCY: ICDSO, NIC, O	SI, SEC. SERV. IRS.	trielt) RCMF	11.11	
Request Recd. DEPT. ISD	5. IDIU, 69 Chie	Destallagictor.		
PATE FORM: 2/6/7/	,		V	
BY:				-
U I MAR les 195077	Ŋ ,		U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970 .	•
NOT FERLIN BUILD COORSE	•	R PAGE		
NW 55141 <u>Docld:32989574</u>	raye olo	Agreement of the control of the cont		

#### ADMINISTRATIVE

All persons mentioned in this report as being connected with the NCCF, who reside in the Detroit Division, are listed on the SI or are currently, under investigation.

This report is classified confidential to protect sources whose identity, if made known, would be prejudicial to the internal security of the U.S.

#### INFORMANTS

#### Identity of Source

INT SHE TE DE T-l is DE\_1330-R

DE T-3 is 🤄

Detective Lieutenant WILLIAM MC COY,

Security Section,

Intelligence Division

Detroit PD

DE T-21 is DE 1414-R\*

DE T-26 is

DE 1423-R (PROB)

CG T-6 is

CG 7392-R\*

SF T-16 is

SF 3215-R\*

SF T-22 is SF 3259-R\*

✓DE T-24 is

Lieutenant LOUIS SZABO

Intelligence Unit

Flint, Michigan PD

DE T-23 is

RONALD EDWARD SMITH, RI - Ghetto MIFORMIN



#### UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1 - MIG, Detroit (RM)

1 - NIS, Chicago (RM)

1 - OSI, Dayton, Ohio (RM)

1 - Secret Service, Detroit (RM)

Copy to:

1 - USA, Detroit (RM)

Report of:

Date:

SA DONALD V. RITENOUR, JR. Office: Detroit, Michigan

1/26/71

Field Office File #:

157-3075

Bureau File #: 105-165706 Sub 15

Title:

BLACK PANTHER PARTY (BPP)

NATIONAL COMMITTEE TO COMBAT FASCISM (NCCF)

DETROIT DIVISION

Character:

RACIAL MATTERS

Synopsis:

The Ministry of Information for the Detroit NCCF is located at 613 Continental, Detroit. Community Information Center offices are at 611 Continental, Detroit, 3595 17th St., and 2009 Albert, Flint, Mich. Detroit continues to operate under the direction and guidance of BPP national/headquarters, Oakland, Calif, who sent KENNETH HORSTON to take charge of the Detroit NCCF. Detroit continues to have financial difficulties. Sales of "The Black Panther" newspaper are down and Detroit has been receiving fewer copies lately. Detroit has also been distributing a number of its own leaflets. Detroit has been operating free breakfast programs and recently initiated a free clotting program. Representatives of the Detroit NCCF went to both the BPP Convention at Philadelphia and the one in Washington, D.C. NCCF members were involved in shooting at a TV news car and two Detroit Police Officers. Detroit continues to maintain weapons

- P -

#### DETAILS

#### CONFIDENTIAL

GNOUP 1 Excluded from automatic dewrgrading and declassification

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

		. <u>P</u> .	age					
ı.	ORG	ANIZATIONAL AND OPERATIONAL DATA	4					
	A.	Location of Detroit NCCF Headquarters and Branches	4					
`.	В.	Officers and Members	5					
	C.	Funds	7					
	D.	Connection with BPP National Headquarters	8					
	E.	Contact with Other BPP and NCCF Chapters	10					
	F.	Publications	12					
•		1. Distribution of "The Black Panther" Newspaper	12					
		2. Local Publications	14					
·	G.	Locally Stated Aims and Policy	61					
	н.	Propensity to Violence and Preparation for Confrontation						
	.T.	Arrests	68					
	٫٫,	Weapons	71					
	K.	Meetings and Rallies	72					
•	L.	Programs of Detroit NCCF	73					
		1. Free Breakfast for School Children	73					
-	• •	2. Free Lunch Program	75					
		3. Free Clothing Program	75					

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

	M.	Teaching	g Revol	lutiona	y Pro	ograms	s and	Poli	cies	• • •	76
	N.	Miscella	aneous	• • • • • •	• • • • •	• • • • •	• • • • •	• • • •	• • • • •	• • • •	76
II.	API	PENDIX					• • • • •				7:

ö

#### I. ORGANIZATION AND OPERATIONAL DATA

A characterization of the Black Panther Party (BPP) is contained in the appendix pages attached hereto.

#### A. Location of Detroit NCCF Headquarters and Branches

The Detroit National Committee to Combat Fascism (NCCF), organizing branch of the BPP, is going to operate three centers in Detroit, 2219 Indiandale, which will be Community Information Center (CIC) Number One, 7708-12 Mack Avenue, CIC Number Two, and 12847 14th Street, which will be the Ministry of Information.

DE T-1 July 15, 1970

The Detroit NCCF is currently operating the above three locations.

DE T-1 August 21, 1970

The Detroit NCCF moved from 7708-12 Mack Avenue and 2219 Indiandale Streets, Detroit, to 3376 16th Street on October 15 and 16, 1970, respectively.

DE T-1 October, 1970

The Detroit NCCF has opened a branch in Flint, Michigan, at 2009 Albert Street, which is headed by WAYNE THEODORE ROBERTSON.

DE T-26 November 12, 1970

The Detroit NCCF is to move into 611-13 Continental, Detroit, Michigan, on November 24, 1970.

DE T-3 November 23, 1970 The 613 Continental, Detroit, location is the Ministry of Information for the Detroit NCCF.

The 611 Continental location is CIC Number One.

DE T-1 November, 1970

The NCCF opened a new office at 3595 17th Street, Detroit, which has been designated CIC Number Two.

DE T-1 December, 1970

#### B. Officers and Members

OLIVER MC CLURE, III, also known as Malik, is in charge of the Detroit NCCF and the Ministry of Information, 12847 14th Street, Detroit, Michigan.

CHARLES HOLT is second in command of the Detroit NCCF and is in charge of CIC Number Two, 7708-12 Mack Avenue, Detroit.

MICHAEL DENNIS HILL, BPP, California, is currently in charge of CIC Number One, 2219 Indiandale, Detroit.

DE T-1 July 15, 1970

LORENE BANKS is the only member of the Detroit NCCF who is currently receiving any type of welfare assistance, she receives Aid to Dependent Children.

DE T-1 . August 26, 1970

OLIVER MC CLURE is no longer leader of the Detroit NCCF.

DE T-1 September 9, 1970

BRENDA JACKSON, member Detroit NCCF, had a baby girl, fathered by Malik (OLIVER MC CLURE), former leader of the Detroit NCCF.

.DE T-1 October 5, 1970

MICHAEL DENNIS HILL, BPP, California, is now leader of the Detroit NCCF; OLIVER MC CLURE having been purged. CHARLES HOLT is second in command and LCRENE BANKS is financial secretary. EDGAR ROBINSON is distribution manager for "The Black Panther" newspaper, and RONALD SMITH is in charge of the Free Clothing Program.

WAYNE THEODORE ROBERTSON is in charge of the NCCF branch at Flint, Michigan.

DE T-1 November, 1970

KENNETH HORSTON, BPP, San Francisco, is the present leader of the Detroit NCCF as MICHAEL DENNIS HILL, former leader, left the area because he was afraid of being implicated in the shooting of two Detroit Police Officers on October 24, 1970.

RONALD SMITH is in charge of the Free Clothing Program.

EDGAR ROBINSON is in charge of distribution of "The Black Panther" newspaper.

RONNIE IRWIN is in charge of the NCCF office at 3595 17th Street, Detroit, and resides at this location.

: TONY NORMAN is officer of the day at 3595 17th Street, Detroit, and resides at this location.

LARRY POWELL is officer of the day at 611 Continental, Detroit, and resides at this location.

DORTHEA/SMITH is in charge of communications.

ALICE RAYFORD is in charge of finances.

LORENE BANKS, who is now living at 611 Continental, is in charge of the Breakfast Program.

WAYNE THEODORE ROBERTSON is in charge of the Flint Branch of the Detroit NCCF.

DE T-1 January 4, 1971

#### C. Funds

Gestetner (phonetic) Corporation, from whom the NCCF purchased printing equipment, have threatened to obtain a court order to confiscate the equipment because it has not been paid for.

DE T-1 July 17, 1970

OLIVER MC CLURE, leader of the Detroit NCCF, who is currently in San Francisco, contacted Detroit on August 5, 1970, requesting that he be sent \$100,00 plane fare in order for him to return to Detroit as the NCCF is broke after putting up the money for HUEY P. NEWTON's bond.

DE T-1 August: 5, 1970

As of August 7, 1970, the Detroit NCCF owed National Headquarters about \$3,000.00 for The Black Panther newspaper.

DE T-1 August 7, 1970

The Detroit NCCF held a picnic at Belle Isle Park, August 30, 1970, but the turnout was poor and the NCCF lost about \$200.00.

DE T-1 August 31, 1970

The Detroit NCCF receives most of its funds through sale of "The Black Panther" newspaper. They also acquire some money through donations and raids on dope houses. Most of the NCCF meney is spent for payment of the newspapers, for food, and housing for the NCCF members. The telephone, when they can afford to pay for it, is also a heavy drain on NCCF finances.

DE T-1 September 15, 1970

The Detroit NCCF did not pay any bills in September, 1970, and put up \$1,000.00 to get CHARLES HOLT, second in command, Detroit NCCF, out of jail.

DE T-1 October 14, 1970

During three speaking engagements on November 16 and 17, 1970, by HUEY P. NEWTON, Minister of Defense, BPP, \$7,300.00 was collected. This money was supposedly for the defense fund for the Detroit 16, however, NEWTON kept it all, leaving the NCCF no benefit from his appearance.

DE T-1 November, 1970

The rent for 613 Continental is \$75.00 per month and 611 Continental is \$85.00 per month.

. The Detroit NCCF has not been selling quite half of the papers they have been receiving and consequently are not making enough to pay the paper bill.

DE T-1 November, 1970

#### D. Connection with BPP National Headquarters

OLIVER MC CLURE, leader, Detroit NCCF, left
Detroit Metropolitan Airport, August 3, 1970, en route BPP
San Francisco, where he plans to confer with BFP leaders
regarding Detroit's receipt of "The Black Panther" newspaper.

DE T-1 August 4, 1970

OLIVER MC CLURE departed San Francisco on United Airlines Flight 86 to arrive in Detroit at 7:15 p.m., August 8, 1970.

SF T-16 August 8, 1970

DAVID HILLIARD, BPP Chief of Staff, instructed THOMAS JOLLY, BPP, New York, to take Malik (OLIVER MC CLURE) out of the leadership position of the Detroit NCCF, which

JOLLY did when he and MC CLURE were at the BPP Constitutional Convention at Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, September 5 to 7, 1970.

DE T-1 September 9, 1970

On October 5, 1970, LINDA WARNSLEY, Detroit NCCF, requested instructions from National Headquarters, San Francisco, regarding the setting up of a medical cadre.

SF T-16 October 5, 1970

On October 17, 1970, CHARLES HOLT, second in command, Detroit NCCF, sent a report to JUNE HILLIARD, Assistant Chief of Staff, BPP, that the NCCF had moved out of 7708 Mack Avenue, and into the community as he had directed.

SF T-16 October 17, 1970

HUEY NEWTON, Minister of Defense for the BPP, is scheduled to arrive in Detroit on November 16, 1970, along with his secretary, CONNIE MATTHEWS, and DAVID HILLIARD, BPP Chief of Staff. NEWTON will speak at three universities in the Detroit area to raise funds for the Detroit 16.

DE T-1 November 15, 1970

THOMAS JOLLY, BPP, New York, left Detroit at 10:30 p.m., December 16, 1970, and is scheduled to arrive at San Francisco at 12:30 a.m., December 17, 1970.

SF T-22 December 16, 1970

KENNETH HORSTON, BPP, San Francisco, returned from California to Detroit on December 23, 1980, he is currently in charge of the Detroit NCCF.

DE T-1 December 24, 1970

#### E. Contact with Other BFP and MCCF Chapters

OLIVER MC CLURE and CHARLES HOLT, leaders of the Detroit NCCF, left Detroit for the weekly meeting at BPP, New York, at 8:00 p.m., July 25, 1970.

> DE T-1 July 25, 1970

On August 13, 1970, MICHAEL D. HILL, Detroit NCCF, took SELINA JACKSON, former BPP member, from Detroit to Kennedy Airport, New York, from where they were to drive to New Haven. JACKSON is to try and discredit a witness in the ALEX RACKLEY murder trial, New Haven.

DE T-1 August 14, 1970

OLIVER FC CLURE, leader Detroit NCCF, flew from Detroit to New York on August 28, 1970, leaving about 6:00 p.m.

The Detroit NCCF attempted to obtain a speaker from the Chicago BPP for a picnic at Belle Isle Park that Detroit was planning for August 30, 1970.

CG T-6 August 26, 1970

Three busses left the Detroit NCCF, 2219 Indiandale, along with two cars about 3:00 p.m., September 4, 1970, apparently en route to the BPP Convention, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

DE T-3 September 4, 1970

THOMAS JOLLY, BPP, New York, arrived in Detroit the weekend of September 13, 1970, and returned to New York the morning of September 13, 1970, with MICHAEL D. HILL, Detroit, NCCF, for the regular Sunday meeting at the East Coast Ministry of the BPP in New York. OLIVER MC CLURE, Detroit NCCF, left Detroit about 5:00 p.m., September 13, 1970, en route New York to appear at the meeting of the East Coast Ministry in an attempt to regain his leadership of the Detroit NCCF.

DE T-1 September 15, 1970

JOHN HENRY BOWMAN, BPP Philadelphia, is scheduled to fly from Detroit to New York via United Airlines Flight 602 on September 20, 1970, at 11:27 a.m.

DE T-21 September 20, 1970

On September 27, 1970, MICHAEL D. HILL, leader Detroit NCCF, made reservations to leave Detroit on September 27, 1970, va United Airlines Flight 602 arriving New York 11:27 a.m., and reservations on United Airlines Flight 623 leaving La Guarda 6:30 p.m., arriving Detroit 7:15 p.m.

mail

DE T-21 September 27, 1970

ZAYED SHAKUR, BPP, New York, flew to Detroit the evening of October 6, 1970, and will be returning to New York October 7, 1970.

DE T-1 October 7, 1970

MICHAEL D. HILL, leader, Detroit NCCF, returned from a meeting with the BPP New York on October 12, 1970.

DE T-1 October 14, 1970

ZAYED SHAKUR, BPP New York and JOHN HENRY BOWMAN, BPP Philadelphia, came to Detroit to join with MICHAEL D. HILL, leader Detroit NCCE, on October 6, 1970, to record a television show for "Black Talk", a weekly television show which appears on Channel 7, Detroit, every Sunday at 3:00 p.m., with issues of interest to the black community. This show was televised on October 18, 1970, and participants primarily discussed and expressed their versions of the raids on BPP Offices in Philadelphia and New Orleans.

DE T-1 October 19, 1970

BEVERLINA POWELL, financial secretary, Illinois Chapter BPP, arrived in Detroit on November 19, 1970, where she conferred with CHARLES HOLT, second in command, Detroit NCCF regarding the possibility of borrowing busses for the use of Chicago in going to the Constitutional Convention in Washington, D.C., however, none were available.

DE T-1 November 20, 1970

JOHN HENRY BOWMAN, BPP Philadelphia, arrived in Detroit, Friday, December 11, 1970, and left Sunday, December 13, 1970, returning to Philadelphia. He apparently came to Detroit to see LINDA WARNSLEY, one of the Detroit 16 recently released from jail as he did not do anything else while in Detroit.

DE T-1 December 14, 1970

#### F. Publications

1. Distribution of "The Black Panther" newspaper

The following copies of "The Black Panther" newspaper were received by the Detroit NCCF from National Distribution, 1336 Fillmore Street, San Francisco, California:

Number	<u>Issue date</u>	
10,000 7,000 7,000 12,000	July 4, 1970 July 11, 1970 July 18, 1970 July 25, 1970	
	DE T-1 July 20, 1970	

NCCF members are required to sell 150 copies of "The Black Panther" each day.

DE T-1 August 6, 1970

The newspapers dated August 1, 1970, were refused by the NCCF in view of the fact that the airline was unable to locate them until it was time for the NCCF to pick up the papers dated August 6, 1970.

Number	Issue Date
9,600 15,000 10,000 15,000	August 6, 1970 August 14, 1970 August 24, 1970 August 29, 1970
	DE T-1 August, 1970
The Detroit NCCF di bill during September, 1970.	d not pay their newspaper
	DE T-1 September 30, 1970
Number	<u>Issue Date</u>
4,200 3,000 4,000 5,000 20,000	October 3, 1970 October 10, 1970 October 17, 1970 October 24, 1970 October 31, 1970
	DE T-1. October, 1970
13,000 15,000 14,000 14,000	November 7, 1970 November 14, 1970 November 21, 1970 November 28, 1970
}	DE T-1 November, 1970
None 2,400 2,000 7,400	December 5, 1970 December 12, 1970 December 19, 1970 December 26, 1970
	DE T-1 December, 1970

#### 2. Local Publications

The following articles were published by the Detroit NCCF:

"Fascist Pigs of Highland Park"

"Free People's Picnic"

"Why Should We Re-write the Constitution of the U.S.?"

"Revolutionary People's Constitutional Convention"

"Press Release"

"Press Statement"

"Registration Form - Revolutionary People's Plenary Session"

"That's Why I'll Die"

Article on Self-Defense Groups

"Essays From the Minister of Defense, Huey Newton"

"Free Revolutionary Movie"

"Support the Childrens Free Breakfast Program"

"Donate and Support the Children's Free Breakfast"

"Free Busing to Prison Program"

"Organizing Self-Defense Groups"

"Press Release"

Letter regarding the Free Breakfast Program

"Organizing Self-Defense Groups, Part 3"

"Free the Detroit Panthers"

"The Prisons and Jails are Filled with Political Prisoners"

"Fund Raising Rally"

"Free the Detroit 15"

Newspaper article from "The Black Panther" titled "Out With the Old Fascists, in with the New"

"Revolutionary Peoples Constitutional Convention"

"Black Policemen" '

"Community News".

"At This time We Must Not Fail Angela"

"Free the Detroit 16"

Poem regarding President Nixon

The above leaflets were furnished July, 1970 through December, 1970, by DE T-1, DE T-3, DE T-23, and DE T-24.

Ministry co-Information Detroit National Committees To Combat Fascism 22,19 Indianelais 8689836 2708 Mack 9213854

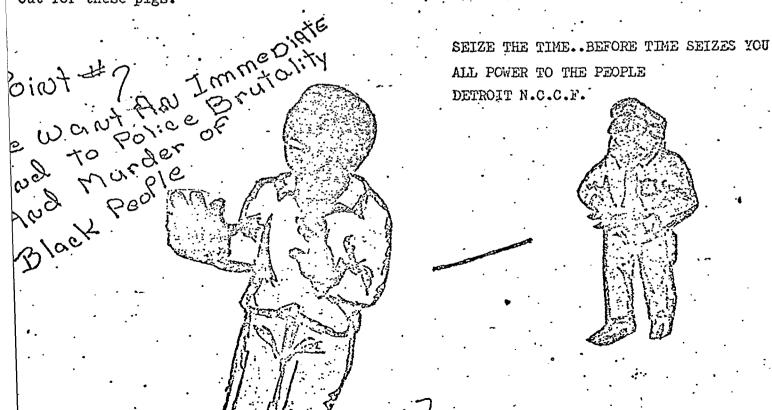
# FACIST PIGS OF HIGHLAND PARK

Jerome Lawlah was shot and killed on July 10 by this racist owner of the Kozy Korner Bar in Highland Park. This brother was killed in cold blood because he was black. The racist bar owner was taken down to the pig station where he was charged with first degree murder which was later dropped to 2nd . degree murder. The brothers and sisters in Highland Park couldn't relate to this murder of this brother and nothing being done about it. The brothers and sisters had protested at the bar. The people of Highland Park were witnesses to the unjustful laws used by the pig's for their unjust act. Saturday evening the bar. was burned down. This was an open opportunity for the pig Mayor of Highland Park Blackwell to call in the gestapo pig force into the community. These pigs were carrying weapons in our community that are used in combat in Vietnam. There was an illegal curfew put on in Highland Park by this pig Mayor to try to control, the tension of the Community. This low-lifed pig Mayor had the nerve enough to make a statement saying that the people of the community go to their homes and let the local pig force department handle the problems. These pig's came in the community with blood in their eyes and the power of the gun. The inhuman pig's who call themselves protectors of Liberty, are nothing but facists outlaws who patrol our community looking for trothers and sisters to rip off in the name of law and order.

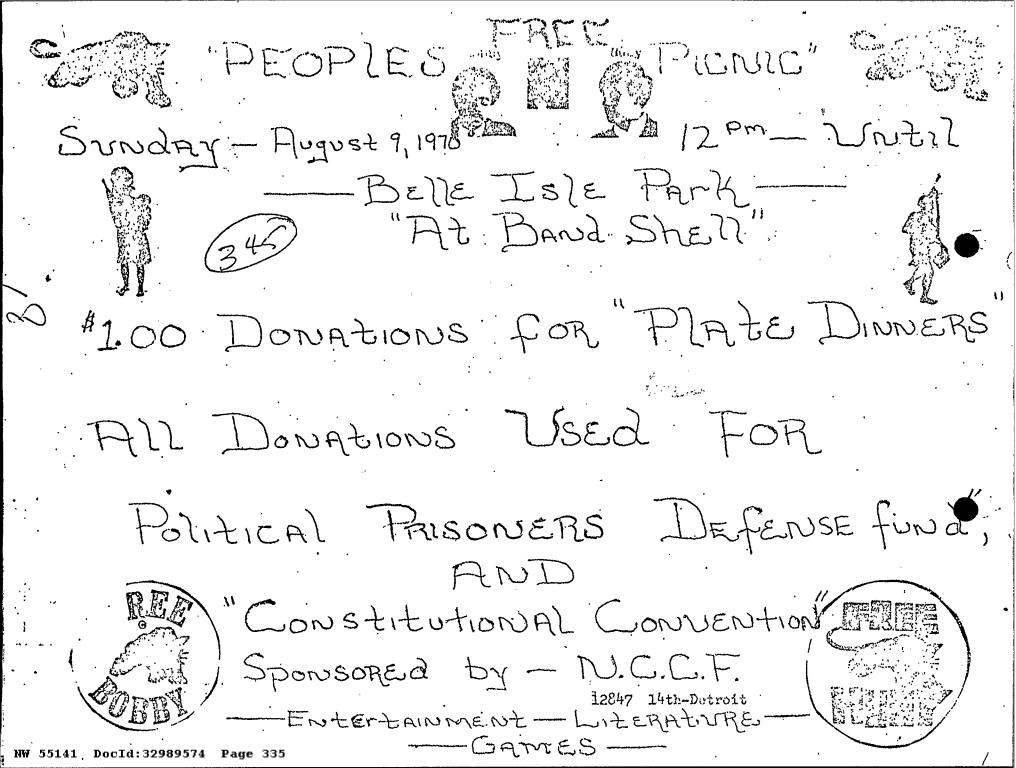
Highland Park is the ame community where little Da Smith was shot down by these racist pigs. The cople of this community are not going to stand still and see another little Danny Smith get shot down.

Some of the brothers and sisters who are members of the N.C.C.F. were victims of pig harrassment. These brothers and sisters were relating to the people in the community of Highland Park. They were beaten and kidnapped off the streets of Babylon. This is the plot and plan of the facists to try to exterminate the Black Panther Party. The pig's are openly making statements on radio and T.V. to try and destroy the Party. But the Black Panther Party is strong. It is strong because it's the peoples party. After the statement was made by Pig Mayor Blackwell, J. Hog-Head Hoover made a statement about the Black Panther Party being the most dangerous and violent organization in the country. This pig knows that the Black Panther Party is relating the real deal about this foul system. How these pig forces are carrying out the orders of fascism against the American People in general and Black People in particular. J. Hog Head Hoover knows he is a pig and a pig is a pig is a pig. Right On!!

The lying politicians runs this cold game on the people that the U.S. Government is existing for the benefit of the people. The real deal is that the U.S. Government is the largest facist force there is. And the Black Panther Party is hip to the game these low-lifed pigs are trying to run down. So there is no way out for these pigs.



55141 DocId: 32989574



East Coac, Ministry of Infor-1370 Besten Read Bronx, N.Y. 11212 (212) 328 9911-9009 Detroit, His Ministry of Information 12847 146 Street Detroit Michigan or call this number 9213854 Info. Center #2

#### WHY SHOULD WE REWRITE THE CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES

The Constitution of the U.S.A. does not and never has protected our people or guaranteed to us those lafty ideals enshrined within it. When the Constitution was first adopted we were held as slaves. We were held in slavery under the constitution. We have suffered every form of indignity and imposition under the Constitution, from ecomic exploitation, political subjustation to physical extermination.

We need no further evidence that there is something wrong with the Constitution of the United States of America. We have had our Euran Rights denied and violated perpetually under this Constitution—for hundreds of years. As a people, we have received neither the Equal Protection of the Laws nor Due Process of Law. Where Human Rights are being daily violated there is denial of Due Process of Law and there is no Equal Protection of the Law. The Constitution of the United States does not guarantee and protect our Economic Rights, or our Political Rights, nor our Social Rights. It does not even guarantee and protect our most basic Human Right, the right to LIVE!

The pigs here in fascist America are using their power to repress the masses of poor and oppressed people. The oppressor makes the laws and then turns these same laws into weapons to be used against the magses of oppressed people.

Evidence of this is seen daily through out the Black Community. Such as the unauthorized imposing of curfew by the major of Loorse, We all learned then that the major does not have the authority to impose curfews, on June 12,1970 Mayor Blackwell of Highland Park imposed another of these unauthorized curfews, in which black people were besten, gased, shot, arrested, for violation of this illegal curfew.

June 28,1970 Red, Lawrence White, and Michael Anderson were attacked, gased, fired upon, acrested, and incarcerated by the Detroit Police Department, and held for 75,000 dollars ransom apiece. These brothers are in Jail today because they chose to defend themselves when attacked, rather than accepting their own murder in the name of so-called law and order.

June 17, 1970 Mrs. Mc Clure and her two sons Melik and, William Mc Clure, and Fommy Ward were for no other reason other than general harassment stopped, harassed viceusly beater, arrested, and charged with resisting and obstructing justice, after which they were also incarcerated.

These are only a very few of the incidents tent take place in the oppressed communities—through out the United States of America, under the existing constitution of the United States.

We therefore call for a Revolutionary People's Constitutional Convention, to be convened by the American people, to write a new Constitution that will guarantee and deliver to every American Citizen the inviolable Human Right to Life, Liberty, and The Pursuit of Happiness!

ALL POWER TO THE PEOPLE DEATH TO ALL PIGS
DETROIT N.C.C.F.

# REVOLUTIONARY PEOPLES CONSTITUTIONAL CONFERENCE

- 1. Revolutionary Peoples Planning Session, August 8th and 9th, Washington D.C. The purpose of this session is to construct, and organize the plenary session and to pool resources for the event.
- A. Establishing machinery to provide for the following:
  - 1. A place for the plenary session in Philadelphia.
  - 2. Housing transportation, and food.
  - 3. Communications.
  - 4. Information.
  - 5. Funds.
- B. Implementation of Constitutional Convention Information Center ( to be held on national levels) Tentatively the role of the Constitutional Convention Information Center will be to organize and educate around the plenary session and the Revolutionary Peoples Constitutional Convention. This will include the distribution of information and the coordination of efforts to get people to come to the plenary session and the Constitutional Convention.
- Revolutionary People's Plenary Session (Sept. 5-7, 1970);

The purpose of the Revolutionary Peoples Flenery Session is to bring all progressive forces together for the Revolutionary

Revolutionary Peoples Constitutional Convention, lay the bases and organize the structure for a Revolutionary Peoples Constitutional Convention, which will convene on November 4, 1970, at a place to be announced in the near future.

The plenary session will be the first step towards a constitution that will guarantee us the right to life, liberty, and the persuit of happiness; a constitution that has respect for the people, a constitution that serves the people instead of a constitution that serves the ruling class.

The plenary session will lay the ground-work for a true people's constitution. A constitution that takes into account the ethnic and pluralistic nature of this secreety, and that guarantees proportional representation to all of its people in a secreety free of the exploitation of man by man.

3. The Revolutionary People's Constitutional Convention will be on November 4,70. The location agenda, in particular, for the Revolutionary People's Constitutional convention will be decided at the plenary session.

The locations of \_ Revolutionary People's Planning Session, August 89 and 99 in Washington, D.C., and the revolutionary Peoples Plenary Session, September 5-7, will be given in later Progress Reports.

FOR FURTHER INFCEMATION CONTACT:

BLACK PANTHER PARTY

National Headquarters,
Ministry of Infoical and
1048 Persita St.

California

Wash., D.C., Ministry of Information 2327 189 Street, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20009 (202) 265-4418-19

#### I RESS RELEASE

ON JULY 15, 1979 FBI CHIEF J. LDGAR HOOVER ISSUED A STATEMENT CALLING THE E.P.P. THE GREATEST THREAT TO THE NATIONAL SECURITY OF AMERICA; IN THE HISTORY CF THE NATION DAYS AFTER THIS STATEMENT MEMBERS OF THE DETROIT POLICE DEPARTMENT VICIOUSLY ATTACKED THREE MEMBERS OF THE N.C.C.F. HERE.

MALIK AND WILLIAM MCCLURE AND TOMMY WARD WERE HELPING TO PAINT THE HOME OF MRS. EARLENE MCCLURE (MOTHER OF MALIK AND WILLIAM). WHEN THEY RAN OUT OF PAINT MALIK AND WILLIAM VOLUNTEERED TO GET MORE. THEY WERE THREE DCORS FROM THE HOUSE WHEN 50 STORMTROOPERS STOPPED THEM AND DEMANDED A CAR REGISTRATION. WHEN THIS WAS PRODUCED THEY COMPLAINED THAT IT WAS UNCLEAR AND SAID THAT THE HACTHERS WERE LYING. THIS WAS ENOUGH FOR THEM TO HAND CUFF THE BROTHERS.

THE TWO BROTHERS TRYED TO CLARIFY THE ISSUE, AND WERE HIT IN THE HEAD WITH GUNS AND CLUBS. BY THIS TIME MRS. McCLURE AND TOMMY HAD COME OUT OF THE HOUSE. WHEN TOMMY CAME OUT ON THE PORCH, THE RACIST DOGS TURNED ON HIM. MRS. McCLURE WAS ATTACKED WHEN SHE WENT OVER TO FIND OUT WHAT WAS HAPPENING TO. HER SONS.

MRS. McCLURE, MALIK, TOMMY AND WILLIAM PROTECTED THEMSELVES AS BEST THEY COULD BUT ALL WERE BRUTALLY BEATEN. MALIK SUFFERED SEVERE HEAD WOUNDS, INTERNAL BLAEDING AND BRUISES OVER THE FACE AND UPPER PART OF HIS BODY. TOMMY SUFFERED INCONCIOUSNESS, BRUISES ON THE FACE AND HEAD, HE HAS FOUR STICHES. WILLIAM AND HIS MOTHER RECEIVED CUTS AND LACERATIONS.

ALL THREE BROTHERS WERE CHARGED WITH RESISTING ARREST, AND OBSTRUCTION OF "UTSTICE" AND RELEASED ON \$500.00 BONDS. WE RECOGNIZE THIS MOST RECENT ACT OF ERSTALITY AS AN INTRICATE PART OF THE PREPLANNED ATTEMPT TO DESTROY THE BLACK FOR THE PARTY AND ITS ORGANIZATIONAL BUREAUS. FRED HAMPTON SAID IN 1969, THAT YOU CAN KILL A REVOLUTIONARY BUT, YOU CAN'T KILL THE REVOLUTION. WE WILL CONTINUE TO RESIST THE GENOCIDAL POLICYS OF THIS CORRUPT SYSTEM. WE WILL NOT STOP FEEDING HUNGRY CHILDREN OR PROVIDING CLOTHING FOR OUR PEOPLE. THE MURDERES OF AMERICA KNOW THAT WE ARE TRYING TO ESTABLISH A FREE MEDICAL CLINIC IN DETROIT AND THEY THINK THEY CAN STOP US WITH THEIR FOUL ACTS. OUR ANSWER TO THESE ATTACKS ARE THE SAME. WE WANT AN IMMEDIATE END TO POLICE BRUTALITY AND MURDER OR THE RACIST DOG POLICEMEN WILL FACE THE WRATH OF AN ARMED PEOPLE.

ALL POWER TO THE PEOPLE!

#### PRESS STATEMENT

SINCE FBI CHIEF J. EDJAR HODVER ISSUED A STATEMENT ON JULY 15, 1970 CALLINGTHE BLACK PARTHER PARTY THE GREATEST THREAT TO THE NATIONAL SECURITY OF AMERICA; IN THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES, HIS MAIN TASK HAS BEEN TO LIQUIDATE THE BLACK PARTHER PARTY BY HURDER, IMPRISONMENT, AND FRAME - UPS.

AUGUST 10, 1970 TONY NORMAN, ROBERT SMITH, ROBLIE IRWIN, DELPHINE Mc RAY, AND TEDDY ROBERTSCH ALL MEMBERS OF THE M.C.C.F., WERE VICTOUSLY ATTACKED, AND BRUTALLY BEATEN, BY MEMBERS OF THE DETROIT POLICE DEPARTMENT. THE EXCUSE USED THIS TIME BY THE D.P.D. TO SO CALLED JUSTIFY THE ATTACK, STEWNED FROM AN ACCUSATION MADE BY THE OFFICER ON THE BEAT AT THE CORNERS OF STATE AND WOODWARD, THAT LINDA LAURA, ALSO A MIMBER OF THE N.C.C.F. , HAD THROWN SOME PAPER ONTO THE SIDEWALK. LINDA TOLD HIM " THAT SHE HAD NOT, THE OFFICER SAID "EITHER PICK UP THE PAPER OR T'LL GIVE YOU A -ticket for littering" thei he radioed for reinforcement and proceeded to arrest the SISTER. 30 STORATROOPERS ANSWERED THE CALL TO ARREST ONE SISTER. TONY, TEDDY, ROWRIE, ROBERT, AND DELPHINE, ALONG WITH OTHER PEOPLE WENT OVER TO FIND OUT JUST WHAT WAS GOING ON, AFTER FINDING OUT THEY BEEAN TO RELATE TO THE PEOPLE AROUND THEM OF THE INJUSTICE TAKING PLACE, THE STORMTROPERS THEFILITATIVE ATTACKED THEM BEATING THEM WITH THEIR FISTS, BILLY CLUBS, BLACK JACKS, AS THEY FELL THE DEATING CONTINUED THEY WERE STOMPED AND KICKED, NEARLY UNCONSIGUS. THESE EROTHERS AND SISTERS PROTECTED THEMSELVES AS BEST THEY COULD, BUT ALL WITH THE EXCEPTION OF LINDA WERE TAKEN TO THE 1st PRECINCT, AFTER REACHING THE 1st PRECINCT ROWNLE WAS AGAIN BEATEN.

ALL FIVE WERE THROWN INTO CELLS AND NOT INFORMED OF THEIR CHARGES, TORY AND TEDDY WERE HOSPITALIZED WITH CUTS AND BRUISES, RECEIVED DURING THE BEATING, TEDDY RECEIVED 13 STICKES TO THE HEAD AND RIGHT HAND, TONY HAS A POSSIBLE CONCUSSION.

WE REALIZE THAT THIS ACT OF AGGRESSION AGAINST THESE MEMBERS OF THE DETROIT N.C.C.F. IS PART AND PARCEL OF J. EDGAR HOOVERS' PREPLANNED LIQUIDATION OF ELACK PANTHER PARTY BY ANY MEANS NECESSARY. THEY BELIEVE THAT THESE ATTACKS WILL DISCOURAGE USE IN OUR STRUGGLE FOR LIBERATION, BUT WE WILL NOT BE DISCOURAGED. IT ONLY SHOWS NOTE CLEARLY THAT OUR STRUGGLE IS JUST AND VERY NECESSARY.

AS #7 OF THE BLACK PARTHER PARTY PLATFORM AND PROGRAM STATES: "WE WANT AN IMMEDIATE END TO POLICE BRUTALITY AND MURDER OF BLACK PEOPLE.

ALL POWER TO THE PEOPLE DETROIT N.C.C.F.

### for ALPRESENTATIVES or INDIVIOUALS for the

REVOLUTIONARY PEOPE PLENARY SESCION

The second of th

#### Temple University Gymnasium McGONIGLE HALL

broad & Montgomery Stieet, Philadelphia, Penrsylvania

#### SEPTEMBER 5-7,1970

UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTIFIED OF CHANGE: CHECK-IN CENTER IS ----- Church of the Advocate 18th & Diamond Streets Philadelphia, Pa.

Friday, September 4th at 12 noon CHECK-IN TIME STARTS ---thru Saturday, September 5th, 4 PM

PLEMARY SESSION STARTS -- Saturday evening, September 5th at 7 FM

We suggest to all people, representatives and parties of organizations to arrive early as possible starting Friday, September 4th, 12 noon so that everyone can be properly assisted in getting housing and other necessary information that many thousands will need to know for the duration of the Plenary Session.

(Cut along this line and mail this section of the Registration) Please check all appropriate squares:

-	I AM COMING TO THE	REVOLUTIONARY PEOPLE'S	flabary session.	
-	I WILL NOT NEED HOUSING	USING ARRANGEMENTS.		
	] I WILL NOT NEED TR	ANSPORTATION. [] I WI) ORGANIZATION WILL ALSO	LL NEED TRANSPORTATI	он
		CABLISH A CONSTITUTIONAL		TION
	CENTER IN MY ARE	EA. (If this is for an	organization, please	e send
	name, address a	and other pertinent part VATION BLANKS, INFORMATI	iculars.) On etc. so teat to	KAY
	AID THE PLENARY SES	SSION BY DUPLICATING AND	DISTRIBUTING HATER	TALS,
	LEAFLETS, POSTERS,	DUMPER STICKERS, ETC.		•
*****		TO HELP WITH THE		
	name			
	STREET ADDRESS_		•	• •
	CITY	STATE	ZIP	<del>-</del>
,	HOME PHONE	ORGANIZ.	NON-ORGANIZ	
	miles (men 'en m )	122222	•	
	PHONE (FOR ORG.)	ADDRESS		

The REVOLUTIONARY PEOPLE'S CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTION is PROJECTED to NOVEMBER 4,1970 (ELECTION DAY) LOCATION and PLANS will be DEVELOPED at the PLENARY SESSION

MAIL THIS REGISTRATION FORM TO:

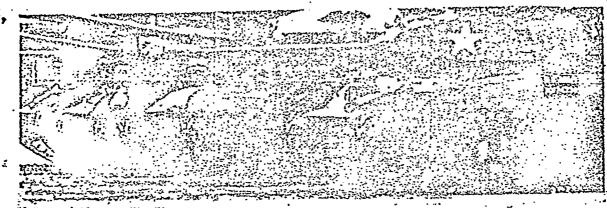
Western Regional Headquarters National Headquarters - Ministry of Information Illinois Chapter 1048 Peralta Street - W. Oakland, California (415) 465-5047/48/49 Northeast Regional Beadquarters

East Coast Ministry of Information 1370 Boston Road - Bronx, New York 11212 (212) 328-9911/9009

Midwest Regional Meadquarters 2350 w. Madison - Chicago, Illinois (312) 738-0778/779

Southern Regional Headquarters Ministry of Information 2327 18th St., NW - Wash., DC 20009 (202) 265-4418/19

N.C.C.F. DETROIT
12847 14th ST.
. 869-1058



THESE ARE THE SAME TANKS THAT OCCUPIED THE BLACK COMMUNITY IN DETROIT IN 1967 AND THEY ARE THE SAME TANKS THAT WILL ATTEMPT TO OCCUPY THE COMMUNITY

In 19701

I was born September 7, 1942--a baby--a boy--a slave. I died sometime in August,

1970--an ex-slave--a revolutionary.

महिल्लाहर अपराय क्षा हार करते । सहस्त करी को कोयुक्त इस्ताहर कर कारण कर का का करता दशास असलाहर असली

My name is Michael D. and as much as I dig life; as much as I want to be with my family, my three children; Eric, Damon and Oneke and everyone I love, my mother—just everyone, but I think that the time has come when the price for struggling against this murderous, fascist government and all its repressive forces and lackey

running dogs, has to be paid. The state of the same and the fact of the same of

The eminence of death has been with me since I joined the Black Panther Party in September 1968, but it has never been as strong as it is now. It seems as though all that my mind is turned to now is how to die like a man. My sons and my daughter and my people deserve nothing less. My only regret is that I wish I would have worked harder and been able to see with my own eyes, the people rising like a mighty stormwith guns—with guns for self-defense in their hands.

I have already tasted the fruits of socialism within the ranks of the Party. It is a good taste. I have seen niggas from off the street become educated and given a socialist consciousness. Those who once stole and lied and cheated and robbed, and pimped and sold dope to black people now sharing and doing without to make sure his or her comrade had some. Niggas excepting someone elses child as their own. Niggas who like myself, lived only for themselves, now ready to give their most precious jevels to the people—their lives.

NW 55141 DocId: 32989574 Page 341

Today is August 2, 1970. \_ am in the city of Detroit, working with the N.C.C.F. here. A lot of us will be dead soon-very soon. The chief of Pigs in this city-Eurphy has conspired with the head of the F.B.I., J. Edgar Hoover (Pig) to attack and destroy the members of the N.C.C.F. here. At this very moment the 10th precinct is and has been for two weeks stock piling weapons, and when I say weapons, I mean tanks and half tracks and all the conventional weapons of modern warfare to attack what they call the "Panther Complex" -- not office but complex. They (the pigs) have been trying hard to create an incident. First the news media comes out with a lie that we have over 200 weapons and over 100,000 rounds of ammunition at this office alone. This statement was made a week after a minor rebellion went down in an area known as Highland Park where the Mayor stated after occupying the community, shooting and beating Black people-"I don't know why the Black Panthers want to pick on my little city." When in actuality it was the people responding to the racist murders of people at the Kozy Korner Bar. The brother was shot after an argument ensued because the brother didn't have the money for a drink. The brother was Black-the murderer was White--the brother was unarmed. The people's response was; the bar was immediately burnt down and niggas hit the streets. The Panthers were the scapegoat." Then we went into the area to educate the people to the pigs tactics we were immediately arrested.

About four days ago the people around the office here on Indiandale hung posters and when the pigs attempted to tear them down they were run away. Then the people e, got really uptight and began saying that this is their community, and they have a right to do what they want to do. So they changed the street from Indiandale & 14th to Panther Ave. and Free Red. They sang revolutionary songs and rapped about how they would like things to be for everybody. The following morning a pig was shot at, trying to sneak up and pull down the sign. The N.C.C.F. was blamed immediately, a few hours later a channel 50 news car was fired on in the same neighborhood, again the N.C.C.F. was blamed -- immediately the area was surrounded by pigs of the 10th pre- : cinct. They did this without permission from Pig Chief Murphy. They were about to attack when orders came and they were instructed not to make a move because they were 1 not equipped to handle the situation. That they were in reality about to be barbequed because it just so happens that the people here relate to the Black Panther Party and it would be impossible to move on us without moving on the whole West Side. That's why the 10th Precinct right now has tanks and half tracks and 50 cal. machine guns--. to kill niggas. That's why today August 2nd, pigs have been going door to door tell-. ing people where to lay in their house when the attack comes. They also stated that if they were to come out on the street that they would be killed.

So this is no joke, this is war in the truest sense of the word. This is the lighest form of politics. We want freedom—they want blood. I say they can have mine,

NW 55141 DocId:32989574 Pagé 342

I guess I won't see my mo er or "Li'l Bra" any more or Maria, or Kathy or Orane women most close to my heart. Or wrink no more wine with F. ..., or got cursed out I Landon and Big Rob, the two niggas I learned the most from.

All because they have people that have no respect for the needs and desires of he masses of people. Because they would rather kill and oppress rather than share a the vast wealth that this planet possesses. Because they oppose all that is pre-ressive, we must die. Eldridge is in exile—but he's coming home, Huey was in jail—ut he's home, Bobby is in jail facing the electric chair but he's coming home, andon and Rory and countless other prisoners of war will be back—right here on the treets—niggas will be free and that is a fact that the reactionary pig forces on't want to relate too. Niggas will have the power to determine their own destiny and that's what I'm fighting for and that's why I'll die.

Each of us must be a match for a hundred.

where as a people writed must move now to achieve our goals of complete and total free-dom to determine our own destines.

ALL POWER TO THE PEOPLE!
DEATH TO THE FASCIST PIGS!
N.C.C.F. DETROIT MICHIGAN
MICHAEL D.

## ORGANIZII CELF-DEFENT BROUPS

MINISTRY OF INFORMATION N.C.C.F. DETROIT 12847 14th St. 869~1058

#### PART 1

In organizing self-defense groups at this stage of the struggle the most important consideration is whether or not the person to be in incorporated into the group understands fully that what he or she is doing is the right thing to do. At this stage of the struggle if any members of a self-defense group are weak minded or do not understand that the only way to put an end to brutality & murder is to organize self-defense groups & counter-attack, practice has shown that if this weak minded person is ever captured he or she will certainly not be able to withstand the methods of persuasion used by the fascist rigs and they will talk, give up information. So the first priority for any self-defense group is to be armed ideologically.

Because of the consequences if anything goes wrong during an operation, members within the group must maintain a face to face relationship, get to know each others strength and weaknesses thoroughly, and participate fully in the planning of operations. Liberalism at this level can cost the lives of comrades and/or jeopardirethe success of an operation.

At this time self-defense groups should have no more than four to six members. The struggle at this time requires no operation that cannot be hanloed by four to six people. Also security is sacrificed the larger the group. At this time solf-defense groupe should be formed all across Babylon, North, South, East and Vest. However, at this time groups must work autonomously. inter no circumstances should any group seek out and try to make contact with another group. Due to the fact that this level of suruggle is in its embryonic stages and fools, agents and provacateurs are scattered all across Rebylon; if autonomy is maintained when a member of a group is captured he or she will only be able to give up information on one group, their cwn.

Know the enemy. At this time t pigs have three things going for the 1 Communication

Field Marshell

2 mobility

3 information

C. M. I.



communication



MOBILITY

Tape Un Politi Education Singsox Javie Hilliard Speech enoist Black PEOPLE Tope on Blac Panithers

#### INFORMATION

When planning any operation the pig

PART 11

Due to the brainwashing done by TV, movies, comics ect, there are a lot of incorrect ideas about firearms that must be cleared up. The first thing to understand is, there is no piece (gun) that covers any and all situations. Although they show pigs on TV and in the movies killing people a block away with a snub-

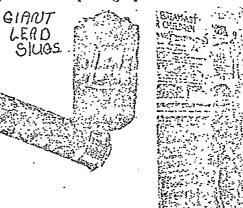
.38

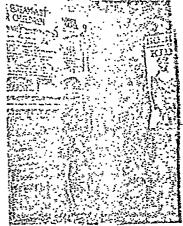
revolver, in reality this is not \* very practical and shouldn't even be attempted unless you are an expert's expert. From seeing to much Wyatt Earp and Mat Dillon, too many people think that if they have a hand gun either pistol or revolver that they are ready for anything. All , that is necessary to give you a different perspective is to examine the armament of the pigs that occupy our Black . Communities anywhere in Babylon. When you do that you will discover that most pig cars have at least one .12 gauge pump or automatic shotgun, one or two semi-, automatic or automatic assault rifles, one or two bolt action rifles with a scope rounted for snipping purposes, and of course, the pigs have strapped on ar least one handgum either an automatic pistol or a revolver. In San Francisco, the S.F. Tactical Squad members carry two landguns, their standard service revolver blus a second handgun which is their per-. sonal preference; in many cases an autoatic pistol. So at this time let's examine these three types of weapons; the shotgun, the rifle, and the handgun.

#### .12 GURGE

.12 GUAUGE SHOTGUN: the pigs use the hotgun, either pump or semi-automatic, caded with CO buckshot generally in rowd situations such as rebellions. The tandard load is nine (9) buckshot pellets er shell, however there is the magnum cad of 12 pellets per shell. These magnum loads are to be used only in magum shot-

The pigs also use slugs, I giant less ball. In the plans the Berkeley pig depthad drawn up to attack National Headquart of the Black Panther Farty, they intecast to use slugs to knock the amour plate off of our windows and to knock out the doors. This photograph shows what slugs used by





Chicago pigs did to the steel plate on the door of our office there.

There is also a tear gas shell now designed to be fixed from a .12 gauge 23 gun.

Every Black home should have at least one .12 gauge shotgun to be used to prote the door. Use CO buckshot and it will deawith any criminals trying to enter uninviolational guerrilas used shotguns very successfully in the revolutionary war led by Fig Castro. They would set up ambushes close to reads usually only a few feet away and shotguns leaded with CO buck would have a devastating effect upon the occupants of cars and/or trucks.

There is one thing about shotguns that possibly can be viewed as in our fav at this time, that is, that the barrel is smooth inside so it doesn't put any marks on the pellets; therefore, the pigs can't make an investigation based on ballistic marks.

ROIT ACTION

W 55141 DocId:32989574 \Page $extstyle{/345}$ 



THE RIFLE: The bolt-action rifle in .30-05 or .308 (7.52 MM Nato) with a four (4) power scope (or better) mounted, is a snipping weapon. A specialist piece. This virulent (deadly) combination is for one purpose, and one purpose only-to fire CME well placed shot. So each self-defense unit needs only one such weapon at this time. There is nothing else to say about that.

The assault rifle is either semiautomatic or preferable one that can be fired either semi-automatic or fully automatic. The limit here is that posed by the limit of the enemy's arsenal. Here we will discuss the most common seen in our communities carried by the gestapo pig forces. The AR-15 caliber .223 is the semiautomatic civilian model called "sporting" model of the M-16 used in Vietnam. The M-16 fires either semi-aute or fully aute. After the lives of many brothers were lost in Victnam because the weapon was new and untested, it has now been de-bugged and is fairly reliable. It can be towns on all military bases and some gestapo polico arsenals. The AK-15 was taken off the public market and has been replaced by the AR-180 caliber .223. The AR-180 does not appear to be as good as the AR-15. However, many pig departments are stocking up on them.



Another very good assault rifle is the M-14 caliber 7.624M Nato (.308 in English). This is a very good weapon although it has been replaced by the lighter M-16 in the fascist military. Most national guard units, at least here in California, are equipped with the M-14. Check your local National Guard availability.

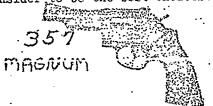
The Thompson Sub-Machine gun if in good working order is very reliable in .45 ACP caliber. It fires either semi or fully auto. One rewarding feature is it uses the seme emmunition as the .45 automatic pistel cutting down on the variety of emmunition necessary for you

Finally the age-old M1-Garand caliber 30-05. Very good, plenty of the around, heavy and accurate way out, as to get and plenty of amno. around. Chyour pawn shops and gum shops also see national guard units and college ROTO units have then readily available.

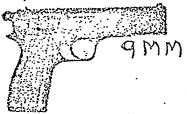
The M1-30 caliber carbine? Use i for target practice and training.

Assault rifles are to be used in fire fights, more commonly known as souts. People waging wars of liberation around the world also use assault rift to annihilate (wipe out) their enemy in ambushes and in counter attacks against fascist military outpost.

HANDGUNS: There are two types, semi-automatic pistols and revolvers. There are so many different brands and calibers, I will only deal with what consider to be the best choices.



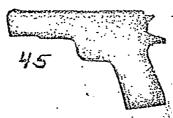
.357 Magnum revolver made by eith Colt or Smith & Wessen. It holds six shots and with armour piercing asmo is supposed to crack an engine block. Man pig departments have switched or are switched special to .357. There was an inedent where a brother was defending himself against a pig and fired at the pig with a special. The bullet hit the pig's badge awas deflected. Had the brother been using .357 magnum that would have been one barque pig.



9MM automatic pistol. Although pistol are called "automatic' they really are sem automatic. The trigger has to be pressed fevery shot. I recovered the Province CAM

*'* 

If you put one in the chamber that means 14 shots available. If you're up against someone with a 6 shot revolver, they will have to reload 2 times and you've still got two shots left. You can also purchase a 21 shot magazine. That's a lot of fire power for a handgun.



.45 Automatic pistol. This is still the sidearm issued to the U.S. fascist military troops. They also can be purchased in stores. There also seems to be a lot of these available in the streets. Check with your local street merchants.

Even if you have the finest self-d weapons they are no better than clubs i you don't know how to use them. By the token if you practice, it is possible t good enough to kill elephants with a -2. However with enough practice with the amentioned weapons and being armed ideolically with the invincible thought of the Black Panther Party, it is possible like the Panthers who were attacked in Los A in December to be a match for one hundred.

COUNTER ATTACK D.C.

"... Only by taking up arms can we seize power. Without taking up arms we cannot attain power... In order to seize power we should wage an armed struggle; It is impossible to seize power by playing elections."

ARM YOURSELF OR

HARM YOURSELF"

## EJSAYS FROM THE LINISTLE OF DEPENSE HUEY NEWTON

"IN DEFENSE OF SELL DEFENSE:
THE CORRECT HANDLING OF A REVOLUTION."

The Vanguard Party must provide leadership for the people. It must each the correct strategic methods of prolonged resistance through lit erature and activities. If the activities of the party are respected by the teople, the people will follow the example. This is the primary joe of the party. This knowledge will probably be gained second-hand by the masses just as the above mentioned was gained indirectly. When the people learn that it is no longer advantageous for them to resist by going into the streets in large numbers, and when they see the advantage in tactivities of the guerrilla warfare method, they will quickly follow the example.

But first, they must respect the party which is transmitting this message. When the Vanguard group destroys the machirery of the oppress by dealing with him in small groups of three and four, and then escapes the might of the oppressor, the masses will be overjoyed and will adher to this correct strategy. When the masses hear that a gestapo policem has been executed while sipping coffee at a counter, and the revolution executioners fled without being traited, the masses will see the validity of this type of approach to resistance. It is not necessary to organize thirty million black people in primary groups of two's and three's but intertant for the marty to show the people how to go about revolution. During slavery, in which no vanguard party existed and forms of communication were severely restricted and insufficient, many slave revolts occurred.

The Black Parthor Party for Self Defense teaches that in the final analysis, the amount of guns and defense weapons, such as hand granades bazookas, and other necessary equipment, will be supplied by taking the weapons from the power structure, as exemplified by the Viet Corg. The fore, the greater the military preparation on the part of the oppressor the greater is the availability of weapons for the black community. It is believed by some hypocrites that when the people are taught by the vanguard group to prepare for resistance, this only brings the man down on them with increasing violence and brutality; but the fact of the mat is that when the man becomes more opprecaive, this only beightens the re olutionary fervor. The people never make revolution. The oppressors by their brutal actions cause the resistance by the people. The vanguard party only teaches the correct methods of resistance. So, if things can get worse for oppressed people, then they will feel no need for revoluti or resistance. The complaint of the hypocrites that the Eleck Panther Party for Self Defense is exposing the people to deeper suffering is an incorrect observation. Paorle have proved that they will not tolerate a more oppression by the racist dog police through their rebellions in the black communities across the country. The people are looking now for guidance to extend and strengthen their resistance struggle.



ARM YOURSE 3/ OR HARM YOURSELF

FREE

# BATTLE OF ALGIERS

THE BATTLE OF ALGIERS IS A MOVIE THAT SHOWS HOW THE POOR OPPRESSED MASSES OF ALGIERS DEALT DEATH BLOWS TO THE FREICH ARMY WHO WERE IN THEIR COMMUNITIES, HARRAS-SING, BRUTALIZING AND MURDERING, THE SAME WAY THE AMERICAN ARMY PIGS AND MATIONAL GUARDS ARE IN OUR COMMUNITY.

THE BATTLE OF ALGIERS IS SHOWING THE OPPRESSED PEOPLE'S OF ALGIERS DEALING WITH URBAN GUERRILLA WARFARE, CONSTANTLY INTENSIFYING THE STRUGGLE AGAINST THE FRENCH PIGS, STRIVING TOWARD THEIR GOAL OF LIBERATION. ALL OPPRESSED PEOPLE'S OF THE WORLD THAT IN ORDER TO GET. RID OF THE GUN ONE MUST PICK UP THE GUN.

THE MOVIE WILL BE SHOWN AT 12847 14th STREET, MINISTRY OF INFORMATION FOR THE NATIONAL COM-MITTEE TO COMBAT FASCISM. A POLITICAL ORGANI-ZING BUREAU OF THE BLACK PANTHER PARTY. FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CALL- 8691058

## SUPPORT THE CHILDREN'S

REE BREAKFAST PROGRAM

THE WORLD IS YOURS, AS WELL AS OURS, BUT IN THE LAST ANNLYSIS, IT 13 YOURS. YOU YOUNG PEOPLE, full of vigor AND VETALITY ARE IN THE ELOSIM of life, LIKE THE SUN AT EIGHT OR WINE IN

THE MOPPHING.

OUR HOPE is placed

ON YOU!

SCHOOL IS OPEN AND THE END OF SUPERI VACATION HAS COME ALSO THE END OF THE FREE-Lithoh processes,

THER WILL BE YOUR CEATERS OPEN TO SHAVE THE MAKE EMBLEFAST FOR SCHOOL CHILD-NEAL ALL THE YOUTH OF THE COMMUNICATION deficit will be fed a bilayced hot break PAST BEFORE THAT GO TO SCHOOL.

THE RESPONSE TO THE LUNCH PROGRAM Was right on. We here serving appeal. Ho CATADAN LUNCHES THIS SUMMER OUT OF THE Crites. Leis stéive 70 top the lucch peo-GRAN AND EXED EVERY CHILD ON DENEOUS A EXT MEAL EVERY SCHOOL DAY MORNING.

> THE 7:00 an THE 8:30 cm MYS HOW. THE PRI. LOCATIONS:

INFO. CENTER 1 INFO. CENTER\* 2

NORTH

ME NEED DOMESTICES OF FOOD, MARRY and wakers. For further infor-HATION, CONFACT OUR OFFICE AT:

2219 IUDIANOALA, 669-1055 PA AT 7708 MACK. OFFICE HOURS ARE MICH

9:00 A.M. Until 9:00 P.M. EVERYDAY

of the Meek. Mon-Sun. M. 55141 Docld: 32989574 - Page 350 350

# FREE BUSING TO PRISON' PROGRAM

Political prisoners

E OF THE PURPOSES OF THE NATIONAL COMMITTEE'S TO COMBAT FASCISM TO IMPLEMENT PROGRAMS AND SERVICES THAT ARE FREE AND BENEFICIAL THE BLACK COMMUNITY. AT THE PRESENT TIME WE ARE IMPLEMENTING A EE BUSING TO PRISONS PROGRAM FOR PEOPLE WHO HAVE FRIENDS, SON'S RELATIVES AT JACKSON STATE PENTTENTIARY. THE INMATES THERE ARE IST ALLOWED THREE VISITS A MONTH AND ARE SUBJECTED TO DEHUMANI-NG LIVING CONDITIONS. NUMBER EIGHT OF OUR TEN POINT PARTY PLAT-IRM STATES: WE WANT FREEDON FOR ALL BLACK MEN HELD IN FEDERAL. ATE, COUNTY, CITY, PRISONS AND JAILS. WE KNOW THAT THEY HAVEN'T CIEVED A FAIR TRIAL IN RACIST BABYLON. BLACK PEOPLE ARE BEING DGED BY A JURY OF RACIST WHITES AND BLACKS OF A DIFFERENT PEER YOUP THAT HAS NO UNDERSTANDING OF THE AVERAGE MAN FROM THE BLACK MMUNITY, WE FEEL THAT BLACK PEOPLE SHOULD BE RETRIALED IN THE LACK COMMUNITY BY PEOPLE FROM THE SAME SOCIAL AND ECOMMICAL BACK-NOUND. THE FREE PRISON BUSSING PROGRAM WILL PROVIDE A MEANS OF . MANSPORTATION FOR THE RELATIVES AND A BOOST FOR THE INNATES MORALE.

WE NEED: BUSES OR VANS
DRIVERS
MONEY

FRE ASKING ALL CONCERNED ORGANIZATIONS, GROUPS, SOCIAL CLUBS,

TURCHES AND INDIVIDUALS TO CONTRIBUTE TO THIS PROGRAM.

IE FREE PRISON BUSING PROGRAM WILL START SATURDAY OCTOBER 3, 1970 SITING DAYS ARE WEDNESDAY'S AND SATURDAY'S FROM 8 A.M. TO 5 P.M.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CALL

NFO. CENTER #1 219 INDIANDALE ETROIT, MICH. 59-1058 ÓR CONTACT INFO. CENTER #2 7708 MACK DETROIT, MICH.

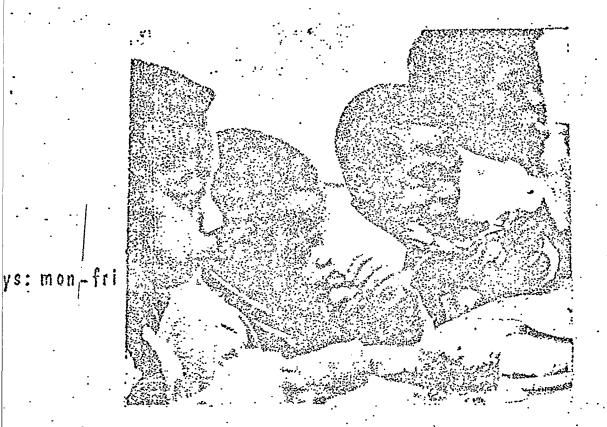
FREE ALL POLITICAL PRISONERS
NATIONAL COMMITTEE'S TO COMBAT
FASCISM

35

NW 55141 DocId:32989574 Page 351

## Don de & Support

## The Children's Free Breakfast Program



7:00 - 8:30

INISTRY OF INFO.

12847 14th

NORTH END BELLIONE & JOHN R.

IFO. CENTER#2

7708 MACK

ST. LEO'S

The National Committees to Combat Fascism, organizing bureau of the Black Panther Party would like to inform the communities of the childrens free breakfast program at this time.

The breakfast programs are not only to feed the children in our community but also to bring the children, parents, and all people of the community together, to work and see to it that every child is fed a palanced breakfast each morning.

This being the peoples breakfast, our goal is to spread this program throughout the communities in Michigan. This is the peoples program and without the peoples support we have nothing. Since this is a basic necessity, it has to be met.

MINISTRY OF INFORMATION

HW 55141 DocId: 32989574 Page 352 12845 14th

ongenizing self pefense RAMMAR

6 ON REVOLVERS Y PREGAUTIONS:

heck to see if gun is loaded. You do on a revolver by swinging out the cylin-Pull back on the cylinder latch and y push out on the cylinder. (see unloadrevolver photo #2)

eeo your finger off the trigger unless icing trigger squeeze or firing.

pint your gam away from where someone a shot-Point at the cailing or to the , but therever you point, make sure no 5 in the may and can be harmed.

ever leave the hameer eccked on a revol-(Explanation later on eaching a revolver.) OF REVOLVERS:

mbnose - This gun has only a 2" barrel loots 38 s. It is very easy to conceal.

ecial - Has a 4" barrel and shoots 38's. agrum - This is the type of handgun the rries. The armo for this is .357 magnum.

piercing bullers will pierce an engine This is the best type of revolver to

d .44 Hagmins - Have more knock down than a .357 Hagnum. The highway Patrol s these to shoot through car doors, 357 will go through a car door also

UNLOADING:

Rolding gun in left hand (pointed in safe direction) release cylinder latch with right hand, (#3). Push out cylinder with the fingers of left hard (#2). Now that you have swung out the cylinder and the bullets are visible you gently push down on the extractor and let bullets drop out into your right hand (fl).

LOADING:

To load, simply follow the same steps in unlatching the cylinder, Then drop bullets into the charbers of your cylinder. Gently push cylinder closed, and you are ready to fire. NO NOT SLAH CYLINDER CLOSED, this causes extra wear on your gun.

COCKING A REVOLVER:

Put the tip of your thumb on the hanner holding revolver steady in the palm of your hand. Do not put your finger in the trigger. Full straight back steadily on your harmer spur until your hammer locks back. Your gun is ready to fire. After cocking harmer, place your thumb directly on the frame besides the hammer, resting the tip of your thumb on the cylinder latch. (Photo A4) Your forefinger should be placed on the other side of the gun straight out just above the trigger guard until ready to fire. Everytime you cock the hammer bufore firing, this is called single action firing.

PARTS OF A REVOLVER: PHOTO #1

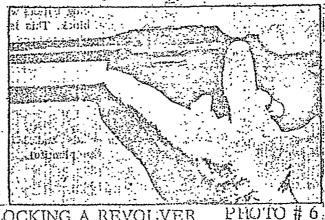
57 amountion is more plentiful.

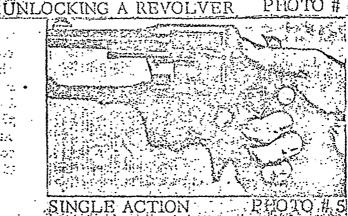
FRONT SIGHT CARTRIDGE CYLINDER LATCH HAND: CYLINDER BORE POY/DER .38 Cal revelver MAIN SPRING TRIGGER GUARD: EXTRACTOR ROD .22 iel Centridge

Ny 55141 DocId:32989574 Rage 353

:(CAULL

Keep your finger off the trigger! With gun already cocked, place your thumb on the hammer firmly, Now with the gun firmly in your hand, pointed in a safe direction, and thumb firmly on the hammer (still cocked) squeeze the hammer releasing. INSEDIATRLY TAKE YOUR FINCER OFF THE TRIGGER and slowly lot the hammer go down into place with your thurb still holding it. 10 NOT TAKE YOUR THUMB OFF THE HAMMER, let your thumb ride with the hammer very slowly until it is completely depressed and uncocked. By leaving your finger in the trigger, or letting the harmer fly forward you will FIRE THE GUN. Practice cocking and uncocking your revolver with the gun unloaded. (Photo# 6)

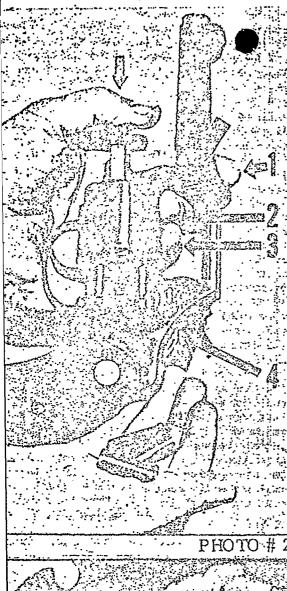




STEPS IN FIRING A REVOLVER:

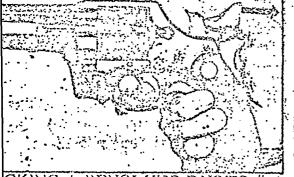
41.2 : Q.23 sty.

The following steps must be observed in accurate shooting. If you don't pay attention to all four steps you will end up shooting just . anywhere. Before you can learn to just draw and shoot you must observe the first steps in shooting. Practice these steps with your gun unloaded, until you can get them down pat, you will be able to see if you are following them correctly by the way you shoot.



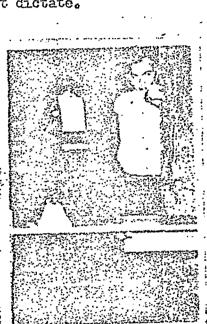


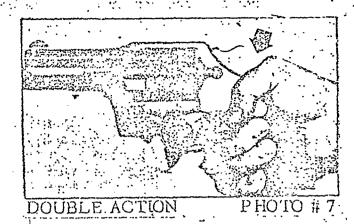
A REVOLVER PHOTO



#### THONS IN FIRING:

here are various positions in firing (shown) ow). Each one is used for a different battle dition. The prone position is for when you being shot at and you have no cover, lay as shown below making yourself as small a set as possible. The kneeling position is when you can get behind a car or something, in making yourself as small a target as sible, and your standing position can be in defense (for making yourself a small set) or for use in pursuit or offense. You lid learn and become confortable in each of a positions, because you never know what a sation might dictate.





KNEELING POSITION PRONE POSITION

Sight Alignment is aligning your rear sight front sight together,
Sight Picture is placing the sights on your

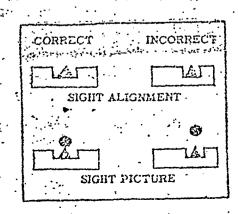
STANDING (LEFENSE)

Sight Picture is placing the sights on your get with your already aligned.

Breath Control consists of taking a breath, ting a little out, holding the rest until have completed your trigger squeeze and the t has been fired.

Trigger squeeze is very important in accue shooting. When shooting single action apply
w steady pressure on the trigger. The shot
ald not be anticipated, it should not be a
prise to you, When shooting double action or
id firing, quick steady pressure must be appd. Be sure not to jerk the trigger. Use the
of your finger. When shooting double action
night have to use more pressure.

cId:32989574 Page 355



TONS OF PORTTING, SINGLE ACCITION, AND RAPID FIRE

ction: cocking the hammer each time being. Cock the hammer and then pull the

ction: just pulling the trigger each t cocking the hammer first. Try not to snap the trigger. The action is fast but

the process of firing quickly without ght alignment. You simply draw and point el at your target and fire.
ring: drawing, pointing, and shooting

ction. When you practice rapid firing, I two shots in succession as quickly as

YOUR REVOLVER:

n any gun store.

and 9

of the revolvers listed at the beginning rticle you can use a .38 caliber cleaning will need a cleaning rod, bore brush tip, ber cleaning solvent, and gun oil. For you can use meterial like flamnel, and some cotton, any material that does not ravel my linty, cut into circles about 2" in . All of this cleaning material can be pur-

revolver should be cleaned twice a week, and me after firing. Keep it free of dust and to avoid rusting. If you do not clean your distely after firing it can cause corrosion earral and ent away at it causing your shoot-second inaccurate because of holes that can

rust from a lack of cleaning and dampr firing your barrel and chambers in
nder have to be scrubbed with your bore
id solvent everytime. Attach brush to

from the porder eating ever at the

d solvent everytime. Atthon brush to

brush in solvent, and use a brisk noveand out of barrel and chambers in cyclosning out all of the particles by
barrel up to light to see if it shines
and you will be able to see any parttill holding on.

ich bore brush and put tip on the end of ip a patch through the tip and mop the and cylinder until the patch comes out Use each patch about 10 times. You will use more than one patch to mop barrel

ely clean.

n attach clman patch to rod and add 2 to

of oil on patch and mop already dried

with oil. Bo NOT acak patch in oil.

The boold: 32989574 Page 356

PHOTO#8

PEOTO # 9

ng tang manggapan panah natanggapan di kabupaten Panggapan ng panggapan natanggapan ng panggapan Panggapan ng panggapan natanggapan ng panggapan ng panggapan ng

र्वे प्रकार रेज्य काला वस्त हैं। काला सेर्ट्स हैं है हैं।

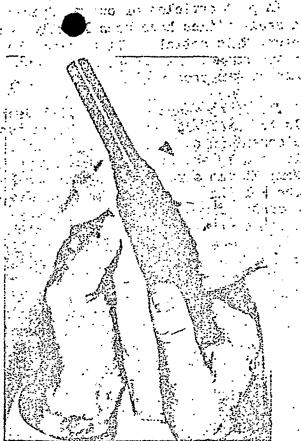
after cleaning the barrel and cylinder, take patch with a little solvent on it and wipe If your extractor and all other metal parts outside of oflinder, and the inside of the gun. ock the hammer and wive it off thoroughly. rop a couple of drops of oil down in harmer.) HOTOS 11 and 12

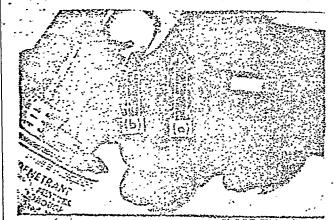
. Take a patch and with a couple of drops of il on it rub your revolver, (ell metal parts) ightly. There should be no visible finger rints on your revolver or excessive streaks on. he outside. Your gun should not have an oily urface, just apply enough cil for protection rainst rust. 10TO 10 · ·

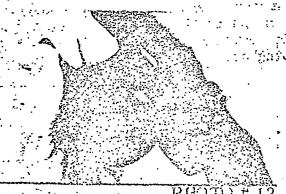
Sometimes for extra hard to get arears you II have to use a toothbrush lipped into a title solvent and brush briskly the hard to get reas. Sometimes your bore brush will not remove I rust; in that case use fine steel wool and livent, rubbing lightly to remove rust.

Fifor normal cleaning just run a patch through he barrel and cylinder and wipe off the gun ith a few drops of oil on patch.

For materials of the collection







MINISTRY OF INFORMATION N.C.C.F. DETROIT 12847 14th St. 869-1058

NW 55141 DocId:32989574 Page 857

ne AR-15/16, which is the latest devment in combat meaponry. This rifle sed by the fascist pig army in Viet It was a replacement for the Molli. F-16 is a 5.55 ma, l'agazine fed, gasited air-cooled, shoulder weapon. By fing the position of a selector lever rifle can be made to shoot fully auto-. The rifle also has a flashysupprescounted on the muzzle. The barrel is ounded by hest resistant naterial, of fiberglass, which has been shaped a handguard and forearm. There are accessories that can be added such as: net, grenade launcher, and rocket her, The gun holds a 20 or 30 round

mine, but to insure operation it is

table to never fill any magnaine to

stated capacity. Mineteen(19) in the

magazine will work best. The rifle has

sele velocity of 3,250 feat per second

muzzle energy of 1,300 pounds. What

means is that the bullet leaves the

not magazine, and 27 - 28 in the 30

energy. So as you can see this small bullet travels at a very ligh rate of speed. The bullet is said to be one of the most decally caliber of all; when it hits its target it starts to tumble, tearing everything it hits. The picture above shows what damage this rifle can do.

Firing semi-automatic the M-16 will shoot

up to 45 to 65 rounds per minute; Fullyautomatic it shoots 150 to 200 rounds per mirate. The gun has a killing range up to 500 yards. (100 yards is the length of a roothall field). Comparing the K-16 to the M-14: the M-16 fires faster semi-automatic than the li-lh does fully automatic. The mmunition that the M-16 uses, 5.56 mm, also called ,223 caliber, weighs half as much as the 7.62 NATO, that the K-III shoots or the 30,05 which the M-I Garrand shoots, Therefore it is possible to carry twice as much The model that has been explained so far is the government military version. There is a commercial model that is still being sold in gen stores, although not in large quantities; it is called the AR-15. The only difference between the two is the AR-15 does not have a scleetor switch that enables you to charge the fire from semiautomatic to automatic fire. The bolt of the AR-15 is not chrome-plated like the K-

TRANSPORT AND LEASE AND LE

OCTOBER 25, 1970

PRESS RELEASE

On October 24, 1970, at approximately 6:30 FM, two racist pigo from the 2nd Precinct, without provocation, brutally beat 2 black youths on the corners of Myrtle and 16th Streets. Two brothers from the local National Committee To Combat Fascism, interceeded, simply exposing the police brutality to the people in the community, and they also were beaten by the pigs. People in the crowd that had formed came to the brothers aid and began to attack the pigs. At this point, Mod Squad, beetlicking, yardnigger pigs Forrest Marvey, Glenn Smith and Marshall Emerson, responding to their masters orders and wantonly opened fire on the crowd.

The crowd defended theselves and one treacherous dog police was dead and to others layed wounded. Many people from the community ran into the newly opened National Committee to Combat Fascism office at 3375 16th Street.

The Detroit gestapo forces moved in with its overkill machinery, which included 2 tanks, automatic weapons and other types of lethal weapons exactly like the ones these same imperialist use in Vietnam. The pigs indiscriminately opened fire on our office and other houses in the community. The fork tongued police have said that they used "great restraint," but we know that if it wasn't for the swift actions taken by the black community and other progressive people, Commissioner Nicholas' henchmen would have committed mass murder. The sisters and brothers in the N.C.C.F. office, not taking the word of lying pigs, refused to come out and didn't do so until they were insured by trusted people from the community that conditions were favorable.

We see this as part and parcel of the relentless attempt by the fascist U.S. government to destroy the Black Panther Party and its organizing bureau's, The National Committee to Combat Fascism. For the last six months, since the Nixon, Agnew, Mitchell, Hoover gang has been cinking its fascistic "law and order" rhetoric, gangsters, disguised as "guardians of the law" have attacked Black Panther Party and National Committee to Combat Fascism offices, all across the country. Our Party offices and N.C.C.F. offices in Philadelphia, New Orleans, Toledo, Ohio and New Bedford, Mass. have been under attacked by the forces of repression. And now, here in Detroit, police Commissioner Micholas' and

However, we want the people here in Detroit and throughout the world to know that the Black Panther Party and its organizing bureau's, the Mational Committee to Combat fascism, will not quiver in the wake the U.S. inspired enslaught that is being waged against our Party, Black people and other oppressed people throughout the world. And we have said it before and we will say it again:

THE RACIST DOG POLICEMEN MUST WITHDRAW IMMEDIATELY FROM OUR COMMUNITIES AND THE COMMUNITIES OF THE WORLD, CEASE THEIR WANTON MURDER AND BRUTALITY AND TORTURE OF OPPRESSED PEOPLE, OR FACE THE WRATH OF THE ARMED PEOPLE.

The Courts in Detroit are holding our comrades in Preventive detention and have placed a astronimical ransom on our sisters and brothers.

#### CHARGED WITH MURDER AND CONSPIRACY TO COMMIT MURDER

Ben W. Fondron, Held Without Bond
Erone Desaussure, Held Without Bond
David M. Johnson, Held Without Bond
Shanti Joneson, Bond Set at \$25,000
Jerone Lee, Bond Set At \$25,000
William Cunningham, Bond Set At \$25,000
Cassandra Parker, Bond Set At \$25,000

Mrs. Beverly Fleming, \$10,000 Bond
Kim Gardner, \$10,000
Carol E. Smith, \$10,000
Sylvia Robinson, \$10,000
Diana Brown, \$10,000
Linda Warnsley, \$10,000
Pat Duncan, \$10,000

#### CHARGED WITH ASSAULTING A POLICE OFFICER

Douglas Irwin, Held on \$100 Bond

Anthony Norman, Held On \$100 Bond

CHARGED WITH MALICIOUS DESTRUCTION OF PROPERTY

Louis Johnson, Held on \$1,000 Bond

BAIL MONEY IS BADLY NEEDED. GIVE TO POLITICAL PRISONERS DEFENSE FUND. FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: 584-8953

NATIONAL COMMITTEE TO COMBAT FASCISM MINISTRY OF INFORMATION 12845 14th STREET DETROIT, MICH

Be Partlus

Handel will domains for Low This on 14355

Ministry of Information 12845 14th St.

Community Information Center: #1 2219 Indiandale :

. #2 7708 Mack

Detroit, Michigan

For further information call: 8691058

#### Dear Sir:

The Free Breakfast for School Children has covered the the country and has been initiated in every city where there is a Black Panther Party and National Committee To Combat Fascism. This program was created because we as black people and human beings understand that our children need a nourishing breakfast every morning so that they can learn.

These breakfasts include every nutrient that they need for the day. For too long our people have gone hungry and without the proper health aids they need. It is beautiful to see our children eat in the morning for it is a fact this enables them to think.

To begin and continue this program it takes donations from concerned people, businessmen, merchants and grocers who draw their profits from the black and oppressed people in Detroit. We need donations of foods which can be stored, such as cereal, grits, sugar, cocpa, salt and pepper, jelly and cooking oil, also syrup.

We need daily and weekly donations of perishable foods such as eggs, milk, oranges, bacon, sausage, ham, butter, bread and cheese, etc..

We need donations of money to buy food and utensils with which to prepare the breakfast.

If you want to help make the Free Breakfast for Children a program that truly satisfies the pressing needs of Black People, Idonate or offer your services.

POWER TO THE YOUTH

Chuck Holt, Breakfast Co-ordinator Detroit Chapter National Committee to Combat Fascism

44

#### ORGANIZ'IG SELF DEFESE

THIRDSTRY CO INFORMATION N.C.C.F. DETROIT 12847 14th St. 869-1058

#### PART 3 TRADERS

When planning any operation, the pigs! C.M.I. must be taken into consideration in plansing rectics.

Practice - Practice - Practice -Prictice - Practice - Practice

In order to perform well in your work ,or all levels it is necessary to practice. The more you practice, the better you perform. Bon't think just because you read something you can do it. You can memorize 2 book on how to drive a car but until you get behind the wheel and practice, you still can't drive.

The first things to understand before you ever put a round of amno in a chamber we basic safety rules, 99% of all acciiental shootings kappen with guns that wen't-loaded and/or by people that say "I'm sopry, I didn't know it was loaded." Therefore, rule # is: the first thing you lio when you pick up a meapon is check to see if it is loaded, keep your finger off the trigger and follow the following proordure. Point gun away from area where scusone could possibly be shot. If it is a frevolver swing out the cylinder; if it is a pistol, remove the magazine and pull back tine slide. Even after you have unleaded tre gun or see that it is Unloaded, treat the gun in the ranner as if it were still ploaded. Mever touch the trigger unless you we practicing trigger squeeze (explanation. later), firing on training ground or dealing with the enemy. Never point a gun at myone you don't intend to shoot, I can't stress these points enough however, people I what generally haven't had any experience mith pieces violate these rules constantly. I I an ever shot accidentally by some idiot t will be very difficult to suppress the

maire to blow his or her head off, providing

The next step is to learn to disassemble and assemble your pieces, also care and maintenance. Due to the fact that self-defense activity will not be limited to daylight hours you should learn to break your piece down and assemble it even in the dark. Your life depend on it. So do it.



CLEAN RAPREL AND METAL PARTS WITH GOOD COMMERCIAL SOLVENT



CLEAR BOOKE UNTIL DEY PATCH COMES THROUGH AS CLEAN AS POSSIBLE



ALL METAL PARTS SHOULD GET.LIGHT COAT OF OIL



BORE SHOULD BE CLEARED TREOUGH BREECK END WHERE FOSSIBLE





STORE IN HORIZONTAL POSITION



THROUGH BOSE BEFORE FIRING



After you've gotten this down, the next ster is to learn how to aim and fire your weapons properly. All of this is to be done before you ever put your first round of

I'm only wounded.

no in the charber, the first thing to deal with is proper a light alignment. Sight alignment is limin, up your freest sight with your rear sight and both lined up on the target is called the lisight picture. The correct sight picture basically is having the frent not too high or too low, not to the right or to the left, but having the target resting on top of the front sight. The sight picture will not always appear perfect, but if the correct sight picture is understood practice will bring improvement.

The next thing to get down with is trigger squeeze. That's right yoursqueeze the trigger, you don't pull it for jerk it, contrary to what ever you saw on t.v., trigger squeeze is a process of putting show steady pressure on the trigger until a shot goes off. If you try to enticipate the shot, you will jerk and mess up your aim.

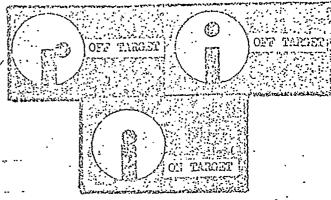
It would be ideal if you could incorporate into your group a veteran of the pigs' military service. Voterans are of great value and assitance in holping with the above training also when you are ready to begin practice with live aramition. When practicing with live ammunition imite sure your location is where you mon't be basseled by pigs. Actual combat conditions can be deadly as a training ground. When practicing with live amso., remember it is valuable. Don't just start popping caps for the heck of it; the whole purpose is to prepure yourself to be "a Match for One Mandred" which will only i come about as a result of corréct practice.

One thing to guard against is flinching. Flinching is caused by being intimidated by the sound and kick of your weapon. With proper trigger squeaze and breath control, you won't have any problems with flinching. If you have problems keeping all your shots in a fairly small group or if you have a problem just getting your shots on the target anywhere you are probably flinching. I have someone watch you as you fire and they will be able to tell you whether or not you have flinching.

The basic thing in the training of members of self-defense groupsis to know how to hand fire arms of all types, hand guns, rifles

shot-guns chine guns, etc.

The use of different types of amountaine and explosives should be considered also.

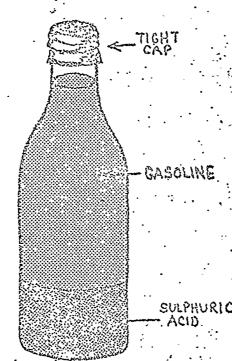


PART L RECIPES

I will begin by pointing out that be mist not allow the racist power structure to defi our struggle. What I mean is the language th we use like everything else in this society in the service of the racist capitalist band They control the educational institutions, t news media and the means of production to te out all the educational material. We sometime ere trapped by the rhetoric (words) of the s master. In our 400 year struggle for survival it has been the guns and force manifested in the recist pig cops that eccupy our community that directly oppress, repress, brutaline an murder us. So for us to talk about self-defer against this brutality and murder that is deined by the racist power structure an justiff homicide. So when a self-defense group noves against this oppressive system, by executing a pig by any reams, sniping, stabbing, beabl etc., in defense against the 4:00 years of ra ist brutality and murier this can only be defined correctly as salf-defense. The slavens however, through his lackeys and puppets call it "terrorism", the work of crased men, crim insane killers, etc.. We must define our str ggle not the pigs. Carlos Marighalla an urba guerrilla in Brazil who was assassinated Nov. 1969 just one month before Fred Hampton and I Clark, says, "the accupation of assault or to rorism no longer has the pejorative (negative meaning it used to have. It has acquired new coloration. It does not factionalize, it does not discredit; on the contrary it represents focal point of attraction."

46

So with that, I say this, all cell-defence groups must strike blows against the slaveractor until we have secured our survival as a people and if this takes shooting every pig and blowing up every pig sty then let's get on up.



DO NOT SHAKE HOLD BOTTLE UPTIGHT

BLACK POWDER
( IN CARD BOARD TUB)

SELF ICKITING MOLOTOV COCKTAIL

CAUTION: FOTASSIUM CHORATE IS VERY VOLATILE. IT CAN IDUITE ALMOST SPONT-ALMOUSIN IN THIS MINTERS. IT CAN BE IDUITED OR DETONATED BY A SENGLE SPARK, OR EXCESSIVE MENT OR MERZIM BY THE FRICTION: OF STIRRING THE INGREDIENTS TOGETHER. SO USE PLASTIC OR WO-COMM UTWISTLE FOR MIXING. DO-NOT-USE-METAL. USE EXTREME CAUTION

lix 3 parts of potassium chlorate with 2 parts of sugar. Add water to make a solution. Take a large sock, soak in the mixture then dry. Keep dry sock away from heat.

miles and thereignizer of the trino ...this: of sulplust the very up : slouly, it Cap the bot esn't leat: unter. To c able to use unger becau tal. Don't . might, When in the sock mix and kno et terget. breaks it w. soid contas ougar mixtu. will spread this fire be into contac. chlosude on that gives : formation, if the mixt. ogom, si di

FUSE -

WADDING

SCRAP METAL

WADDING

nice you have na where you e take a fift to 1/4 fwl the rest of 's Pour Vie gr and beat up. Cake some it ot it first it is prefer . The a multiplem of the - lestic and r le hold it : out the bot e chlorate su the top. The ad the glass : the sulphur un chlorate .. The gasolf o pricipal b Lipitirio acid we of potass is an emplos add. For your o kill work d k is wet. H dry.

PIPE CA

PIPE

One more warning before placing buttle with gas and acid into some make sure nd is not outside of bottle is cle contaminated with a acid.

#### PROPLE'S HANDSRENADE

Take a (water) pipe about 3" in diameter and 8" long with caps to screw on at ends. Screw on bottom cap then put wadding in the bottom. (Wadding can consist of cardboard, rubber or toilet tissue) for tighter packing and prevent leaking. Put in about one inch of shot or scrap metal, then put tube with BLACK POWDER packed in it and put fuse into pipe taped at emis, then pour shot or scrap notal between tube and pipe wall (as shown in drawing) leave about one inch space at top of pipe for top wadding (don't put wadding tightly around fuse). Fut top pipe cap on and tighten. Then bend to side of pipe and tape to keep it from being pulled out.

This handgrenade should be tested by using a small amount of ingredients, then taken out away from people so the person using it could test his work before moving on his or her objective. It will normally nove cutward in all directions or could have some directional pattern, depending upon the placement of the container.

#### PART 5 HOW TO COMBAT C.M.I.

The principal of Juche (self-reliance) clarified by Eldridge Cleaver, the Minister of Information to the Black Panther Party, is "use what you got to get what you need." To answer the question of how do you combat the pigs ! C.M.I. (communication, mobility and information), we must first determine what we have going for ourselves. Checking out the practice of self-defense groups, we see that we have the power to determine what is to happen, when it is to happen and how it is supposed to go down. What, When and For (W.W.H.) - the element of surprise. The pigs have C.M.I. and self-defense groups ( have W.W. II.

COMMUNICATION

שלעיג ואימואינסד איניב 100 EN: CATINGEN

To consider a self-defense operation and t to just plan and execute by cessful: to plan, execute AID escape. There have be too many instruces where members of selfdefense groups have planned and executed righteoms blows against this racist system only to be captured, wounded or killed. The are the consequences for revolutionary act ivity, however we must keep casualties with an acceptable minimum. The slogan must be Maximum Damage to the Enemy, Minimum Damag to Us. Practice has shound that when planni W.W.H. if it is done with knowledge and an understanding of C.M.T. casualties will be kept within an acceptable minimum. Too oft much attention is given to a plan up to the point of execution without giving the same attention to evasion and escape, that phase of the operation that determines success. This is a subjective approach, a one-sided approach. W.W.H. is only one side of the co C.M.I. is the other side. Because self-dof groups use W.W.H., the pags C.M.I. does no go into operation until a self-defense gro commits itself by actually executing some of self-defense activity.

All of us should be aware that once C.M.I is activated pigs start showing on the set from 30 seconds to 1 minute maximum in ever major city in Babylon, therefore the succes or failure of a defense operation is depend upon the attention given to C.K.I. and the planning of evasion and escape. As I see it learning to deal with the bigs! C.M.I. is t number one military problem facing revoluti forces in Babylon today, It is time for all have something to teach, by example, to sto forward. And remember, to die honorably, on does not need company.

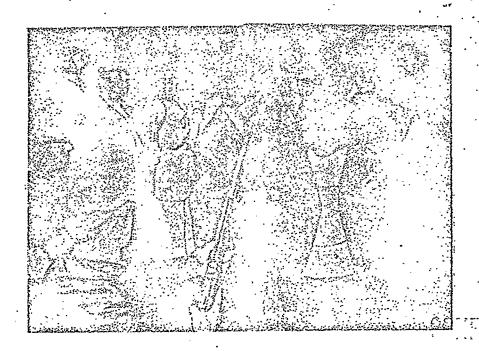
MOBILIT

# TDEED TO TO

BEN W. FONDRON
ERONE DESAUSSURE
DAVID M. JOHNSON
SHANTI JONESON VI
CASSANDRA PARKER
JERONE LEE
WILLIAM CUNNINGHAM

KIM GARDNER
CAROL E. SMITH
VICTOR GRAYSON SYLVIA ROBINSON
DIANA BPOWN
LINDA WARNSLEY
PAT DUNCAN

MRS. BEVERLY FLEMING

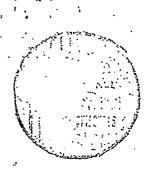


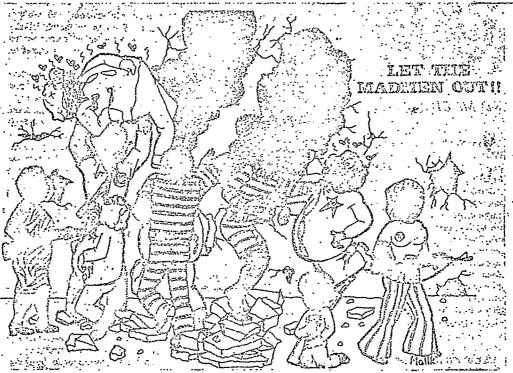
ON THE NIGHT OF OCTOBER 24, 1970 5:30 PM, THE REACTIONARY GESTAPO FORCES, UNDER THE COMMAND OF COMMISSIONER JOHN F. NICHOLS, STAGED AN ATTACK OF THE N.C.C.F. OFFICE LOCATED AT 16th AND MYRTLE.

IN THE COURSE OF THE ATTACK, THE OFFICE WAS BOMSARDED WITH A BARAGE OF BULLETS AND TEAR GAS BOMBS, RESULTING WITH THE ARREST OF 15 MEMBERS ON TPUMPED-UP CHARGES OF CONSPIRACY TO COMMIT MURDER AND MURDER. THEIR RANSOM (SO-CALLED BONDS) RANGED FROM \$100 TO \$25,000

WE SEE THIS OVERT ACTIC! AS ANOTHER ATTEMPT TO DESTROY THE BLACK PANTHER PARTY AND IT'S EFFORTS IN COMBATING PASCISM PERE IN THIS OPPRESSIVE SOCIETY AND THE HOPE DOUBLE TO THE THIS OPPRESSIVE SOCIETY AND THE HOPE DOUBLE TO THE THIRD PARTY AND THE P

# TILE THE POLITICAL PROSTERS





# eas worevissibl

WE ARE ASKING FOR YOUR SUPPORT IN OUR EF-FORTS TO RAISE MONEY FOR THE POLITICAL PRISOMERS DEFENSE FUND. FREE THE DETROIT "PANTHERS"

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: 584-8953
NATIONAL COMMITTEE TO COMBAT FASCISM
MINISTRY OF INFORMATION
12845 14th STREET
DETROIT MICH.

50

1()

# FUND RAISING RALLY

MATERIAL COMMITTEE

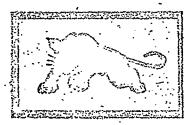


# POLITICAL PRISONERS DEFENSE FUND

ON THE EVENING OF OCTOBER 24th, FRIDAY, 2 N.C.C.F. MEMBERS WERE HARASSED BY MEMBERS OF THE DETROIT POLICE DEPARTMENT. RESULTS OF THIS ENCOUNTER LEAD TO A SEIGE OF THE INFORMATION CENTER WHICH ENDED IN THE APREST OF 15 N.C.C.F. MEMBERS.



### North End Family Center



150 Bolmont & John R :

SUN NOV. 1, 1970

TIME: 7:00 PM



5/

reles Cont of Juilier

# ree

Fifteen members of the local National ¡Committee to Combat Fascism, the organizing bureau of the Black Panther Party, are in jail. Each of them has been charged with first degree murder and conspiracy to commit murder.

They were in or near the M.C.C.F. office on Saturday evening, October 24, when two rigs boat two black youths who were selling the Black Panther Newspaper. The people in the community responded by defending the two brothers; and. , when more pigs came on the scene with their . guns out and shooting, the people again de-. fended themselves, leaving one pig dead and .. another wounded. A whole army of officers converged upon the N.C.C.F. office, and finally, after about eight hours, the 15. sisters and brothers inside surrendered.

BAIL MONEY IS BADLY NEEDED. GIVE TO POLITICAL PRISONERS DEFENSE FUND. FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:

NATIONAL CONSITTEE TO COMBAT FASCIS MINISTRY OF INCORMATION 12845 14th STREET DETROIT. MICH

#### e lu radoud a

The pig media has been broadcasting the resignation of Chief Pig Commissioner Murphy as a great loss to Detroit and again for New York. The pig media is oinking that Detroit has lost a great pig Commissioner who is well experienced and has done many things to improve Detroit and the police forces here. At the same time that the Detroit Pig Dept. is expressing great sorrow for such a grevious loss, they wish him luck in his exciting and new job. So with tears in their eyes the Detroit Pig Dept. pig Mayor Cribbs etc., wish him a fond farewell.

To black people and other oppressed people the whole buildup and play sounds like a story from Mother Goose, 'That's exactly what it is, one of the biggest fairy tales the pigs have ever tried to get over. Pig Murphy and no other pigs have done anything for poor and oppressed people. To get the books straight, pig Murphy didn't have a choice on whether to resign or not, he was told either to retire or get another job. To dig where I am coming from, you must understand how and who controls the oppressive pig forces in Detroit and the events that lead to pig Murphy getting his hat. The pig forces are controlled by the D.P.O.A. (Datroit Police Officers Association), Chief Detective, Field Ir. and related conspirators. Murphy got the position of Chief Pig Commissioner during the time he was an Inspector for the New York Pig Dept. This made a lot of top pigs in Detroit madbecause they had been working on the pig force all their low-lives and thought that if anybody should get the position it should come out of their little circle instead of a pig from New York that nobody ever heard of. So antagonistic conditions existed from the jump. Many things came into play that strained the relationship between the Pig Commissioner and the D.P.O.A.

The black community began to respond to the continuous pig brutality and murder of black people with shots of gun fire and dead pigs. Pigs were tetting up-tight because all across the notion people were defending their homes



PIG CHIEF MURPHY

the pig administrators and the pig Commissioners by the D.P.O.A., the Chief Detective and the top pigs to give them more liberties to deal with the people. The stop and frisk laws and the no-knock laws were passed to benefit these racist pigs. Other demands were made to pig Murphy by the D.P.O.A. The N.C.C.F. (organizing bureau of the Black Panther Party) was beginning to grow rapidly and these racist dogs demanded the green light to vamp on our office. The Pig Commissioner told them to hold off until they could get a warrant or a trumped-up conspiracy charge.

'Two major events happened recently within the black community that caused pig Murphy to get his walking papers quick. In the area around the N.C.C.F. office on Indiancale, members of the N.C.C.F. and people in the community were putting upposters and passing out free posters to the community. The pigs came into the area and began tearing the posters down and Larassing the people. Shouts of "kill the pigs" and "get out of our community" came from the people as they dug the pigs rearing up their posters. The next day a news car that looked exactly like a pig's car came into the area to toke pictures and to get posters. Someone in the communty thought that it was the pigs infimidating the reople once again, therefore they righteously shot at them. When the report of the shooting got to the 10th precint. these pigs immediately saw their chance to vamp on our office. Without notifying pig Merphy and the rest of the pigs downtown the also gone moone on too marries called in all their unity, N.C.C.F. Detroit

Indiandale. We got a mersage from the 16th product that we better be out of Detroit by 10:00 p.m.

A press conference was held at our office and the only news reporters that were present were the very ones who had been shot at. We informed them that the shots didn't come from our office and they agreed that they didn't believe they did. Pig Murphy realized that he didn't have an alibi to justify a raid on the office, so he told the 10th precint to call the raid off. This sent the D.P.O.A .. the Chief Detective, Field Lt. etc, into an outrage. They had exposed their half-track tanks in the parking lot of the 10th precint and flooded the Indiandale area with mod-squad pits but most of all they didn't feel that they had to justify raiding a Panther office and pig Murphy had the audacity to call it off. There wasn't any future at all left for pig Marphy in Detroit. The fascist D.P.O.A. hooked up their machinery to either force Marphy to come down on the black community and raid our office on Indiandale or lose his job, one way or the other. Information started flooding our office that the fascist pigs were really putting pressure on Marphy to raid our office.

This was the last straw for pig Murphy, the D.P.O.A., the Chie Detective, Ku Klux Klan etc. had hooked up and demandeda nev pig Commissioner, pig Murphy was pawned off to New York again and the stage was set for completely new fascist pig Commissioner. Nigger Sheriff Lucas coat-tail had been pulled to refuse the top paying Commissioner's join if he wanted to stay on good relations with his bosses. They has just got pig Murphy out and ye know they couldn't trust anigger in that position even if he is a goo nigher. Now the lying pig news papers are saying that newill b hard to decide who will be the nex Commissioner, Well the D.P.O.A., the Chief Detective Field Lt. and Roman Gribbs have already decided. If there is an doubt about who the next pig Com missioner is it must be a toss up between Hitler and Spiro Agnes DEATH TO ALL PIG COMMIS SIONERS

NA1611-8

# NATIONAL COMMITTEE TO COMBAT FASCISM MINISTRY OF INFORMATION 12845 14th STREET DETROIT MICH.

#### REVOLUTIONARY PEOPLE'S CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTION

ALL POWER TO THE PEOPLE:

YOUR POSITION CONCERNING THE LIBERATION OF POOR AND OPPRESSED
PEOPLES, HAS NOT BEEN ESTABLISHED IN THE BLACK COMMUNITY. WHAT WE,
IN THE BLACK PANTHER PARTY ARE BASICALLY CONCERNED WITH, IS MEETING
THE NEEDS OF THE PEOPLE. THE BLACK PANTHER PARTY HAS CALLED FOR A
REVOLUTIONARY PEOPLE'S CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTION FOR THE PURPOSE OF
WRITING A CONSTITUTION WHICH RELATES TO THE OPPRESSED MASSES OF BABY.
LON (U.S.) A CONSTITUTION WHICH WILL EMBODY THE PRACTICAL IDEOLOGY
FOR THE ELIMINATION OF OPPRESSION. THE R.P.C.C. WILL TAKE PLACE IN
WASHINGTON D.C., WITH BLACK AND ALL OPPRESSED PEOPLES, FAMILIES, TAKING
PART IN WRITING A NEW CONSTITUTION.

THERE ARE CERTAIN SUPPLIES WE NEED TO TAKE PROPER CARE OF THE CHILDREN. WE ARE ASKING YOUR FULL SUPPORT IN SEEING TO IT THAT THE NECESSARY SUPPLIES ARE OBTAINED SO OUR CHILDREN ARE WELL TAKEN CARE OF. A LIST OF THE THINGS WE WILL NEED IS ATTACHED.

ALL POWER TO THE PEOPLE

N.C.C.F. DETROIT
MINISTRY OF INFORMATION

54

#### -BLACK POLICIENTAN -

Blackman lister to the voices of the records our blood. Our blood.

E MOST TRACEC SCENES IN THAT HISTORY ARE THOSE OF BLACK BLOOD BEING FILLED BY BLACK MEN. IT IS NOW TIME TO CHANGE THOSE SCENES. IT IS TO REGAIN THAT HONOR THAT WAS TAKEN FROM OUR PEOPLE BY THOSE IN
VIEUALS THAT HAVE ALLOWED THEMSELVES TO BE USED AS PAWNS, AND CANNON DEER'S BY THE OPPRESSORS OF THE PEOPLE.

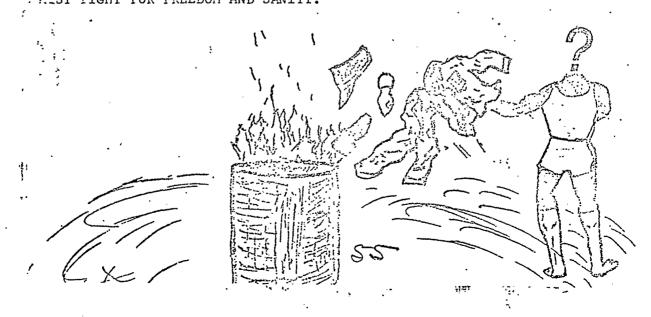
JUST AS OUR BLACK MEN ARE USED IN VIETNAM TO KILL THE POOR PEOPLE VIETNAM FOR OUR OWN OPPRESSORS WHO ALSO EMPLOY PEOPLE WITH WEAPONS WAR TO PATROL, BRUTALIZE AND KILL BLACK PEOPLE HERE IN THE UNITED ATES, HERE IN DETROIT.

JUST AS THE BLACK G.I. MUST SALVAGE HIS HONOR, OUR HONOR BY REFUS-G TO BE COME A PART OF THE MONSTEROUS WAR MACHINE ABROAD. YOU MUST FUSE TO BECOME A PART OF THE MONSTEROUS WAR MACHINE HERE IN THE THER COUNTRY OF WAR - THE AMERICAN EMPIRE.

WE HAVE TO PULL AWAY FROM THAT FLUNKEYISM. ESPECIALLY WHEN IT'S
ALING WITH THE WELL BEING OF OUR PEOPLE AND THE HONOR OF YOUR OWN SOUL.

MUST NOT ALLOW OURSELVES TO FIGHT FOR THE PRIVATE INTERESTS OF A FEW
DIVIDUALS OR A NARROW CLIQUE, BUT FOR THE INTERESTS OF ALL OUR PEOPLE.

MUST FIGHT FOR FREEDOM AND SANITY.



YOU MUST MAKE THE DECISION NOW, IF YOU ARE GOING TO WORK HARD TO

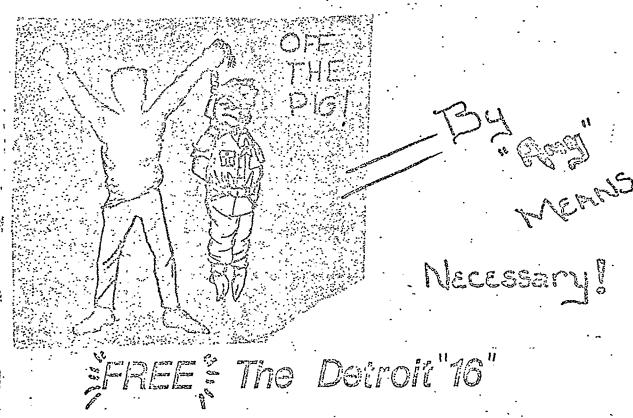
LL US, OR WORK WITH US TO OBTAIN OUR FREEDOM. AS FAS AS OUR OWN DESIRE

CONCERNED, WE DON'T WANT TO FIGHT EVEN FOR A SINGLE DAY. BUT IF CIR
MSTANCES FORCE US TO FIGHT, WE CAN FIGHT TO THE FINISH.

IF ANYONE WHETHER HE BE WHITE OR BLACK ATTACKS US AND IF CONDITIONS IT FAVORABLE FOR BATTLE, WE WILL CERTAINLY ACT IN SELF-DEFENSE TO WIPE IM OUT RESOLUTELY, THOROUGHLY, WHOLLY AND COMPLETELY.

WE WILL NOT AND CAN NOT STRIKE RASHLY, BUT WHEN WE DO STRIKE, WE JET WIN.

ME HOME BLACK MAN TO YOUR TRUE FAMILY, YOUR BLACK FAMILY, YOUR SLAVE



NATIONAL COMMITTEE TO COMBAT PASCALA-MINISTRY OF INFORMATION \_12845 14th STREET DETROIT MICH.

NW JJ141 DocId.32909574 Page 37



#### COMMUNITY INFORMATION CENTER 2009 ALBERT TLINT MICH.

### COMMUNITY NEWS



EVERY SINCE THE BLACK LIBERATION MOVEMENT STARTED IN 1965, GREEDY IN-IVIDUALS HAVE BEEN PIMPING OFF THE PEOPLE. ONE SUCH BAND OF INDIVIDUALS MIST IN FLINT, GOING UNDER THE GUISE OF BRO-HAM, PROTHERS OF HAM.

WILLY NOLAND, JOHN (BIG WORD) COLEMAN, AND WILL (RUN THE SEOW) FRANKIN STARTED THIS ORGANIZATION SUPPOSEDLY TO SERVE THE PEOPLE. THROUGH
EICKERY AND BEMAGOGIC STRATEGY, THEY WENT ON TO DECEIVE THE PEOPLE INTO
HINKING THAT THIS ORGANIZATION WAS A RICHTEOUS BLACK MILITANT ORGANIZAICN, INTENT ON SERVING THE PEOPLE AND BRINGING JUSTICE TO THE PEOPLE,
RUN THE SHOW FRANKLIN AND LOUDMOUTHED COLEMAN, USED WILL NOLAND ASHAND TOOL. THEY ALSO TRICKED A LOT OF UNKNOWING BROTHERS INTO DOING
HEIR LITTLE DEEDS. LIKE GETTING MONEY FROM THEIR COHERENCE, THE PIGS.
RON THERE, THEY MOVED ON TO A HIGHER LEVEL, OMBUDSMAN, WHICH IS NO MORE
EAT AN ORGANIZATION THAT IS BUILT AROUND TELLING THE PEOPLE ONE THING
AND THEM TELLING THEIR COHERENCE ANOTHER. GETTING MONEY AND SAYING THAT
THEY ARE GOING TO HELP THE PEOPLE IN THE BLACK COMMUNITY, WHILE THE PIGS.
RE STILL BRUTALIZING, BEATING AND KILLING NIGGERS.

BLACK PEOPLE ARE STILL LIVING IN ROACH AND RAT INFESTED HOUSES. BLACK FCPLE ARE BEING HERDED INTO URPAN RENEWAL PROJECTS, WHICH ARE IN ESSENCE IGGER REMOVAL PROJECTS. BLACK CHILDREN ARE STILL HUNGRY, WHILE PIGS. TILL PATROL AND CONTROL THE COMMUNITY, AND APAPT FROM THIS, 17 NEW PIG IDES HAVE BEEN ADDED TO THE BLACK COMMUNITY TO HARASS THE COMMUNITY.

EVEN THE STUDENTS IN SCHOOL ARE BEING VAMPED ON WHILE THE BOOT-LICKING ACKEYS, RUN THE SHOW AND BIG WORD, LOUDMOUTHED LYING COLEMAN, ARE PUNNING
BOUND WITH .25'S IN THEIF POCKETS, SITTING AROUND ON THE BOARD OF THE
BEAK COALITION WITH PIG PROSECUTOR, TWO FACID ROBERT LEONARD, GREEDY,
VAFICIOUS BUSINESSMAN SOMMERPIELD AND OTHER PIG BUSINESSMEN, WHO AIN'T
CHILA GIVE A DIME TO ANY BLACK PEOPLE AT ALL. THEY DRINK PLENTY OF LIQUIOR

D DRIVE AROUND IN THEIR HE CARS WETH PRIVATE PHONY WITH A DIRECT LINE

PIG PUTHERFORD, CHEIF HOG. BUT YET, THEY ARE SUPPOSE TO BE MEETING THE IC NEEDS OF THE PEOPLE HERE IN FLINT.

WE AS MEMBERS OF THE NATIONAL COMMITTEE TO COMEAT FASCISM AND THE PEO, KNOW THESE BAFFONS FOOLS FOR WHAT THEY ARE, PUUCHIST, OPPORTUNIST

SE NIGGER LACKEYS. WE SAY THAT IT'S GOT TO BE AN IMMEDIATE END TO THIS
ACTIVITY AND TRICKERY THAT THE OMBUDSMAN ARE USING ON THE PEOPLE. BLACK
PLE WILL TOLERATE THIS NO LONGER, AND BLACK PEOPLE SAY IF THESE THINGS.

ON ANY LONGER, WE WILL PUT A STOP TO THIS PIG ACTIVITY BY ANY MEANS
ESSARY.



DEATH TO THE HOUSE NIGGER
LACKEY AND HIS RUNNING DOG
PARTNERS

NATIONAL COMMITTEE TO COMBAT FASCISM
MINISTRY OF INFORMATION
613 CONTINUAL
DETROIT FICH.

AT TUIS TIME,



WE MUST NOT FAIL ANGELA

ANGELA DAVIS, A BRILLIANT SCHOLAR, AN ADVOCATE OF WOMEN RIGHTS AND ACADEMIC FREEDOM IS NOW INCARCERATED IN A NEW YORK PRISON, FIGHTING EXTRADITION, TO CALIFORNIA WHERE SHE FACES THE GAS CHAMBER FOR MURDER, KID-MAPFING AND CONSPIRACY.

THE BLACK PANTHER PARTY ACCUSES A REACTIONARY AUTHORITY OF CALIFORNIA AND THE U.S. OF USING ANGELA DAVIS AS A SCAPE GOAT. THE TRADITIONAL
JUDICIARY ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE EVENT THAT TOOK PLACE IN MARIN COURTROOM AND THE POLICE ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE MURDER OF THE JUDGE, JONATHAN
JACKSON, WILLIAM CHRISTMAS AND JAMES MCCLAIN AS WELL AS THE WOUNDING OF
THE HOSTAGES. IN ORDER TO DRAW ATTENTION FROM THE RESPONSIBLE PERSONS,
ANGELA DAVIS WAS HUNTED, CAPTURED AND ACCUSED OF CRIMES OF WHICH THE
AMERICAN REACTIONARY SYSTEM IS EN FACT, GUILTY OF.

ANGELA DAVIS HAS EXEMPLIFIED THE HIGHEST EXPRESSION OF CONCERN FOR THE PEOPLE. WE THE PEOPLE SHOULD SHOW OUR APPRECIATION OF THIS BY COMING TO HER AID IN THIS HOUR OF NEED. SHE HAS GIVEN HER ENERGY AND DEVOTION TO THE PEOPLE'S CAUSE WITHOUT REFERENCE TO HER PERSONAL SAFTY, WITHOUT PEFFERENCE TO HER PERSONAL GAINS.

THE BLACK PANTHER PARTY CALLS UPON BLACK PEOPLE IN PARTICULAR AND ALL OPPRESSED PEOPLE IN GENERAL TO RISE AND DO WHAT IS NECESSARY TO FREE ANGELA DAVIS. SHE PAS CIVEN IN A FREE AND IN A VERY PURE WAY. IN A WAY THAT SETS AN EXAMPLE FOR PEOPLE EVERYWHERE.

AT THIS TIME, WE MUST NOT TAIL ANGELA DAVIS.

TIXCEPPTS FROM A PRESS PLLEASE BY HUEY P. NEWTON'S

ALT POUR MO THE DEPORT

### FOLINGAL PRISONERS DEFENSE CUND.

COIT NOOP, INDIRCOUNTY JAIL ON
COUNTY JAIL ON
TOTA OF SUBJECT, CONSPIRACY TO COUNTY
COUNTY JAIL BESTRUCTION OF FOL
CANDILLY, MALL BESCHE VIOTING OF
COUNTY MALL BESCHE VIOTING OF
COUNTY MALL BESCHE VIOTING
COUNTY MALL BESCHE VIOTING
COUNTY MALL BESCHE VIOTING
COUNTY MALL BESCHE VIOTING
COUNTY MALL BESCHE TO CREANIZING
COUNTY MALL BESCHE TO BESCHE TO HAVE

THESE SADISTIC ACT, ARE TO BREAK!

COMPAND THE MATERIAN ACTS OF HARAS
CONTROL OF THE CONTROLS

CONTROL OF THE AMERICAN ACTS OF THESE SADISTIC ACT, ARE TO BREAK!

CONTROL OF TOWER AND FUTHORITY BY THOSE

CONTROL.

COMMITTEE TO FREE THE DETROIT "15"

LE UP A DEFENSE "IND TO OBTAIN MONEY

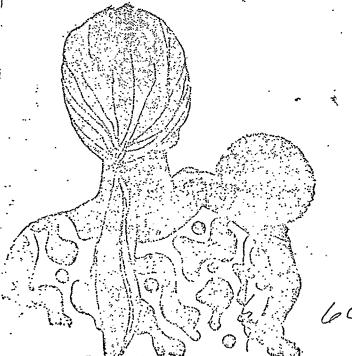
EE RELEASE OF THE COURADES. ALL CONFIORS WILL BE WENT TO:

"FREE DETROIT "15" FUND"

"FREE DETROIT '15' FUND" 'P.C. BOX 694 WETROIT MICH. 48231



## FREE THE DETROIT 13:



!"Wo will fight from our generation to the ucat"

BEN FONDRON
ERONE DESAUBSURE
DAVID JOHNSON
SHANTI JONESON
CASSANDRA PANKER
JERONE LEE
WILLIAM CUNNIFGHAM
VICTOR GRAYLON
LES.; DEVENEY FLEMEYS
EIN GARDNER
CAROL E. SILTH
SYLVIA ROBILION
DIAMA BROWN
PAT DURGAN
LONNIE DARBEN

#### G. Locally Stated Aims and Policy .

LARRY POWELL, member of the Detroit NCCF, conducted the political education classes on July 5, 1970, at which time the topic of discussion was the center page of the July 4, 1970, issue of "The Black Panther" newspaper. Those in attendance were instructed as follows:

Whenever you say "death to the pigs" mean it. Put your words into action. Use the slogan "all power to the people" as the pigs think they are the power. 'Now we have to add to our slogan "death to the pigs," so stop talking and start putting your words into action. are planning genocide against us. The reason there are more pigs in the community this year than last year is because they are planning to get rid of all blacks, and they want all blacks to move into the projects so all they would have to do is put a fence around it and give them just enough money to get food. They want to take everything away from us, but we still have the power to destroy and there is no way the pigs can destroy the BPP. If they kill us off, our struggle will be taken up by the people in the community as we are the people's party. If we don't go to the people then we are not serving the people. Our struggle is not confined and exists also in the South in the field of Civil Rights. We have to fight for national salvation, deal with repression and will fight for the liberation of all oppressed peoples.

> DE T-3 July 8, 1970

CHARLES HOLT, second in command of the Detroit NCCF, appeared at a demonstration at the Wayne State University Law School, Detroit, Michigan, August 31, 1970, where he told a newscommentator that the BPP supports the Revolutionary Black Lawyers.

DE T-1 September 1, 1970

The following is the transcript of a tape recording made by RONNIE IRWIN, Detroit NCCF, which was recovered on October 16, 1970, by the Detroit Police Department, behind 7708 Mack Avenue, Detroit, an NCCF Office which had been abandoned on October 15, 1970:

"I say hungry children should be fed. Not because they got money but because they're hungry. This morning the children sitting here at this free breakfast for children program. This is Chairman Bobby Seale's idea. He organized the breakfast for childrens program for you children and you know where Chairman Bobby Seale is right now? He's in Connecticut. There fascist pigs tried to murder him in the electric chair for feeding all the children.

"Now you children know what we are going to do to the pigs for that? Right on. (Group in background replies "Right On.")

"Deputy Chairman Fred Hampton of the Illinois Chapter of the Black Panther Party was murdered in his sleep for implementing the socialistic programs that Chairman Bobby Seale laid down for him. The free breakfast for children program, the free medical health care clinic is why.

"He was murdered in his sleep, you know? (response from group in background "Right On.")

"You can look at, you can look at the pigs and you can see every time somebody tries to help the people are do some for the people or serve the people like the members of the Black Panther Party and National Committees to Combat Fascism do, the pigs will vamp down on them. Pigs will start coming down on them hard. And that shows: you that they're doing their job. But there's a lot of people running around here who call themselves serve the people call themselves so-called revolutionaries, you know. And the pigs they don't care nothing about them. They don't look at them twice. All the pigs do is laugh at them. And you know they ain't doing their job. You know: Revolution comes out the barrel of a gun, not out of the sleeve of no dashaki. Right On? (people in background respond "Right On.") The Association of Black Students, Oakland University, Rochester, Michigan, sponsored a rally in support of the Detroit 16 on November 16, 1970, featuring HUEY P. NEWTON.

The main theme of the speech given by HUEY P.
NEWTON on November 16, 1970, at Oakland University, was that
all poor blacks and poor whites, the working classes, the
oppressed of the world, must all join forces as a united
body against the "ruling circle" in the United States.
NEWTON repeatedly referred to this "ruling circle" through—
out his entire speech and apparently interpreted this "ruling
circle" as those leaders of Government and industry, the
imperialists or those who are rich in this society. NEWTON
wanted equality for everyone with no one being superior to
his fellow man. He indicated the Negro is a class brother
with the poor whites and they must join in their effort to
overcome the "ruling circle."

NEWTON stated, "The Black Panther Farty is the vanguard of the revolution on a world-wide level because the world is really one community and we've taken Marxist-Leninist to a greater level and, therefore, we are the greatest Marxist-Leninists that ever lived, and we say this not to be arrogant because some times I wish that someone else would carry that banner because the way is narrow and the burden is heavy."

In conclusion, the speech by NEWTON was a rambling, many times incoherent Marxist-Leninist influenced, low-key revolutionary type speech which attempted to show a connection between the BPP and the League of Revolutionary Black Workers (LRBW), as well as a unity between the BPP and all oppressed persons of the world.

A characterization of the LRBW is contained in the appendix pages attached hereto.

His speech called for the release of the Detroit 16, freedom for ANGELA DAVIS, BOBBY SEALE, and all the oppressed brothers and for the ultimate overthrow of the pigs.

The speech appeared to be rather poorly organized and NEWTON was easily diverted from the main topics which he seemed to be pursuing. The speech had very few references to any actual radical action or violent confrontation.

The Black Student Union, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan, sponsored a rally in support of the Detroit 16 on November 17, 1970, featuring HUEY NEWTON.

NEWTON stated that the working class will be the ones to carry out the "revolution" and carry the "revolution banner" and will most likely initiate the creation of the new order. Throughout his speech, NEWTON talked about the new order which will occur when the world is taken over by Communism. Throughout the speech, NEWTON refers to capitalism stating that while it has caused many problems, it has also haid the foundation for Communism. He stated that the wealthy are the ruling circle and named RCCKEFELLER and FORD as being in this circle. NEWTON stated that they offered troops to the Vietnamese people, however, did not get a definite answer on their proposal.

DE T-20. November 17, 1970

The Black Liberation Front International, Michigan State University, East Lansing, Michigan, sponsored a rally in support of the Detroit 16 on November 17, 1970, featuring HUEY NEWTON.

The speech given by NEWTON was scheduled for 10:00 a.m., in the auditorium at Michigan State University. doors were open prior to 10:00 a.m., and persons admitted after a thorough search, for a fee of \$2.00, except Negro females, who were charged 25 cents. Those persons attending the speech were advised that they were not allowed to leave, applaud, or stand during the speech, and that anyone leaving NEWTON arrived at approximately 11:30 a.m., could not return. and spoke on Marxist-Leninist theories placing particular emphasis on the Russian Revolution and its relationship to . The body of the speech was concluded at 1:45 p.m. At approximately . 1:00 p.m., most of the audience had left because they were unable to understand NEWTON and were getting fed up with the treatment they were receiving. After

a question and answer session, NEWTON finished speaking at 2:30 p.m.

DE T-25 November 17, 1970

H. Propensity to Violence and Preparation for Confrontation

JESSE HARRIS, who was selling papers for the NCCF in Flint, Michigan, sold papers and kept the money. OLIVER MC CLURE, leader of the Detroit NCCF, and possibly one or two others from Detroit, went to Flint and worked HARRIS over. HARRIS is no longer associated with the NCCF.

DE T-26 July 2, 1970

A number of members of the Detroit NCCF assaulted and seriously beat LIONEL MAURICE ALEXANDER, a State witness who testified against DERRICK K. DRAW, who was convicted of second degree murder. The NCCF members accused ALEXANDER of being a "pig." The act of brutality allegedly occurred on July 7, 1970, at 2219 Indiandale, headquarters of the Detroit NCCF, where ALEXANDER had gone upon their invitation.

DE T-3 July 20, 1970

On July 17, 1970, Detroit Police Officers observed a car traveling at a high rate of speed, which had the trunk lock punched out. This vehicle was stopped and the three Megro occupants exited the car and the driver was asked for his registration, but claimed he had none. OLIVER MC CLURE, leader of the Detroit NCCF, began swearing at the police officers and the driver, WILLIAM BYRON MC CLURE, brother of OLIVER, also began yelling insults. WILLIAM MC CLURE jumped on one of the officers' backs and appeared to grab for his gun, which fell to the ground, and was picked up by a second officer. While the officers were struggling with the MC CLUREs, an additional scout car arrived and the third passenger of the car, THOMAS KIRK WARD, also a member of the Detroit NCCF immediately jumped one of the officers from this car. The above three individuals were subdued and warrants were issued charging all three with resisting and obstructing a police officer.

DE T-3
July 20, 1970

On July 18, 1970, a Detroit Police Officer was walking to a call box at the intersection of Woodward and State Streets, Detroit, when he was pushed off the curb and down into the street and continued to be assaulted by LARRY POWELL, member of the Detroit NÇCF. Witnesses indicated that the attack was completely unprovoked. POWELL was arrested and charged with Assault and Battery on a police officer.

DE T-3
July 20, 1970

Detective Lieutenant WILLIAM MC COY, Security Section, Intelligence Division, Detroit Police Department, advised on July 30, 1970, that about 9:30 a.m., this date, a Channel 50 television news car was in the vicinity of Detroit MCCF headquarters, 2219 Indiandale, Detroit, when a Negro male, age 25 to 30 years, 6'2", 200 pounds, with beard and moustache, fired three shots at the news car from the porch of the office. There were no injuries to the occupants of the car, which was probably in the vicinity to film traffic signs in the vicinity of the above office, which had been painted black and had posters pasted on them.

On October 24, 1970, Detective Lieutenant WILLIM MC COY, supra, advised that at 5:45 p.m., October 24, 1970, two Detroit Police Department Officers put out a radio "officer in trouble" call due to difficulty in subduing individuals who had been given loitering tickets, apparently in connection with their distributing NCCF literature.

Two unmarked patrol cars with plain clothes officers responded and arrived in the area almost immediately, however, a crowd had gathered and one of the officers was recognized and the crowd began to attack the car with bottles and rocks. When the officers attempted to leavethe area by driving across a vacant lot, the car was hit by gunfire and one officer suffered minor injuries.

The second police car had stopped near the corner of 16th and Myrtle near an NCCF office and a short time later another shot hit one of the patrolman on the back of the head and he was dead on arrival at the hospital.

The NCCF office at 3376 16th Street was immediately surrounded and a search warrant obtained.

At the first meeting of the branch of the Detroit NCCF at 2009 Albert, Flint, Michigan, November 15, 1970, WAYNE THEODORE ROBERTSON asked who had guns and stated that they were no problem to obtain as all you would have to do is kill a policeman and take his equipment. It was also mentioned that they should be willing to give their lives for the NCCF.

DE T-24 November 17, 1970

The Flint Chapter of the Detroit NCCF has begunwork on fortifying the house at 2009 Albert by placing plywood a few inches from the wall which they then plan to fill with sand.

> DE T-24 December 4, 1970

At approximately 1:45 a.m., December 25, 1970, a marked police vehicle driving south on 17th Street from Magnolia observed a man whom they believed had a pistol in his hand. Upon circling the block the officers observed the same Negro male standing on the porch of 3591 17th Street, an office of the NCCF, with a rifle, which he pointed at the police car, which immediately left.

DE T-3 December 28, 1970

The first floor of CIC Number One, 2219
Indiandale, Detroit, has sandbags piled to the bottom edge
of the windows and piled to the ceiling on the second floor
with the exception of one wall. There are heavy wire screens
over all the windows, which they plan to fasten with hinges
so they can be opened.

DE T-1 August 6, 1970

The NCCF sent ten people to a shooting range at 21 Mile Road and Gratiot on September 10, 1970, at a cost of \$2.50 per person.

DE T-1 September II, 1970

When OLIVER MC CLURE returned from New York the weekend of August 30, 1970, he advised that the battle tactics for the NCCF and BPP are to hide weapons outside of headquarters at various locations, and if they learn of an impending raid, most of the members are to be sent out of the office to obtain guns, and after the police have surrounded the office, will attack from the rear.

DE T-1 September 4, 1970

I. Arrests					
Name	Date	Place		Charge	
OLIVER MC CLURE.	July 17, 1970	Detroit,	, Michigan	Resisting and Obstructing a Police Office	a
WILLIAM .B. MC CLURE	July 17, 1970	Detroit,	, Michigan	Resisting and Obstructing a Police Office	a
THOMAS KIRK	July 17, 1970	Detroit,	, Michigan	Resisting and Obstructing a Police Office	
LARRY POWELL	July 18, 1970	Detroit,	Michigan	Assault and Battery	
RONALD KEVIN IRWIN	July 21, 1970	Detroit,	Michigan	Assault and Battery on Police Officer	<b>?</b>
Andre anthony	August 10, 1970	Detroit,	Michigan .	Assault and Battery	
WAYNE THEODORE ROBERTSON	August 10, 1970	Detroit,	Michigan	Resisting and Obstructing a Police Officer	<u>c</u>
RONALD K. IRWIN	August 10, 1970	Detroit,	Michigan	Resisting and Obstructing a Police Officer	<i>:</i>
ANTHONY NORMAN	August 10, 1970	Detroit,	Michigan	<b>11 11</b>	
ROBERT SHITH	August 10, 1970	Detroit,	Michigan	n n	
DELPHINE NC RA	Y August 10, 1970	Detroit,	Michigan	ii ii	

	•		•		*·.
	RODNEY HILL	August 13, 1970	Detroit,	Michigan	Resisting and Obstructing a Police Officer
	ROBERT SMITH	August 13, 1970	Detroit,	Michigan	n n
	LONNIE DARDEN	August 19, 1970	Detroit,	Michigan	Vender Impeding Pedestrian traffic
<i>\</i>	VIRON KEITH REDWINE	September 16, 1970	Detroit,	Michigan	Assault and Battery Police Officer
	LONNIE DARDEN	Ħ	Detroit,	Michigan	n n
	CHARLES HOLT	18	Detroit,	Michigan	Obstruction of Justice and Felon- ious Assault
	ROBERT EARLY SMITH	September 24,	Detroit,	Michigan	Distribution of Leaflets and pam- phlets within 300 feet of a school
-	WILLIAM CUNNINGHAM	11	Detroit,	Michigan	11 19
	ALICE RAYFORD	September 25, 1970	Detroit,	Michigan	Resisting Arrest
	MARY FORD	\$t	Detroit,	Michigan	Resisting Arrest
•	DOUGLÁS EDWARI IRWIN	October 24, 1970	Detroit,	Michigan	Assault and Battery on Police Officer
	ANTHONY NORMAN	tt	Detroit,	Michigan	и и
•	LOUIS T. JOHNSON	October 27, 1970	Detroit,	Michigan	Malicious Destruc- tion of Property
Ĵ	BEN WILLIAM FONDRON	October 25, 1970	Detroit,	Michigan	Murder One and Conspiracy to Mur- der
•	DAVID JOHNSON		Detroit,	Michigan	11 11

•	DESAUSSURE	October 25, 1970	Detroit,	Michigan:	Murder ( Conspira Murder	
	JEROME LEE	. 11	Detroit,	Michigan	11	
	SHANTI-JOHNSON	li	n /	и .	31	31
	WILLIAM CUNNIN	IGHAM "	11	n	11	н
	CASSANDRA PARK	CER P	11		. 11	и
	SYLVIA ROBINSO	DM #	81	· n	11	n
	BEVERLY FLEMIN	IG. 🔑 "P."	11	**	11	и
٠.	DIANE BROWN	ęs	. 31	Ħ	n	
	KIM GARDNER -	II.	11	21	tt	u
	LINDA WARMSLEY	ı ıı	11	·u	11 '	11
	CAROL EUDORA S	MITH "	. 11		44	11
	PAT DUNCAN	II	10	ti	<b>91</b>	. "
	VICTOR LEE GRA	YSON "	11	n	tı	II .
	ANTHONY NORMAN	October 24, 19	70 "	ii	Assault Battery Officer	and on Police
	LONNIE DARDEN	November 9, 19	70 "			with Intent ceat Bodily

DE T-3 Various

LARRY HENSON December, 1970 Flint, Michigan Breaking and Entering

DE T-24
December, 1970

#### J. Weapons

A member of the NCCF along with an associateof the White Panther Party (WPP) stole some dynamite of which the NCCF acquired about 100 pounds.

DE T-1 July 20, 1970

The NCCF has approximately 12 rifles and shotguns, three handguns, 3000 rounds of ammunition and gas masks at 2219 Indiandale, Detroit.

DE T-1 July 30, 1970

The weapons located at the Ministry of Information, 12847 14th Street, Detroit, are approximately as follows: two Aris rifles, two shotguns, three .45 caliber pistols with extra long clips (25 rounds) and 5000 to 6000 rounds of ammunition.

Located at CIC Number One, 2219 Indiandale, are approximately the following: eight FN assault rifles, four or five shotguns and an unknown amount of ammunition.

Located at CIC Number Two, 7708-12 Mack Avenue, are approximately the following: one AR 15 rifle and one .3006 caliber rifle.

DE T-1 August 5, 1970

The Detroit NCCF currently has the following weapons:

approximately eight shotguns
one AR 15 rifle
two M1 rifles
one FN assault rifle
one .3006 rifle
five .38 caliber revolvers
two .30 caliber revolvers
one .357 magnum

The NCCF also has two radios for monitoring police bands.

DE T-1 November, 1970

#### K. Meetings and Rallies

The Detroit NCCF sponsored a picnic at Belle Isle Park, Detroit, Michigan, on Sunday August 7, 1970, which lasted from approximately 12:30 p.m. to 7:30 p.m. There were approximately 150 persons present most of the time, however, around 4:00 p.m., music was played over the public address system which attracked crowds up to about 400 people, the majority of whom appeared to be present because of curiosity rather than motivation by BPP doctrine.

DE T-3 August 10, 1970

The Detroit NCCF held a picnic at Belle Isle Park, Detroit, on Sunday, August 16, 1970, which began about 12:00 noon and ended at approximately 8:00 p.m. The NCCF supplied food and asked for donations as well as selling "The Black Panther" newspaper, buttons and posters.

DE T-1 August 17, 1970

The Detroit NCCF held a picnic at Belle Isle Park, Detroit, on August 31, 1970, which was considered to be a flop as less than 40 persons attended and the NCCF lost about \$200.00.

DE T-1 August 31, 1970

Members of the Detroit NCCF traveled to the BPP Constitutional Convention in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, scheduled for September 5 - 7, 1970, leaving Detroit on September 4, 1970.

DE T-1 September 16, 1970

The Detroit NCCF sponsored a rally at the Malcolm X Community Center, Inkster, Michigan, at 7:00 p.m., on October 30, 1970, to raise funds for the defense of the Detroit 15. About 50 people attended and approximately \$200.00 worth of papers, buttons, and literature were sold. Speakers from the NCCF talked about the police coming into the community stating that the community should defend itself.

The NCCF also sponsored a rally at the Morthside Family Center, 150 Belmont, Detroit, on November 1, 1970, at 7:30 p.m. and NCCF speakers again talked about the police coming into the community and stating that the community should defend itself.

DE T-1 November 2, 1970

A contingent from the Detroit NCCF left Detroit on November 26, 1970, en route to the Revolutionary People's Constitutional Convention organized by the BPP, November 27 to 29, 1970, Washington, D.C.

DE T-3 November 26, 1970

The Detroit NCCF had a rally and dance at the Northland Community Center, 150 Belmont, Detroit, on November 1, 1970, where a noted BPP leader was to be a speaker, however, he did not show up. Newspapers and posters were on sale.

DE T-23 November 2, 1970

RONNIE IRWIN, Detroit NCCF, at a rock concert to raise money for the NCCF Defense Fund on November 10, 1970, Wayne State University, Student Center Building, made a speech regarding the shooting of the Detroit Police Officers on October 24, 1970, and stated that the white radicals should support the Detroit 16. He stated that the "pigs" came down on the community and the NCCF responded, and that if community leaders had not interceded, the NCCF members would have been killed.

DE T-1 November 11, 1970

#### L. Programs of Detroit NCCF

1. Free Breakfast for School Children

The NCCF has one Breakfast Program which is currently located at the Ministry of Information, 12847 Lth Street, Detroit, and serves approximately 32 children, five days a week.

> DE T-1 October 26, 1970

The Breakfast Program was not operating the last few days of November, 1970, due to the NCCF moving to a new office.

> DE T-1 November, 1970

The Free Breakfast for Children Program is currently operating in the following locations:

> 3591 17th Street, Detroit, Michigan feeding about 25 children per day .

611 Continental Detroit, Michigan feeding about 35 children per day

St. Leo's Church 15th and Grand River Detroit, Michigan feeding less than ten children per day.

> DE T-1 December, 1970

A Breakfast Program is:operating at 2009 Albert, Flint, Michigan.

> DE T-26 December, 1970

The Breakfast Program is currently operating five days a week at the following locations:

St. Leo's Church 15th and Grand River feeding about seven children per day

3591 17th Street feeding about ten children

3595 17th Street feeding about ten children

611 Continental feeding about 40 children per day

#### 2. Free Lunch Program

The NCCF has a Free Lunch Program at both 7708-12 Mack Avenue and 2219 Indiandale, Detroit, and has been feeding about 165 children per day at both locations.

DE T-1 July 24, 1970

The Free Lunch Program was discontinued when school opened and the Free Breakfast Program has not been reinstituted.

DE T-1 September 30, 1970

#### 3. Free Clothing Program

A Free Clothing Program is operating at 3591 17th Street, Detroit, Michigan.

DE T-1 December, 1970

The Free Clothing Program is currently in operation Monday through Saturday at 3591 17th Street, Detroit.

DE T-1 January 4, 1971

#### M. Teaching Revolutionary Programs and Policies

Folitical education classes are held every Sunday at 2219 Indiandale, Detroit.

July 30, 1970

Political education classes will be held at 611 Continental, Detroit, beginning December, 1970.

DE T-1 November, 1970

Political education classes are currently being held at 611 Continental, Detroit, but have been discontinued at 3595 17th Street, Detroit.

DE T-1 January 4, 1971

#### N. Miscellaneous

HUEY NEWTON, Ninister of Defense, BPP, has been making strange statements, such as supporting the Gay Liberation Movement and that the fellows should not relate to the girl's so much.

DE T-1 September 4, 1970

DE T-26 advised on November 30, 1970, that one of the trucks being driven by the Detroit NCCF members headed for the Constitutional Convention in Washington, D.C. broke down on the turnpike near Fittsburgh, on November 26, 1970. While stopped, they called Washington, D.C. and determined that the convention had been called off and were instructed to return to Detroit. The group was upset upon receipt of this information but decided to return to Detroit, and the truck that had broken down was left to be repaired and the rest of the convoy made a U-turn on the Pennsylvania Turnbike and headed back to Ohio. Upon reaching the end of the Pennsylvania Turnpike, all vehicles had to pay the full toll after which they again called Washington, D.C. and determined that the convention had been re-scheduled so they turned around and headed back to Washington, D.C. picking up the truck which had broken down en route.

ROBERT BAY, BPP, New York, was hit on the head with a gun butt by JUNE HILLIARD, Assistant Chief of Staff, BPP, because BAY beat up someone he thought was a police informer.

DE T-1 December 14, 1970

On December 2, 1970, Detective WILLIAM HENNAHAN, Security Section, Intelligence Division, Detroit Folice Department, advised that he was contacted by the Detroit Edison Electric Company, who advised that a crew from the electric company went out to check the meter at 611 Continental, Detroit, a NCCF office, which is in the rear of the house, as the house was occupied and a request for service had not been received. They discovered that the meter had been jumped and were going to disconnect service at the meter but were chased away by occupants of the house. The electric company is not going to take any further action as they consider it too dangerous to attempt to cut off the electricity and are going to let the NCCF have the electricity.

#### APPENDIX

٦

LEAGUE OF REVOLUTIONARY BLACK WORKERS
Also known as
Dodge Revolutionary Union Movement (DRUM)

A source advised on April 22, 1970, that the League of Revolutionary Black Workers (LRBW) is a black extremist labor union, with headquarters at 179 Cortland, Highland Park, Michigan, in the greater Detroit metropolitan area. Source advised that the LRBW is attempting to oust the United Auto Workers (UAW) from their position as bargaining representative for black workers in the Detroit area automotive plants. Source advised that the LRBW has used threats of violence against both black and white supervisory personnel and UAW leaders in an attempt to intimidate them into an agreement with LRBW demands. The LRBW has referred to the automotive industry and the UAW as "racist".

A second source advised that membership in the LRBW is limited to Negroes only, by virtue of the LRBW constitution which states "membership is denied to all honkies due to the fact that said honkey has been the historic enemy, betrayer and exploiter of black people." Membership in the LRBW is less than 25 persons.

The second source also stated that the LRBW had suborganizations operating at Ford Motor Company which was known as the Ford Revolutionary Union Movement (FRUM) and Eldon Avenue Gear and Axle Plant (ELRUM) as well as other assembling and supplying plants, but that at the present the LRBW is active only at the Dodge Main Assembly Plant in Hamtramck, Michigan. This suborganization is known as Dodge Revolutionary Union Movement (DRUM). The other suborganizations are now defunct.

#### APPENDIX

2=

The first source stated that in 1969 RONALD LEE MARCH, KENNETH JOHN WATSON and GENERAL GORDON BAKER, JR., who source identified as members of the Central Committee of the LRBW, met with diplomatic representatives of the North Vietnamese Government in Windsor, Ontario, Canada, to request support of the LRBW both morally and financially by the North Vietnamese.

The official publication of the LRBW is the "Inner City Voice".

A characterization of "Inner City Voice" . is attached hereto.

1

### "INNER CITY VOICE"

The "Inner City Voice" (ICV) was registered with the Wayne County Clerk's Office, Assumed Names Division on August 4, 1967, by KENNETH JOHN WATSON, under Certificate Number 208945.

A bulletin entitled, "Build Black Newspaper" dated July, 1967, stated, "A group of black revolutionaries in Detroit, Michigan, have begun work on the production of a new newspaper. It is hoped that the first edition of the 'Inner City Voice', will appear on the newsstand in August of 1967." According to the bulletin, the ICV's goal is the building of a mass circulating revolutionary propaganda program. The bulletin stated the newspaper was to concentrate on local news, cultural and social events, as well as providing coverage of radical politics.

A source advised on March 17, 1970, that the ICV was published from July of 1967 through June of 1968, when it was terminated. In the fall of 1969 a newspaper similar to ICV appeared on Detroit newsstands which was called "SAUTI", meaning Voice in Swahili. This publication, in its first edition stated that it emerged from the ICV, and its purpose, in addition to the above, would be to exist as the official organ of the Leaque of Revolutionary Black Workers In January of 1970, an edition of "SAUTI" stated that it would continue publication under the old name of "Inner City Voice" and would provide coverage of the black extremist labor movement. In the spring of 1970, the ICV did not publish the inflammatory articles which were common in 1967-68, but called for the overthrow of the United Auto Workers (UAW) leadership and control of black workers at Detroit area auto plants.

Source advised that the editors of the ICV are KENNETH JOHN WATSON, LUKE SAMUEL TRIPP, GENERAL GORDON BAKER, MICHAEL C. HAMLIN and RONALD LEE MARCH, all of whom source identified as members of the Central Committee of the LRBW.

### BLACK PANTHER PARTY (BPF also known as Black Panther Party for Self Defense

According to the official newspaper of the BPP, the BPP was started during December, 1966, in Oakland, California, to organize black people so they can take control of the life, politics, and the destiny of the black community. .organized by BOBBY G. SEALE, BPF Chairman, and HUEY P. NEWTON, Minister of Defense, BPP.

The official newspaper, called "The Black Panther," regularly states that the BPP advocates the use of guns and guerrilla tactics in its revolutionary program to end oppression of the black people. Residents of the black community are urged to arm themselves against the police who are consistently referred to as "pigs" who should be killed.

The newspaper, in its issue of September 7, 1968, had an article by the then Minister of Education, GEORGE MURRAY. This article ended with the following:

"Black men. Black people, colored persons of America, revolt everywhere! Arm yourselves. The only culture worth keeping is revolutionary culture. Change. Freedom everywhere. Dynamite! Black power. Use the gun. Kill the pigs everywhere."

The BPP newspaper, issue of October 5, 1968, had an article introduced with the following statement: "We will not dissent from American government. We will overthrow it."

DAVID HILLIARD, Chief of Staff, BPP, in a speech at the San Francisco Polo Field on November 15, 1969, said "We will kill Richard Nixon."

DAVID HILLIARD, in the "New York Times," issue of December 13, 1969, was quoted as follows: "We advocate the very direct overthrow of the government by way of force and violence."

In the issue of April 25, 1970, the BPP newspaper had an article by Minister of Culture EMORY DOUGLAS as follows:

"The only way to make this racist US government administer justice to the people it is oppressing, is...by taking up arms against this government, killing the officials, until the reactionary forces...are dead and those that are left turn their weapons on their superiors, thereby passing revolutionary judgement against the number one enemy of all mankind, the racist US government."

The BPP Headquarters is located at 1046 Peralta Street, Oakland, California. Branches of the BPP, and Committees to Combat Fascism, under control of the BPP, have been established in various locations in the USA. .



In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

# UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Detroit, Michigan January 26, 1971

Title BLACK PANTHER PARTY (BPP)
NATIONAL COMMITTEE TO COMBAT FASCISM (NCCF)

Character RACIAL MATTERS

Reference Detroit report dated and captioned as above.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

NW 55141 DocId: 32989574 Page 399

# FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

,	•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	i e	
REPORTING OFFICE DETROIT	SAN FRANCISCO	2/17/71	12/31/70 - 1/27	/71
	THER PARTY (BPP)		. RITENOUR, JR.	TYPED BY
NATIONAL COMMITTEE TO COMBAT FASCISM (NCCF) DETROIT DIVISION		CHARACTER OF C SM - SMIT SEDITIOUS REBELLION		
Of				
REFERENCES	: Detroit report	of SA DONALD	V. RITENOUR, JR.,	

LEADS

DETROIT

AT DETROIT, MICHIGAN

1/6/71, at Detroit.

Will maintain contact with logical informants and submit evidentiary report 30 days from date of this report.

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED NON			NE	ACQUIT-	CASE HAS BEEN:					
ONVIC	AU TO.	FUG.	FINES	SAVINGS	RECO	VERIES	TALS	-		
	٠,		R					PENDING OVER ONE YEAR PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS		ES NO
SPECIAL AGENT DO NOT WRITE IN SPACE				OT WRITE IN SPACES BELO	OW.					
(11)	– Bu		(105-16570)	6 Sub 15) (1	RM)	105	16	2764 1		804
1 - MIG, Detroit (RM) 1 - Secret Service, Detroit (RM)			)		TED OF	0.1074		REC-1A		
1 - OSI, Dayton, Ohio (RM) 1 - NIS, Chicago (RM) 2 - San Francisco (157-2305) (RM)			` }	17 FEB 22 1971 EX-1			-104			
2 - Detroit (157-3075)				,					**	
	Dis	seminatio	on Record of Attac	ed Report		Notation	15			
_,			E, 051, SF	a. (7)	(j. Jair	Kt) :		م ال		
			SD, €3, ![]U SL \	, GOCKOFZ	<u> </u>	izalo	<i>ا</i>	ACIEN INT. SECT.		•
HIQW: FOR W:				]	Ŗ	Mount 1	,			
By			13/7 K		•• 	<u> </u>				·

COVER PAGE

NW 55141 DocId:32989574 Page 400

### ADMINISTRATIVE

This report is being classified confidential to protect sources of a continuing value.

### INFORMANTS

Identity of Source	Location
DE T-1 is DE 1330-R /NT	170-637R-316 318 321 328 326
	323 329
NY T-66 is NY 7034-R* ELSGA	157-3075-2100
DE T-24 is Lieutenant LOUIS SZABO Intelligence Flint, Michigan PD	157-6749-R-16 13
DE T-26 is DE 1423-R (PROB)	170-806-P&P-3 170-806-R-10 9
DE T-3 is Detective Lieutenant WILLIAM MC CO Security Section Intelligence Division Detroit PD	
VSF T-22 is SF 3259-R* ELS."-	157-3075-2198

- B\* - Cover Page

### UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1 - MIG. Detroit (RM)

1 - Secret Service, Detroit (RM)

1 - OSI, Dayton, Ohio (RM)

1 - NIS. Chicago (RM)

Report of: Date:

Copy to:

SA DONALD V. RITENOUR. JR Office: Detroit, Michigan 2/17/71

Field Office File #:

157-3075

Bureau File #:105-165706-sub 15

Title:

BLACK PANTHER PARTY (BPP)

NATIONAL COMMITTEE TO COMBAT FASCISM (NCCF)

DETROIT DIVISION

Character:

SECURITY MATTER - SMITH ACT OF 1940: SEDITIOUS CONSPIRACY

REBELLION AND INSURRECTION

Synopsis:

The Detroit NCCF continues to operate under the direction of BPP National Headquarters, Oakland, Calif. The Detroit NCCF operates a Free Clothing Program in Detroit and Free Breakfast for School Children Programs in Detroit and Flint. Michigan. Following political education classes in January, 1971, NCCF members and associates marched in the street in front of 611 Continental, Detroit. Detroit NCCF members beat two associates suspected of theft. Detroit continues to receive copies of "The Black Panther" newspaper from BPP National Distribution, San Francisco. California.

### DETA ILS

CONFID GROUP 1 Excluded from automatic downgrading and

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to 554 44 end of Alabaman and Alabaman and

doclassification

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

	pa pa	ge
I.	REVOLUTIONARY PROGRAMS AND POLICIES AS EXPRESSED BY BLACK PANTHER PARTY LEADERS	3
II.	ACTS IN FURTHERANCE OF REVOLUTIONARY PROGRAMS AND POLICIES	3
III.	TEACHING OF THE REVOLUTIONARY PROGRAM	5
IV.	DOCUMENTS URGING THE REVOLUTIONARY PROGRAM	6
v.	EVIDENCE OF NATIONAL UNITY	9

# I. REVOLUTIONARY PROGRAMS AND POLICIES AS EXPRESSED BY BLACK PANTHER PARTY LEADERS

A characterization of the Black Panther Party (BPP) is contained in the appendix pages attached hereto.

The Detroit National Committee to Combat Fascisn (NCCF), organizing bureau for the BPP, believes the Detroit Police Department will attempt to stop their marching in the street in front of 611 Continental on Sundays and are telling the community to come see the confrontation between the police and NCCF when the police attempt to interfere with their parade.

## II. ACTS IN FURTHERANCE OF REVOLUTIONARY PROGRAMS AND POLICIES

A Free Clothing Program is currently in operation Monday through Saturday at 3591 17th Street, Detroit, Michigan.

DE T-1 January 4, 1971

The Free Breakfast for School Children Program is operating five days each week at the following locations:

St. Leo's Church, 15th and Grand River, Detroit, Michigan, feeding about seven children per day

3591 17th Street, Detroit, Michigan, feeding about ten children per day

3595 17th Street, Detroit, Michigan, feeding about ten children per day

611 Continental, Detroit, Michigan feeding about 40 children per day

> DE T-1 January 4, 1971

A .38 caliber revolver is kept in the reception desk at 2009 Albert, Flint, Michigan, Flint branch of the Detroit NCCF, and a 12 gauge shotgun is kept on a blanket on the floor behind the desk.

DE T-24 January 7, 1971

After the NCCF political education meeting on January 10, 1971, persons attending the meeting went out into the street and marched up and down the block in formation, a practice they have followed since the beginning of January, 1971.

DE T-1 January 11, 1971

On January 10, 1971, about 4:20 p.m., Detroit Police Officers arrived on Continental Street, Detroit, where about 16 persons were marching in the street in front of 611 Continental, Detroit, NCCF Office, blocking traffic. The police approached the individual directing the marching and requested that the people move onto the the sidewalk, which request this individual ignored. The police car was forced to back down the street, and was shortly joined by two other police cars, at which time the marchers left the street and entered 611 Continental.

DE T-3
January 13, 1971

The interest in the Flint branch of the Detroit NCCF has continued to decrease and there are approximately five children showing up for the Breakfast for School Children Program.

DE T-26 January 14, 1971

KENNETH HORSTON, BPP, Oakland, California, currently in charge of the Detroit NCCF, has been trying to raise funds for the BPP Defense Fund, which he is to send to Stronghold Productions, New York, New York.

DE T-1 January 13, 1971

Members of the Detroit NCCF tortured and beat two persons who had both been affiliated with the NCCF for a short time and were accused of stealing guns from the NCCF on separate occasions. The NCCF members talked of killing both, however, they were both released.

DE T-1 January 25, 1971

### III. TEACHING OF THE REVOLUTIONARY PROGRAM

political Education Classes are currently held at 611 Continental, Detroit, Michigan, every Sunday, but have been discontinued at 3595 17th Street, Detroit, Michigan.

DE T-1 January 4, 1971

Members of the Flint branch of the Detroit NCCF
- are required to memorize the 15 political prisoners who were
arrested by the Detroit Police Department, members of the
BPP Central Committee, Ten Point Program, and other items
including various paragraphs from the "Thoughts of Mao."

DE T-26 January 7, 1971

A political education class was held at 2009 Albert, Flint, Michigan, on Sunday, January 24, 1971, at which all present read from the current issue of "The Black Panther".

DE T-24 January 27, 1971

## IV. DOCUMENTS URGING THE REVOLUTIONARY PROGRAM

On January 14, 1971, DE T-26 furnished the following leaflet entitled "Attention Community Workers and NCCF Members Detroit Chapter" which was distributed by the Detroit NCCF.

# ATTENTION COMMUNITY WORKERS AND N.C.C.F. MEMBERS DETROIT CHAPTER

HE FOLLOWING INFORMATION IS AN ORDER AND WILL BE CARRIED OUT IMPEDIATELY

IL POWER TO THE PEOPLE COMRADES;

F US ARE STILL VERY SLIP-SHOD IN OUR WORK.

BECAUSE OF THE NECESSITY TO INTENSIFY THE STRUGGLE HERE IN THE STATE OF MICHIGAN, I IS NECESSARY TO INTENSIFY OUR KNOWLEDGE OF STRUGGLE, AND TO TICHTEN UP UUR IDEOLOGY. HICH IS OUR FIRST STEP TOWARDS BEING TRUELY A MATCH FOR A HUNDRED.

OUR CHAIRMAN IS FACING THE ELECTRIC CHAIR, ELDRIDGE OUR MINISTER OF INFORMATION S STILL IN EXILE. THE LIFE OF OUR BELOVED MINISTER OF DEFENSE, HUEY P. NEWTON IS IN OMSTANT DANGER OF ASSASIMATION, SOME 30 NEMBERS OF OUR PARTY HAVE ALREADY BEEN MURD-RED AND COUNTLESS OF OUR COMPADES ARE IMPRISONED. ALL THIS IS REALITY AND YET SOME

BECAUSE OF THE LEVEL OF STRUGGLE INWHICH WE ARE NOW ENGAGED - THE BEGINNING PHASES F ACTUAL ARMED STRUGGLE - IT HAS BECOME NECESSARY TO CONDENSE THIS TRAINING. AND TO EVELOPE INTO A VANGAURD SOLDIER.

OUT LINES OF TRAINING PROGRAMS WILL BE GIVEN EACH MEMBER AND COMMUNITY WORKER. T THE COMPLETION OF THESE TRAINING PROGRAMS, TESTS WILL BE GIVEN TO DETERMINE JUST HAT LEVEL A COMPADE WILL WORK.

THE FIRST SIX WEEKS TRAINING WILL ESTABLISH WHETHER OR NOT ONE WILL BECOME A MEM-ER OF THE NATIONAL COMMITTEES TO COMBAT FASCISM.

THE SECOND SIX WEEKS WILL ESTABLISH THOSE TO BE PUT IN CHARGE OF LEADERSHIP POSI-TONS AND THOSE WHO WILL BE IN CHARGE OF INFORMATION CENTERS THROUGH-OUT THE STATE OF

ICHIGAN.

DESCRIPTIVE VORKERS ------ARE ALL THOSE WHO CANNOT BUNCTION FUEL TIME AND ALL HOSE WHO CAN AND DO FUNCTION FULL TIME, BUT HAVE NOT COMPLETED THEIR FIRST SIX WEEKS RAINING. THOSE WHO PRIMARILY SELL NEWSPAPERS, PASS OUT LEAFLETS ETC.

IMBERS OF N.C.C.F. ----- ARE THOSE WHO FUNCTION FULL TIME AND HAVE PASSED THEIR
IX WEEKS TRAINING PROGRAM. WHO SELL NEWSPAPERS AND WORK IN ASSIGNED AREAS UNDER THOSE
HO CORDINATE PROGRAMS AND ACTIVITIES.

THOSE WORKING AS ORGANIZERS IN CHARGE OF OFFICES, PROGRAMS, ETC; ARE THOSE WHO HO COMPLETE PHASE TWO OF THEIR TRAINING COURSE. THESE PEOPLE WILL BE LOOSED UPON AS THE DRIVING FORCE OF THE NATIONAL COMMITTEES. THESE PEOPLE WILL ORGANIZE VARIOUS AREAS IN THE STATE OF MICHIGAN.

\*\*THOSE IN PHASE TWO WILL NOT DRINK HARD ALCOHOL SUCH AS WINE AND WHISKEY, OR SMOKE
\*IT WILL BE PERMISSIBLE TO DRINK BEER
AT THIS TIME

HASE THREE WILL NOT BE GIVEN BUT MEDBERS OF THE B.P.P. WILL BE RECRUITED FROM IT'S RANKS

I WISH YOU ALL SUCCESS IN OUR STRUGGLE TO TRUELY BE A MATCH FOR A HUNDRED.

NW 55141 DocId:32989574 Page 408

RIGHT ON COMRADES
HICHAEL D.

### IDY LIST AND SIX WEEKS EXAMMATION - FOR COMMUNITY WORKERS AND NOOF MEMBERS

### PART · I - FIRST SIX WEEKS

TEN POINT PLATFORM AND PROGRAM OF THE BLACK PAINTHER PARTY

RULES OF THE BLACK PARTHER PARTY MOTTO

CARDINAL RULE PRIMARY OBJECTIVE OF THE B.P.P.

MASS LINE

PARTY LINE SPECIFIED CHAPTERS OF THE RED BOOK

THREE MAIN RULES OF DISCIPLINE

EIGHT POINTS OF ATTENTION

EVERY MEMBER OF H.C.C.F. MUST KNOW THE CENTRAL COMMITTEE OF B.P.P.

KNOWLEDGE OF POLITICAL PRISOMERS

KNOW EVERY BLACK PARTHER PARTY MEMBER MURDERED BY THIS SYSTEM

### PART II - SECOND SIX WEEKS

IDEOLOGY OF BPP - ELDRINGE ESSATS OF MINISTER OF DEFENSE - HUEY P. NEWTON

GENIOUS OF HUEY P. NEWION

EDUCATION AND REVOLUTION - ELDRIDGE CONVERSATION WITH ELERIDGE CLEAVER

SELZE THE TIPE BOBBY SEALE

HUEY TALKS TO THE MOVEMENT MANDATES OF THE B.P.P.

CENTERFOLD OF ALL RECENT B.P.P. NEWSPAPERS .

### HIMI MANUEL OF THE URBAN GUEERILLA

WORD LIST - PART I

21° PUCHISM SIAVE OPPRESSED OPPRESSOR OPPRESSED

OPPRESSOR

CAPTIALISM

NEXT-COLONIALISM

IMPERIALISM

21. PUCHISM

22. A ULTRA - DEMOCRACY

23. PUBELY HILLITARY VIEWPOINT

24. DEPARTMENTALISM

25. CLIQUEISM

PENAGONISM FASCISM

RACISM REACTIONARY

REVOLUTION (ARY) (IST)

SCCIALISM SELF - DEFENSE

COLORIALISM -JUCHE

EVENT OF THE PROPLE

FRIED OF THE PEOPLE

iw 55141 DocId: 32989574 Page 409

SUBJECTIVISM TEDTVIDUALISM SECRETARIANISM

### V. EVIDENCE OF NATIONAL UNITY

KENNY HORSTON, BPP, Oakland, California, currently in charge of the Detroit NCCF, contacted the Bronx, New York Chapter of the BPP on December 31, 1970, for advice.

mich

NY T-66 December 31, 1970

ZAYD SHAKUR, BPP, New York, arrived in Detroit the evening of January 9, 1971, and returned to New York January 11, 1971.

DE T-1
January 11, 1971

VIRON REDWINE, member of the Detroit NCCF, is still working at BPP headquarters, California.

> DE T-1 January 21, 1971

A BPP staff meeting has been called for January 24, 1971, at Chicago, Illinois, at which the Detroit NCCF is supposed to have a representative.

> DE T-1 January 18, 1971

EDGAR ROBINSON placed an order for 7500 copies of "The Black Fanther" newspaper on January 20, 1971. CAII

SF T-22 January 20, 1971

During January, 1971, the Detroit NCCF received approximately 4,000 papers per week from National Distribution, San Francisco, California.

> DE T-1 January, 1971

### BLACK PANTHER PARTY (BPP), also known as Black Panther Party for Benf Defense

According to the official newspaper of the BPP, the BPP was started during December, 1966, in Oakland, California, to organize black people so they can take control of the life, politics, and the destiny of the black community. It was organized by BOBEY G. SEALE, BPP Chairman, and HUEY P. NEWTON, Minister of Defense, BPP.

The official newspaper, called "The Black Panther," regularly states that the BPP advocates the use of guns and guerrilla tactics in its revolutionary program to end oppression of the black people. Residents of the black community are urged to arm themselves against the police who are consistently referred to as "pigs" who should be killed.

The newspaper, in its issue of September 7, 1968, had an article by the then Minister of Education, GEORGE MURRAY. This article ended with the following:

"Black men. Black people, colored persons of America, revolt everywhere! Arm yourselves. The only culture worth keeping is revolutionary culture. Change. Freedom everywhere. Dynamite! Black power. the gun. Kill the pigs everywhere."

The BPP newspaper, issue of October 5, 1968, had an article introduced with the following statement: "We will not dissent from American government. We will overthrow it."

DAVID HILLIARD, Chief of Staff, BPP, in a speech at the San Francisco Polo Field on November 15, 1969, said "We will kill Richard Nixon."

DAVID HILLIARD, in the "New York Times," issue of December 13, 1969, was quoted as follows: "We advocate the very direct overthrow of the government by way of force and violence."

In the issue of April 25, 1970, the BPP newspaper had an article by Minister of Culture EMORY DOUGLAS as follows:

"The only way to make this racist US government administer justice to the people it is oppressing, is...by taking up arms against this government, killing the officials, until the reactionary forces...are dead and those that are left turn their weapons on their superiors, thereby passing revolutionary judgement against the number one enemy of all mankind, the racist US government."

The BPP Headquarters is located at 1046 Peralta Street. Oakland, California. Branches of the BPP, and Committees to Combat Fascism, under control of the BPF, have been established in various locations in the USA..



In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

# UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Detroit, Michigan February 17, 1971

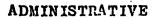
Title BLACK PANTHER PARTY (BPP), NATIONAL COMMITTEE TO COMBAT FASCISM (NCCF), DETROIT DIVISION

Character SM - SMITH ACT OF 1940; SEDITIOUS CONSPIRACY, REBELLION AND INSURRECTION Reference Detroit report dated and captioned as above.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

FEDE	TALE	UKEAL		im II	ALE.	SIIGAI	IOIA	μ·
	A .	•	•					
REPORTING OFFICE	OFFICE	OF ORIGIN	DAT	E		INVESTIGATIVE PE	RIOD	
DETROTT	SAN I	FRANCISCO	3	115/	71	1/28/71 -	3/2/71	
TITLE OF CASE			REP	ORT MAI	DE BY		• .	TYPED BY
uBLACK PANTHER	PARTY (H	BPP)		SA D	ONA LD	v. RITENOU	R. JR.	ah
NATIONAL COMM			CH/		R OF CAS			
FASCISM (NC				<b>2</b> m –	SMITI	ACT OF 19	40:	
DETROIT DIVIS	ION	•		SEDI	TIOUS	CONS PIRACY	<i>.</i>	
		•		REBE	LLION	AND INSURR	ECTION	-
f.								
My.	-			<del></del>				
REFERENCE	: Detro:	it report	of SA	DONA	LD V.	RITENOUR,	JR., 2/1	7/71.
V						1) Alloward	IL.	
10/				? -	-	A STANGER		
LEAD	•	<u> </u>		-	· 1		1/1	<b>a</b> .
<i></i>				•		+ No	XX ( II	<u>C</u> .
DETR	OIT					· / 7\	•	
						<b>,</b> ,	•	
<b>/</b> .	AT DETRO	OIT, MICHI	GAN		•		•	
	Will ma:	intain con	tact v	vith	Logica	l informan	ts and	
submit ev						of this r		*
		•						
ß	•	•				•	•	
· .					-			
<b>8</b>			_					
<b>5.</b> )	•				·	·		<del></del>
1 24	MPLISHMENTS	<del></del>	П нон		ACQUIT- TALS	CASE HAS BEEN:		
CONVIC AUTO. FUG.	FINES	SAVINGS	RECOV	ERIES	1/25	PENDING OVER C		YES MO
tco :	$\rho$					PENDING PROSEC OVER SIX MON	~	YES NO
	5W/C	SPECIAL AC	,		DO N	OT WRITE IN SPA	CES BELOW	
APPROVED  COPIES MADE:	704	IN CHARG	E			ت ا د	C L I	l
(11) - Bure		165706 Sub	1.5)	RMY	7-1/65	706-15-	-015	REC-5
	Detroit		(= ) (3)			THE PERSON NAMED IN		
		e, Detroit	(RM)	•				
1 - OSI,	Chicago				17 MAR	1.77 1971		
		(157-2304	) (RM)				EX 加到	
· 2 - Detro	oit (157-	3075)	Ī					
•			ł	•				
Dissemination l	Record of Attack	hed Report		Kotation	n s		Λ -	
Agency ICDSO NIO	OSI SEC.	SERV., IRS.	Wright	ROM	P,	TO TO	5°C.	-
Request Reconstruction		Chieffor	taklas	certor	J IN	T. DI ANTON	,	
HOW FEEL RS		a			•	2 na		
DAJE FORV: 3/30/	'/ <sub>_</sub>					K1 1		
BY; 1671/19								
100804	(17)		•			U.S. GOVERNMEN	T PRINTING OFFICE : 11	170 0-375-129
57 MAN3414	7 1	Ġ	oven P	AGE				-
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·								•
<u>. NW 55141 "Docld: 3298</u>	9574 Page	413	हर्डम	erci .	T	W / 475 / / 475	26.75 x x x 2 x	

E11-102 (1964-15-12-11)



This report is being classified confidential to protect sources of a continuing value.

### Informants

Identity of Source	Location
NK T-24 is NK 3162-R.   WEORGIANTS	157-3075-2259
DE T-1 is DE 1330-R	170-637R-326
SF T-16 is SF 3215-R* -ELSUR	<b>157-3075-22</b> 60
DE T-26 is DE 1423-RI (PROB) -INFORMANT	170-806-R-11
NY T-112 is DANIEL P. ORLAN.	157-4565-247 <b>2</b> 49
Balan Printing Company - CON FIDE ATT Brooklyn, New York - COURCE	IAL

Cover Page

FD-204 (Rev. 3-3-59)

# STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGA CON

## CONFIDENTIAL

- 1 MIG, Detroit (RM)
- 1 Secret Service, Detroit (RM)
- 1 OSI, Dayton, Ohio (RM)
- Copy to:
- 1 NIS, Chicago (RM)

Report of:

SA DONALD V. RITENOUR, JR. Office: Detroit, Michigan 3/15/71

Date: 3/

Field Office File #: 157-3075

Bureau File #: 105-165706-15

Title:

BLACK PANTHER PARTY (BPP),
NATIONAL COMMITTEE TO COMBAT FASCISM (FCCF)
DETROIT DIVISION

Racial

Character:

MATTERS - SMITH ACT OF 1940; SEDITIOUS CONSPIRACY

REBELLION AND INSURRECTION

Synopsis:

The Detroit NCCF continues to operate under the direction of BPP National Headquarters, Oakland, California. Detroit continues to receive and sell "The Black Fanther" newspaper, which is currently being shipped to Detroit from New York City. Political education classes are held on Sunday at both the Flint branch of the Detroit NCCF and in Detroit. Detroit currently has no other programs in operation due to a lack of funds.

- P -

DETAILS

### CONFIDENTIAL

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic downgrading and declassification

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
I.	REVOLUTIONARY PROGRAMS AND POLICIES AS EXPRESSED BY BLACK PANTHER PARTY LEADERS
II.	ACTS IN FURTHERANCE OF THE REVOLUTIONARY PROGRAM
III.	TEACHING OF THE REVOLUTIONARY PROGRAM4
IV.	DOCUMENTS URGING THE REVOLUTIONARY PROGRAM4
v.	EVIDENCE OF NATIONAL UNITY4

# I. REVOLUTIONARY TROGRAMS AND POLICIES AS EXPRESSED BY BLACK PARTY, LEADERS

A characterization of the Black Panther Party (BPP) is contained in the appendix pages attached hereto.

WAYNE THEODORE ROBERTSON, leader of the Flint Mich branch of the Detroit National Committee to Combat Fascism (NCCF), organizing bureau for the BPP, at the regular political education meeting on January 31, 1971, placed emphasis on the "Brothers arming themselves" and recommended that they get a pistol to carry as soon as possible. The main topic of the meeting was a discussion of the center fold of "The Black Panther" newspaper dated January 30, 1971 and of party policies.

DE T-26 February 8, 1971

### II. ACES IN FURTHERANCE OF THE REVOLUTIONARY PROGRAM

The Breakfast for Children Program is operating only at 611 Continental, Detroit, Michigan, where only five or six children are being fed per day.

DE T-1 February 17, 1971

The front window of the NCCF branch at 2009 Albert, ... Flint, Michigan, is barricaded completely with sand, leaving only places for guns to be pushed through. They station lookouts at the front windows on the first and second floors, but ignore the rear of the house.

DE T-26 February 8, 1971

The Detroit NCCF is continuing to collect donations for the Breakfast Program which consist primarily of food, which is used to feed NCCF members as no programs are currently in operation due to a lack of funds.

DE T-1 March 2, 1971

### III. TEACHING OF TUP REVOLUTIONARY PROGRAM

The Flint brane of the Detroit NCCF holds political education meetings at their office, 2009 Albert, Flint, Michigan each Sunday.

DE T-26 February 8, 1971

The Detroit NCCF continues to hold political education classes every Sunday at Community Information Center Number One, 611 Continental, Detroit.

DE T-1 March 2, 1971

### IV. DOCUMENTS URGING THE REVOLUTIONARY PROGRAM

No new leaflets were published by the Detroit NCCF in February, 1971.

DE T-1 March 2, 1971

### V. EVIDENCE OF NATIONAL UNITY

A member of the BPP in Newark, New Jersey sent cigarettes and books to a member of the Detroit 16 who is in jail in Detroit, Michigan.

NK T-24 January 28, 1971

VIRON REDWINE, Detroit NCCF member, returned to Detroit from BPP Headquarters, California, on February 16, 1971, at the request of HUEY NEWTON to check up on the activities of the Detroit NCCF.

DE T-1 February 17, 1971

KENNETH HORSTON advised that HUEY NEWTON, Minister of Defense, BPP, is to appear in Chicago for a speaking engagement on February 19, 1971.

DE T-1 February 17, 1971

KENNY HORSTON, San Francisco BPP member, presently operating the Detroit NCCF, reported to National Headquarters, Oakland, California, that VIRON REDWINE is presently in Flint, Michigan, due to a shortage in personnel as some members operating at Flint, Michigan, had been sent to Chicago to assist.

SF T- 16 February 19, 1971

The Detroit NCCF received 3000 copies each of "The Black Panther" newspaper issues dated February 6, 13 and 20, 1971, and 6000 copies dated February 27, 1971. The newspaper is currently being published in New York and San Francisco.

DE T-1 March 2, 1971

NY T-112 advised on February 11, 1971 and February 19, 1971, that copies of "The Black Panther" newspaper dated February 13, 1971 and February 20, 1971 were shipped from New York to Detroit.

# APPENDIX

BLACK PANTHER PARTY, also known as Black Panther Party for Self Defense

According to the official newspaper of the Black Panther Party (BPP), the BPP was started during December, 1966, in Oakland, California, to organize black people so they can take control of the life, politics and the destiny of the black community. It was organized by Bobby G. Seale, BPP Chairman, and Huey P. Newton, Minister of Defense, BPP.

The official newspaper, called "The Black Panther," regularly states that the EPP advocates the use of guns and guerrilla tactics in its revolutionary program to end oppression of the black people. Residents of the black community are urged to arm themselves against the police who are consistently referred to as "pigs" who should be killed.

The newspaper, in its issue of September 7, 1968, had an article by the then Minister of Education George Murray. This article ended with the following:

"Black men. Black people, colored persons of America, revolt everywhere! Arm yourselves. The only culture worth keeping is revolutionary culture. Change. Freedom everywhere. Dynamite! Black power. Use the gun. Kill the pigs everywhere."

The BPP newspaper, issue of October 5, 1968, had an article introduced with the following statement: "We will not dissent from American government. We will overthrow it."

David Hilliard, Chief of Staff, BPP, in a speech at the San Francisco Polo Field on November 15, 1969, said, "We will kill Richard Nixon."

David Hilliard, in the "New York Times," issue of December 13, 1969, was quoted as follows: "We advocate the very direct overthrow of the government by way of force and violence."

1

In the issue Financial 25, 1970, the BPP newspaper had an article by Minister of Culture Emory Douglas as follows:

"The only way to make this recist U. S. Government administer justice to the people it is oppressing, is . . . by taking up arms against this government, killing the officials, until the reactionary forces . . . are dead, and those that are left turn their weapons on their superiors, thereby passing revolutionary judgement against the number one enemy of all mankind, the racist U. S. Government."

The BPP headquarters is located at 1046 Peralta Street, Oakland, California. Branches of the BPP, and Committees to Combat Fascism, under control of the BPP, have been established in various locations in the U.S.

CONFIDENTIAL



# UTLED STATES DEPARTMENT OF USTICE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Debruit, Michigan March 15, 1971

Title BLACK PANTHER PARTY (BPP), NATIONAL COMMITTEE TO COMBAT FASICSM (NCCF), DETROIT DIVISION

Character MATTERS - SMITH ACT OF 1940; SEDITIOUS CONSPIRACY, REBELLION AND Reference INSURRECTION

Detroit report dated and captioned as above.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

DE T-1]2 with whom insufficient contact has been made to evaluate reliability, but who is in a position to furnish reliable information.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

NW 55141 DocId:32989574 Page 422

	1212 7160 7 7	1,0,11	11/20 - 12/
TITLE OF CASE		REPORT MADE BY	
Oblack panther	PARTY (BPP)		. RITENOUR. J
NATIONAL COMM	ITTEE TO COMBAT	CHARACTER OF CA	SE
FASCISM (NC			ACT OF 1940;
DETROÏT DIVIS	LON	SEDITIOUS	Conspiracy,
<u>^</u>		REBELLTON :	AND INSURBECT

ECTION

Detroit report of SA DONALD V. RITENOUR, JR.

TYPED BY

ab

U.S. GGVERHMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1970 0--375-139

LEAD

How Fwd. .

REFERENCES:

DETROIT

12/17/70.

Will maintain contact with logical informants and submit evidentiary report 30 days from date of this report.

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED MONE ACQUIT-CASE HAS BEEN: SAVINGS RECOVERIES TALS FINES CONVIC AUTO. FUG. PENDING OVER ONE YEAR YES MO PENDING PROSECUTION YES NO OVER SIX MONTHS SPECIAL AGENT DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW APPROVED IN CHARGE COPIES MADE: REC- 5 11/- Bureau (105-165706 sub 15) (RM) 1 - MIG, Detroit (RM) 1 - Secret Service, Detroit (RM) 18 JAN 11 1971 1 - OSI, Dayton, Ohio (RM) 1 - NIS, Chicago (RM) 2 - San Francisco (157-2305) (RM) 2 - Detroit (157-3075) Notation's Dissemination Record of Attached Report Agency NIG, OSI, SEC. SERV., 相為, Chi Request Recd. Date Fwd.  $O(N) \cdot CO(C)$ 

COVER PAGE

#### ADMINISTRATIVE

This report is classified confidential to protect sources of continuing value.

### INFORMANTS

Identity of Source	Location	
DE T-1 is DE 1330-R /NFL.	157-3075- 170-637R-	
SF T-16 is SF 3215-R*	<b>157</b> –3075-	-2019 2020 1997
VSF T-22 is SF 3259-R*	157-3075-	2024 2030 2039
DE T-24 is	157-6749-	-R <b>-</b> 8
Lieutenant LOUIS SZABO, Intelligence, Flint, Michigan PD CONFINENTIAL S	ouret	
DE T-26 is DE 1423-R (PROB) /N FORM HET	170-306R-	<b>-7</b>
DE T-3 is Detective Lieutenant WILLIAM MC CON Security Section.	This repo	ort
Intelligence Division, Company Detroit PD	1776 Sc 1,22	

- B\* Cover Page

### UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

# FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION CONFIDENTIAL

1 - MIG, Detroit (RM)

1 - Secret Service, Detroit (RM)

1 - OSI, Dayton, Ohio (RM)

1 - NIS, Chicago (RM)

Report of: Date:

Copy to:

SA DONALD V. RITENOUR, JR. Office: Detroit, Michigan 1/6/71

Field Office File #:

157-3075

Bureau File #: 105-165706 Sub 15

Title:

BLACK PANTHER PARTY (BPP)

NATIONAL COMMITTEE TO COMBAT FASCISM (NCCF)

DETROIT DIVISION

Character:

SECURITY MATTER - SMITH ACT OF 1940; SEDITIOUS CONSPIRACY, REBELLION AND INSURRECTION

Synopsis:

The Detroit NCCF continues to operate under the direction of BPP National Headquarters, Oakland, Calif., who sent a representative to take charge of the Detroit NCCF. The Detroit NCCF is operating Free Breakfast and Clothing Programs in Detroit and a Free Breakfast Program in Flint, Michigan. In Flint they are in the process of fortifying their office. Detroit is receiving free electric service at 611-613 Continental as the NCCF has bypassed the electric meter and refuse to allow the electricity. The NCCF continues to hold political education classes on Sundays and recently obtained Army manuals on explosives.

- P -

#### DETAILS

## CONFIDENTIAL

GROUP 1

Excluded from automatic downgrading and declassification

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; It and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

	· P	age
I.	REVOLUTIONARY PROGRAMS AND POLICIES AS EXPRESSED BY BLACK PANTHER PARTY LEADERS	3
II.	ACTS IN FURTHERANCE OF REVOLUTIONARY PROGRAMS AND POLICIES	5
III.	TEACHING OF THE REVOLUTIONARY PROGRAM	6
IV.	DOCUMENTS URGING THE REVOLUTIONARY PROGRAM	7
v.	EVIDENCE OF NATIONAL UNITY	7

## I. REVOLUTIONARY PROGRAMS AND POLICIES AS EXPRESSED BY BLACK FANTHER PARTY LEADERS

A characterization of the Black Panther Party (BPF) is contained in the appendix pages attached hereto.

The following is an article by the Detroit National Committee to Combat Fascism (NCCF), organizing bureau of the BPP, which appeared in "The Black Panther" newspaper dated November 28, 1970, author unknown:

# TME DETROIT

The judicial system is proving at every turn of events that it is impossible for Black people to receive a fair trial in Babylon. Fifteen members of the Decroit. N.C.C.F. are illegally being held in the Wayne County jail, Seven brothers and eight sisters are being held on charges of murder, conspiracy to commit murder and malicious destruction of police property.

These charges stem from an incident that happened On October 24th when a nine year old youth and 2 members of the N.C.C.F. were severly heaten by the fas? cist pigs The people in the community showed their contempt for the pigs by hurling bricks and bottles- in their direction. In response, the pigs drawtheir gans and began firing into the crowd of people. An exchange of fire took place between the pigs and an unknown assailant. The results were one dead pig and one wounded pig, and a victory for the people.

Using this as an excuse the pigs raided the N.C.C.F. office. The brothers and sisters inside the office relating to Executive Mandate No. 3, defended their home in a confrontation that lasted from 6:00 p.m. to 4:00 a.m. the next morning. The pigs had alerted the national guard and they were about to enforce the McCarran Act. If the whole community would have been armed the cowardly pigs wouldn't have even come into the community brutalizing the people. the brothers and sisters would not be in jail and the people would have had an even preater victory.

As it stands now they are all being held on trumped-up charges. The sisters have ransoms of \$10,000 with 2 sureities; the bro-

-thers' ransoms are \$25,000 except for one brother (Erene, whose bail ransom is \$30,000 pags 2 surgities.

. They have all been brurally beaten and constantly harassed by . the dogs since they have been incarcerated. Cassandra limps, (due to a heating from the pigs). The entire left side of Linda's face is swollen from being beaten; .. David's face is also swollen, from -being beaten. Kim's right forearm was busfed by a pig who slamed a cast iron door on it. And Jerome has severe burns (his face, neck, ears and right arm), from a pig trying to set him on fire.

They were arraigned in court on the 25th of October and had their preliminary hearing on the 30th of October, A preliminary hearing is held to determine if prosecute the defendants.

If there isn't sufficient evidence produced then the defendant is to be released from castody. The pigs realizing that they didn't have any evidence whatsoever to continue the confinement the brothers and sisters, decided to employ the fascist tacties of "the 17-man citizens grand jury". This grand jury has been given the authority to continue the confinement of the defendant on given word from the police department, "The 17-man citizens grand jury' was ruled unconstitutional by Genesee Circuit judge Elra II. Papp, Judge Papp ruled against the grand jury law on three counts.

The first issue deals with the provision in the law that a defense attorney cannot see grand' jury testimony from a witness until after that witness has testified at the trial: Judge Papp found that

this procedure does not "adiere to the principles of a fair trial".

"Never could I effectively prosecute or defend without thorough investigation, discovery and preparation", she said.

The second issue concerns the right of an accused person to have an effective attorney.

The judge ruled that an attorney cannot be effective when he gets a copy of grand jury testimony during the trial.

"He can neither properly prepare a defense , nor can herecommend to his client that he plead guilty without knowledge of what witnesses have said against that client" Judge Papp said.

The third issue involves the dénial of a preliminary examithe pigs have enough evidence to ; nation to persons indicated by a citizens grand jury.

"Preliminary examination or at least access to the grand jury transcript before trial is vital for one accused of a crime" she said.

A preliminary examination's purpose is to determine if there is evidence to force a person to stand trial.

Judge Papp said that under the citizens grand jury law, this is done by inexperienced lay people "acting as an arm of the prosecutor".

The pigs are desperately trying to make a case. They have no evidence, since all of the original complaints and warrants have been dismissed. But the fascists are still trying to railroad these prothers and sisters on make believe trumped-up charges. This is just another example of the need for a Revolutionary, People's Constitutional Convention

DEATH TO THE FASCIST PIGS N.C.C.F. Detroit .

NW 55141 DocId: 32989574 Page 428

WAYNE THEODORE ROBERTSON, leader of the Flint, Michigan branch of the Detroit NCCF, lead a discussion at 2009 Albert, Flint, Michigan, on December 1, 1970, during which the following items were discussed:

Tactics to eliminate the foot patrolman in the black community through the use of three-man squads to attack them and obtain their weapons and radios. The police are not to be killed if possible, however, this is permissible if there is no other means. The attacking of police stations and knocking out power facilities was also discussed as a future tactic.

DE T-24 December 4, 1970

## II. ACTS IN FURTHERANCE OF REVOLUTIONARY PROGRAMS AND POLICIES

On December 2, 1970, Detective WILLIAM HEMNAHAN, Security Section, Intelligence Division, Detroit Police Department, advised that he was contacted by the Detroit Edison Electric Company, and advised that a crew from the electric company went out to check the meter at 611 Continental, Detroit, an NCCF office, which is on the rear of the house, since a request for service had not been received, and found that the meter had been jumped. They were going to disconnect the electricity at the meter but were chased away by occupants of the house. The electric company is not going to cut the wire at the pole as they consider it too dangerous and are going to let the NCCF have the electricity.

The Flint Chapter of the Detroit NCCF has begun work on fortifying the house at 2009 Albert, Flint, Michigan, by placing plywood a few inches from the wall, which they then plan to fill with sand.

DE T-24 December 4, 1970

The NCCF is currently operating the Free Breakfast for School Children Program at three locations in Detroit, feeding a total of approximately 60 persons.

The NCCF also began a Free Clothing Program on December 5, 1970, which is scheduled to be open every Saturday.

DE T-1 December 7, 1970

The NCCF branch at Flint, Michigan, has a Free Breakfast for School Children Program which operates five days a week and feeds approximately 50 children per day.

DE T-26 December 11, 1970

At approximately 1:45 a.m., December 25, 1970, a marked police vehicle driving south on 17th Street from Magnolia Street, Detroit, observed a man who they believed had a pistol in his hand. The police car, upon circling the block, found same Negro male standing on the proch of 3591 17th Street, an office of the NCCF, with a rifle, which he pointed at the police car, which immediately left.

DE T-3 December 28, 1970

#### III. TEACHING OF THE REVOLUTIONARY PROGRAM

Political education classes will be held at Community Information Center Number 1, 611 Continental and Center Number 2, 3595 17th Street, beginning Sunday, December 13, 1970.

DE T-1 December 9, 1970

The Detroit NCCF has been studying the following U.S. Army Manuals:

"Unconventional Warfare Devices and Techniques"

"Military Explosives"

"Explosives and Demolitions"

DE T-1 December 30, 1970

#### IV. DOCUMENTS URGING THE REVOLUTIONARY PROGRAM

No new leaflets were distributed in Detroit by the NCCF during December.

#### V. EVIDENCE OF NATIONAL UNITY

VIRON REDWINE, Detroit NCCF, is currently on temporary assignment in the San Francisco area.

SF T-16 December 3, 1970

NORMAN MC KEE, Detroit NCCF member, is scheduled to return to Detroit from a visit to BFP National Headquarters, Oakland, California, American Airlines Flight 136, 6:45 a.m., December 10, 1970.

SF T-16 December 10, 1970

SAM NAPIER and KENNETH HORSTON, both BPP San Francisco, are scheduled to arrive Detroit, December 10, 1970.

SF T-22 December 10, 1970

JOHN HENRY BOWNAN, BPP Philadelphia, arrived in Detroit, December 11, 1970, and returned to Philadelphia. December 13, 1970.

DE T-1 December 14, 1970

SAM NAPIER, distribution manager for "The Black Panther" newspaper, was in Detroit and planned to fly to

Car Al.

TLLI

Chicago on American Airlines Flight 193, December 15, 1970, have a brief conference at the airport with members of the Chicago BPP and continue on to San Francisco via United Airlines Flight 139.

SF/T-22 December 14, 1970

THOMAS JOLLY, BPP New York, arrived in Detroit December 14, 1970.

DE T-1 December 15, 1970

RON/GARDNER and NATE MC DOWELL from Knoxville, Tennessee, visited Detroit the end of November, 1970, as they desired to start an NCCF Chapter in Knoxville. They were furnished instructions and told to contact National Headquarters, Oakland, California, for authorization.

DE T-1 December 15, 1970.

THOMAS JOLLY, BPP New York, left the Detroit NCCF December 16, 1970, 10:30 p.m., en route to San Francisco, where he expects to arrive at 12:30 a.m., December 17, 1970.

SF T-22 December 16, 1970

KENNETH/HCRSTON, a representative of the BPP Central Committee, Oakland, California, currently running the Detroit NCCF, was en route to San Francisco, California, on December 19, 1970.

SF T-16 December 19, 1970

KENNETH HORSTON returned to Detroit from Oakland, California on December 23, 1970: \( \)

DE T-1 December 24, 1970 BLACK PANTHER PARTY (BPP). lso known as Black Panther Party for Self Defense

According to the official newspaper of the BPP, the BPP was started during December, 1966, in Oakland, California, to organize black people so they can take control of the life, politics, and the destiny of the black community. It was organized by BOBBY G. SEALE, BPP Chairman, and HUEY P. NEWTON, Minister of Defense, BPP.

The official newspaper, called "The Black Panther," regularly states that the BPP advocates the use of guns and guerrilla tactics in its revolutionary program to end oppression of the black people. Residents of the black community are urged to arm themselves against the police who are consistently referred to as "pigs" who should be killed.

The newspaper, in its issue of September 7, 1968, had an article by the then Minister of Education, GEORGE MURRAY. This article ended with the following:

"Black men. Black people, colored persons of America, revolt everywhere! Arm yourselves. The only culture worth keeping is revolutionary culture. Change. Freedom everywhere. Dynamite! Black power. Use the gun. Kill the pigs everywhere."

The BPP newspaper, issue of October 5, 1968, had an article introduced with the following statement: "We will not dissent from American government. We will overthrow it."

DAVID HILLIARD, Chief of Staff, BPP, in a speech at the San Francisco Polo Field on November 15, 1969, said "We will kill Richard Nixon."

DAVID HILLIARD, in the "New York Times," issue of December 13, 1969, was quoted as follows: "We advocate the very direct overthrow of the government by way of force and violence."

In the issue of April 25, 1970, the BPP newspaper had an article by Minister of Culture EMORY DOUGLAS as follows:

"The only way to make this racist US government administer justice to the people it is oppressing, is...by taking up arms against this government, killing the officials, until the reactionary forces...are dead and those that are left turn their weapons on their superiors, thereby passing revolutionary judgement against the number one enemy of all mankind, the racist US government."

The BPP Headquarters is located at 1046 Peralta Street, Oakland, California. Branches of the RPP, and Committees to Combat Fascism, under control of the BPP, have been established in various locations in the USA.



## UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Plcase Refer to File No.

Detroit, Michigan January 6, 1971

Title BLACK PANTHER PARTY (BPP)

NATIONAL COMMITTEE TO COMBAT FASCISM (NCCF)

DETROIT DIVISION

Character SM - SMITH ACT OF 1940; SEDITIOUS
CONSPIRACY, REBELLION AND INSURRECTION
Reference Detroit report dated and captioned
as above.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

# RAL\_BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

		4			-			
٠,٠	G OFFICE	OFFICE OF ORIGIN	BACE		INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD			
D	ETROIT	SAN FRANCISCO	12/1	7/70	10/28 - 12/3/70			
ئۇرىيىر. ئۇرىيىر	CASE		REPORTM	ADE BY		TYPED		
	BLACK PANTEUR PARTY (BPP) NATIONAL COMMITTEE TO COMBAT			NALD V.	. RITENOUR, JR.	ah		
	FASCISM (NCCF) - DETECTI DIVISION		SHDIT:	RM - SMITH ACT OF 1940; SEDITICUS CONSPIRACY, RESELLION AND INSURRECTION				
R		troit report of S /13/70.	P -	) V. R	RALLINA OR.			
L	ead				Mal	•		
	DETROIT AT I	DETROIT, MICHIGAN			Hiller			
and the second state of the second se								
ຮ		. maintain contact Liary report 30 da						
					de	5		
			⊒ иои Е	ACQUIT-	CASE HAS BEEN:			
/IC At	UTO. FUG. FIN	ES SAVINGS	RECOVERIES	TALS	PENDING OVER ONE YEAR [] PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS []	YES NO		
L		A SPECIAL AGEN	T					

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW APPROVED IN CHARGE 11)- Bureau (105-165706-15) (RM) I - MIG, Detroit (RM) - Secret Service, Detroit (RM) REC-14 - OSI, Dayton, Ohio (RM) DEC 21 1970 - NIS, Chicago (RM) 2 - San Francisco (157-2305) (RM) 2 - Detroit (157-3075) Dissemination Perord of Attached Report Notation AGENCY: ICDSO, ME OS, SEC. SERV., IR " Ite HOW FORW: U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970 0--375-139 COVER PAGE

·NW 55141 ·DocId:32989574 · Page 43,5 ···

### ADMINISTRATIVE

Special Agent RICHARD C. POHLMAN recorded HUEY NEWTON's speech at Oakland University, Rochester, Michigan, on 11/15/70.

This report is classified confidential to protect sources of a continuing value.

#### INFORMANTS

Identity of Source	Location
DE T-1 is DE 1330-R /N FORMAN	157-3075-1827 170-637R-285 284 273 274
	283 291
	295
	298
DE T-23 IS INFORMANT	_
RONALD EDWARD SMITH RI - Ghetto	157-3075-1827
SF T-22 is ELSUR	157-3075-1834
SF 3259-R*	1952
DE T-3 is	157-3238-656
Lieutenant WILLIAM MC COY	157-3075-1950
Security Section Intelligence Division Detroit PD  CONFIDENTIAL	DENTIAL SOURCES
DE T-24 is Ligutement LCUIS SZABO,	157-3075-1889 1904
Intelligence Flint, Michigan PD	·
DE T-25 is	134-2605
David Maurice Goddard Detroit Panel Source	
the second secon	

- B - Cover Page

DE 157-3075

DE T-26 is

DE 1423-R (PROB)

DE T-27 is

FRANK NITTY- R (GHETTO)

170-806R-4

INFORMANTS

170-854

- C\* -Cover Page 1 - HIG, Detroit (RM)

1 - Secret Service, Detroit (RM)

1 - OSI, Dayton, Obio (RM)

1 - NIS, Chicago (RM)

Copy to:

: ori of:

Loie

SA DONALD V. RITENCUR, JR., Office: Detroit, Michigan

12/17/70

Field Office File #:

-157 - 3075

Bureau File #: 105-165706-15

Title

BLACK PANTHER PARTY (DPP),

NATIONAL COMMITTEE TO COMPAT FASCISM (NCCF) -

DETROIT DIVISION .

Character

RACIAL MATTERS - SMITH ACT OF 1940;

SEDITIOUS CONSPIRACY, REBELLION AND INSURRECTION

Synopsis:

The Detroit NCCF continues to operate under the direction of BPP National Headquarters. Oakland, California. HUEY NEWTON spoke at three Michigan universities in 11/70, to raise funds for the Detroit 16. The Detroit NCCF has opened a branch in Flint, Mich. The NCCF continues to operate a Breakfast for Children Program, and holds political education classes on Sundays. Several leaflets were distributed to the black community regarding the Detroit 16. The Detroit NCCF continues to sell "The Black Panther" newspaper.

- P

#### DETAILS

I. REVOLUTIONARY PROGRAMS AND POLICIES
AS EXPRESSED BY BLACK PANTHER
PARTY (EPP) LEADERS

A characterization of the Black Panther Party (BPP) is contained in the appendix pages attached hereto.

CONFIDENTIAL

GROUP 1 Excluded from automatic downgraving and

declassification

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

I.	REVOLUTIONARY FROGRAMS AND POLICIES AS EXPRESSED BY BLACK PANTHER PARTY LEADERS	••••	1	
II.	*ACTS IN FURTHERANCE OF REVOLUTIONARY PROGRAMS AND POLICIES	••••	4	
III.	TEACHING OF THE REVOLUTIONARY PROGRAM	• • • •	5 .	
IV.	DOCUMENTS URGING THE REVOLUTIONARY PROGRAM	• • • •	5	
٧.	EVIDENCE OF NATIONAL UNITY	• • • •	4.4	

The Association of Black Students, Oakland University, Rochester, Michigan, sponsored a rally in support of the Datroit 16 on November 16, 1970, featuring HUEY P. NEUTCH.

HUEY P. NEWFON is the Minister of Defense, BPP.

The main theme of the speech given by HUEY P.
NEWTON on November 16, 1970, at Oakland University, was that
all poor blacks and poor whites, the working classes, the
oppressed of the world, must all join forces as a united
body against the "ruling circle" in the United States.
NEWTON repeatedly referred to this "ruling circle" throughout his entire speech and apparently interpreted this "ruling
circle" as those leaders of Government and industry, the
imperialists or those who are rich in this society. NEWTON
wanted equality for everyone with no one being superior to
his fellow man. He indicated the Negro is a class brother
with the poor whites and they must join in their effort to
overcome the "ruling circle."

vanguard of the revolution on a world-wide level because the world is really one community and we've taken Marxist-Leninist to a greater level and, therefore, we are the greatest Marxist-Leninists that ever lived, and we say this not to be arrogant because some times I wish that someone else would carry that banner because the way is narrow and the burden is heavy."

In conclusion, the speech by NEWTON was a rambling, many times incoherent Marxist-Leninist influenced, low-key revolutionary type speech which attempted to show a connection between the BPP and the League of Revolutionary Black Workers (LREW), as well as a unity between the BPP and all oppressed persons of the world.

A characterization of the LRBW is contained in the appendix pages attached hereto.

His speech called for the release of the Detroit 16, freedom for ANGELA DAVIS, BOBBY SEALE, and all the oppressed brothers and for the ultimate overthrow of the pigs.

The speech appeared to be rather poorly organized and NEWTON was easily diverted from the main topics which assemed to be pursuing. The speech had very few references to any actual radical action or violent confrontation.

The Black Student Union, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan, sponsored a rally in support of the Detroit 16 on November 17, 1970, featuring HUEY NEWTON.

NEWTON stated that the working class will be the ones to carry out the "revolution" and carry the "revolution banner" and will most likely initiate the creation of the new order. Throughout his speech, NEWTON talked about the new order which will occur when the world is taken over by Communism. Throughout the speech, NEWTON refers to capitalism stating that while it has caused many problems, it has also laid the foundation for Communism. He stated that the wealthy are the ruling circle and named ROCKEFELLER and FCRD as being in this circle. NEWTON stated that they offerred troops to the Vietnamese people, however, did not get a definite answer on their proposal.

DE T-20 November 17, 1970

The Black Liberation Front International, Michigan State University, East Lansing, Michigan, sponsored a rally in support of the Detroit 16 on November 17, 1970, featuring HUEY NEWTON.

The speech given by NEWTON was scheduled for 10:00 a.m., in the auditorium at Michigan State University. The doors were open prior to 10:00 a.m., and persons admitted after a thorough search, for a fee of \$2.00, except Negro females, who were charged 25 cents. Those persons attending the speech were advised that they were not allowed to leave, epplaud, or stand during the speech, and that anyone leaving could not return. NEWTON arrived at approximately 11:30 a.m., and spoke on Marxist-Leninist theories placing particular emphasis on the Russian Revolution and its relationship to the BPP. The body of the speech was concluded at 1:45 p.m. At approximately 1:00 p.m., most of the audience had left because they were unable to understand NEWTON and were getting fed up with the treatment they were receiving. After

DE 157-3075

a question and answer session. NEWTON finished speaking at 2:30 p.m.

DE T-25 November 17, 1970

On Sunday, November 15, 1970, a meeting of the National Committee to Combat Fascism (NCCF), organizing bureau for the BPP, was held at 2009 Albert, Flint, Michigan, at which WAMME THECORE RODERTSON was in charge. Everyone present was asked if they had a weapon and those that did not were told to get one and that it was no big problem to obtain weapons as all they would have to do is kill some "pigs" and take their weapons and equipment. ROBERTSON emphasized that Flint was overdue in the killing of police officers and also commented that if you owned a gun, there would never be an excuse for being arrested for carrying a concealed weapon as Flint Police Officers worked only two men to a car and the officers should be killed if confronted. It was also mentioned that they would attempt to get a black policeman to become an informer for the NCCF.

DE T-24 November 17, 1970

### II. ACTS IN FURTHERANCE OF REVOLUTIONARY PROGRAMS AND POLICIES

The Detroit NCCF sponsored a rally at the Malcolm X Community Center, Inkster, Michigan, at 7:00 p.m., on October 30, 1970, to raise funds for the defense of the Detroit 15. About 50 people attended and approximately \$200.00 worth of papers, buttons, and literature were sold. Speakers from the NCCF talked about the police coming into the community stating that the community should defend itself.

The NCCF also sponsored a rally at the Northside Family Center, 150 Belmont, Detroit, on November 1, 1970, at 7:30 p.m., and NCCF speakers again talked about the police coming into the community and stating that the community should defend itself.

DE T-1 November 2, 1970 DE 157-3075

RONNIE IRWIN, Detroit NCCF, at a rock concert to raise money for the NCCF Defense Fund on November 10, 1970, Wayne State University, Student Center Building, made a speech regarding the shooting of the Detroit Police Officers on October 24, 1970, and stated that the white radicals should support the Detroit 16. He stated that the "pigs" came down on the community and the NCCF responded, and that if community leaders had not interceded, the NCCF members would have been killed.

DE T-1 November 11, 1970

The Detroit NCCF has opened a new branch at 2009 Albert, Flint, Michigan, which is to be used as headquarters and the branch will be headed by WAYNE THEODORE ROBERTSON. A number of individuals at Flint have been selling the EPP newspaper in order to produce funds to help establish the local branch. A general meeting and political education class is to be held on November 15, 1970.

DE T-26 November 12, 1970

On November 18, 1970, members of the Flint branch of the Detroit NCCF, nailed 2 x 4s around the down stairs windows as a framework for some heavy screen or fence which they plan to stretch across the windows. WAYNE THEODORE ROBERTSON ordered that sand should be brought in to bullet proof the walls by using plywood sheets to box in an area approximately three feet from the cuter walls of the house both upstairs and downstairs and then filling the area with sand. They also feel that heavy screening on the windows will prevent tear gas from being thrown or shot through the windows. A sign "National Committee to Combat Fascism" has been placed in front of 2009 Albert, Flint, Michigan.

A discussion was held as to the obtaining of gas masks, water canteens, and a fire extinguisher.

DE T-24 November 23, 1970

### III. TEACHING OF THE REVOLUTIONARY PROGRAM

A political education class was held on November 15, 1970, at the NCCF, 12845 14th Street, Detroit, Michigan. "The Black Panther" newspaper was used as a source of discussion

and the topics used concerned the "Battlefield in Cairo."

DE T-27 November 17, 1970

Political education classes are held by the Detroit NCCF every Sunday at 12845 14th Street, Detroit, Michigan.

DE T-1 November 24, 1970

#### IV. DOCUMENTS URGING THE REVOLUTIONARY PROGRAM

On November 2, 1970, DE T-23 furnished copies of two leaflets, one entitled "Free the Detroit Panthers" on the front and "The prisons and Jails are Filled with Political Prisoners" on the back and the other "Fund Raising Rally."

EVALIETEE

BEN W. FONDRON ERONE DESAUSSURE . DAVID M. JOHNSON SHANTI JONESON VICTOR GRAYSON SYLVIA ROBINSON CASSANDRA PARKER JERONE LEE WILLIAM CUNHINGHAM

MRS. BEVERLY FLEYING KIN GARDNER CAROL E. SMITH DIANA BPOWN LINDA WARNSLEY PAT DUNCAN

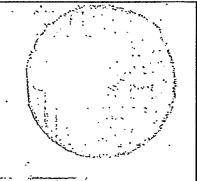


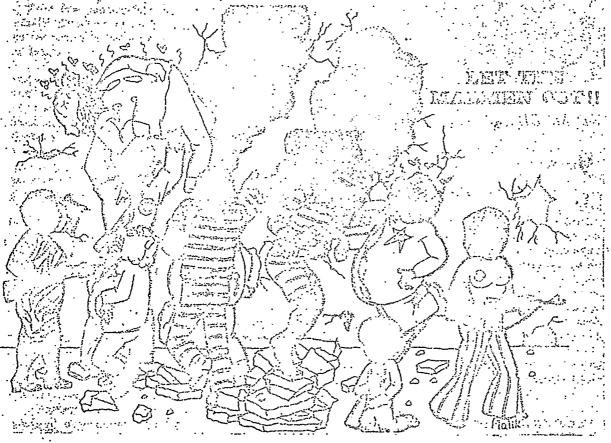
ON THE NIGHT OF OCTOBER 24, 1970 5:30 PM, THE REACTIONARY GESTAPO FORCES, UNDER THE COMMAND OF COMMISSIONER JOHN F. NICHOLS, STAGED AN ATTACK OF THE N.C.C.F. OFFICE LOCATED AT 16th AND MYRTLE.

IN THE COURSE OF THE ATTACK, THE OFFICE WAS BOMBARDED WITH A BAR-AGE OF BULLETS AND TEAR GAS BOMBS, RESULTING WITH THE ARREST OF 15 MEMBERS ON TRUMPED-UP CHARGES OF CONSPIRACY TO COMMIT MURDER AND MUR-DER. THEIR RANSOM (SC-CALLED BONDS) RANGED FROM \$100 TO \$25,000

WE SEE THIS OVERT ACTIC'! AS AMOTHER ATTEMPT TO DESTROY THE BLACK PANTHER PARTY AND IT'S EFFORTS IN COMBATING FASCISM HERE IN THIS OP-PRESSIVE SOCIETY AND THE WORLD OVER. 7

THE PERSONAL PROPERTY.





WE ARE ASKING FOR YOUR SUPPORT IN OUR EF-FORTS TO RAISE HONEY FOR THE POLITICAL PRISONERS DEFENSE FUND. FREE THE DETROIT

"PANTHERS"

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: 584-8953

NATIONAL COUNTITED TO COMEAT FASCISM

MINISTPY OF INFORMATION

12845 19th STREET

DETROIT MICH.

FUND PASING

RALLY

Militaria Committe



# POLITICAL PRISONERS DEFENSE FUND

ON THE EVENING OF OCTOBER 24th, FRIDAY, 2 N.C.C.F. MEMBERS WERE HARASSED BY MEMBERS OF THE DETROIT POLICE DEPARTMENT. RESULTS OF THIS ENCOUNTER LEAD TO A SEIGE OF THE INFORMATION CENTER WHICH ENDED IN THE APREST OF 15 N.C.C.F. MEMBERS.



## North End Family Conter



150 Bolmant & John R : SUN NOV. 1, 1970
TIME: 7:00 PM

\* THE OFFICE, LOCATED ON 16th \*

\* AND MYRTLE, WAS OPENED FIRE \*

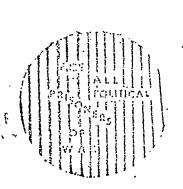
\* UPON BY FASCIST POLICEMEN WITH \*

\* OVER-KILL WEAPONS OF WAR, \*

\* WHICH WERE ALSO POINTED AT THE \*

\* FEOTLE WHO HAD GATHERED TO \*

\* VIEW THE ATTACK. \*



157-11

On November 1, 1970, DE T-3 furnished a copy of a leaflet entitled Police Attack Detroit Punthers."

### N.C.C.F. MADQUARTERS

UNDER SIEGE

NINE HOUR

"The racist dog policeman must withdraw immediately from our communities, cease their wanton murder and brutality and torture of Black people, or face the wrath of the armed people."

On Saturday, October 24, the Second Precinct Police Station lod an assault on the new idecarters of the Detroit chapter of the National Committee to Combat Fascism, (NCCF).

The attack began about 5:00 P.M. when the Police officers accested NCCF members solling a Black Penther Newspaper near Myrtle and 14th Street. The Stage continued until about 10 A.M. Sunday morning, when Police agreeted fifteen Black youth who were in the MCP edquarters, under the watchful eyes, and some not so watchful eyes, of citizens of the munity. Eight of those arrested ware years.

ONE POLICE ATTACKER WAS KILLED AND TWO MERS WOUNDED IN THE POLICE STEGE ON THE ICF HEADQUARTERS. NO ONE INSIDE THE NCCF ADQUARTERS WAS HURT DURING THE SIEGE, WEN THOUGH THE POLICE USED ALL KINDS OF WER-KILL". WEAFONS AND CHEMICAL WARFARE IENTS. DURING THE ASSUALT ON THE MAUNITY AROUND MYPTLE AND 16th ST.

'eople were forced out of their homes at point and were prevented free passage righ their own Community. The Folice is over, with armed force, the Myrtle and teenth Community, and People came to retain that the only vay to regain the rol of their Community and their lives of develop a Force greater than that of Police and the other agencies who were and to assist the Police-the State Politic Justice Department, and the Nationard were all on alert and had observers the Siege.

oring the assault and siege, crowds of unity people gathered to give symbolic ort to the Black youth incide the house of attack. The People were there to show the Community disagreed with the actions as supposed "Protectors of Liberty". The Crowd was unorganized and had no Vey to the armedfolice respond to their wishes OF THE SINCE AND WITHDRAW FROM THE COM-

"THE TIME WHEN REOPLE CAN SIT BACK AND VIEW PROCESSES OF INJUSTICE AND INEQUALITY

.HAS COME TO AN END "

The response of the Fascist Police was to harass, intimidate, and arrest the concurred people who represented the entire Community. At least five people were arrested and numberous persons were harassed and brutalized and all were intimidated by the threat of "wass murder" and the realization of their lack of security and control over what happen in their own communities

WHEN THE POLICE BEGAN TO ATTACK THE CROWD THE PEOPLE BECAME A PRIGHTENED MOS AND THE ATTACKING POLICE WERE ABLE TO DISCUSS THE CROWD WITH NO RESISTANCE FROM THE PROPER THAT HAD GATHERED TO SUPPORT THE YOUTH IN THE HEADQUARTERS ON 16th STREET.

11

tee Department and the FBI working with alled local Law Enforcement Agencies. It seems that the Government is attempting to destroy the sek Panther Party by invol-THE ATTACK AGAINST THE ROOF COMPETELS IN ving them and their supporters in Least fight and keeping their members in fail with high RILLS OF ATTACKS IN MAJOR CITIES ATTEMP-TO DESTROY THE BLACK PARTHER PARTY AND FRANKING BUERAU. THE NATIONAL COMMENT POLCOMBAT FASCISM. work before the attack on 16th Streets THEREFORE WE DEMAND: elive attacked two MICE offices, but ""

# the Sixteen Street headquarters. The e used the excuse of serving an eviction e to attack the two empty NCOF offices.

cosices had been vacated earlier to move

The Police say that after they heraszod attempted to brutalize the NCCF members 14th and Myrtle, the brothers ran into the F headquarters on 16th Street. The Police d the same excuse to justify their assault

the New Bothel Church on March 29, of last

\* THAT ALL PERSONS ARMESTED BE RELEASED NOGEDIATELY WITHOUT ANY CHARGES. \* THE SHOOTING OF THE POLICE OFFICERS

BE RULED JUSTIFIANCE SELF DEFENSE

AND THAT NO ONE BE SOUGHT FOR THE SHOOTINGS. \* THAT THE COMMUNITY HAVE THE POWER TO CONTROL THE POLICE.

\* THAT ALL OFFICERS INVOLVED IN THE ASSAULT ON THE PLATTER MEADURABLES BE NEWTHERD DEFORE A CITIZEN REVIEW round with the foles to dischwest, SUCCESS, FINE ALSO ISSUE VALUALIES.

unless these devands are her loc NO PIG WILL BY SAFF IN OUR CO

> must SUPVIVE amoric

DE 157-3075

On November 12, 1970, DE T-3 furnished copies of two leaflets entitled "Free The Detroit 15" and "Who are the Black Panth

Fifteen members of the local National Committee to Combat Fascism, the organizing bureau of the Black Panther Party, are in jail. Each of them has been charged with first degree murder and conspiracy to commit murder.

They were in or near the N.C.C.F. office on Saturday evening, October 24, when two riss beat two black youths who were selling the Black Panther Newspaper. The people in the community responded by defending the two brothers; and when more pigs came on the scene with their guns out and shooting, the people again defended themselves, leaving one pig dead and another wounded. A whole army of officers converged upon the N.C.C.F. office, and finally, after about eight hours, the 15 sisters and brothers inside surrendered.

# DETROIT

15

BAIL MONEY IS BADLY HEEDED.

GIVE TO POLITICAL PRISONERS DEFENSE TUND.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: 584-895

NATIONAL COMMITTEE TO COMBAT FASCISM
MINISTRY OF INFORMATION

12845 14th STREET

14 DETROIT. MICH

### Who Are The Black Panthers?

The 10 point program of the Black Panthers Party begins "We want our freedom.

We want power to determine the destiny of our black community." The Black

prople in America were brought here from their native land as slaves, and ever

in since they have been kept on the lowest level of American society. They are

a community of people with their own history, economic life, and culture. Yet

they've never had political power over their own community. The Black Panther

Takeny formed to fight for this political power.

But the founders of the Black Panther Party, led by Huey P. Newton, knew "that they had to have more than their goals. They had to understand how they were going to achieve them. Huey's answer was "Serve the People" and "Pick up the gun." The Black Panthers realized that the people can be liberated only by their own efforts, and that the Panthers had to reach out to their community, find out its needs, and respond to them. And they realized that "political power grows out of the barrel of a gun," that the people in the black community were being moved down by the police and had to defend themselves, and that political power over their community would never leave the hands of the rich and enter their own hands unless they combatted the police—the army of the rich.

Huey first put his understanding of serving the people and picking up the gun into practice when he and Bobby Seale went out one night with a harmer and a shot gun to put up a stop sign that was badly needed by the community. Bobby stood guard with the shot gun while Huey harmered in the sign. Later, the Panthers started many health clinics, breakfast for children programs, and other community services.

Because of what the Panthers want for their people, because they are going about getting it, and because the community is beginning to look towards them for leadership, their enemy is scared. So scared that they have started a nation wide campaign to destroy the Panthers. Fred Hampton was murdered in Chicago while he slept, Bobby Hutton was murdered in Cakland, Calif. as he walked out of a house with his hands up, both by police officers that still remain free. Black Panther and N.C.C.F. offices all across the nation (L.A., New Orleans, Toledo, Philadelphia) have been attacked and ransacked by police officers. And now Detroit joins the list, just as the N.C.C.F. here was beginning to start a free community health clinic and to gain the support of the community.

But the Panthers continue to grow and sink deeper and deeper roots among the people. And all of us poor and working people, black and white, should be glad, should defend the Panthers and help them grow. For the Panthers are fighting the enemy of all poor and working people: the rich (e.g. the owners of GM) who run this country and control not only the black community but all of our communities, schools and factories. Huey says "We don't hate white people; we hate the oppressor." And so do we. We say right on Huey P. Newton. Power to the Black Panther Party! Power to the People! Free the Detroit 15!

Committee to Free the Detroit 15

DE 157-3075

On December 2, 1970, DE T-3 furnished copies of two leaflets entitled "Piggy Wiggy Bang-Bang" and "Political Prisoners Denfese Fund".

NIXON OH NIXON, OH PI ASS HIXON
YOU WAR MONGREAL FOOL!
'YOU HAVE COMPLETELY BLOWN YOUR COOL!
YOU WHO OINK TO THE PEOPLE.
AND LIE AND LIE AND LIE. THE PEOPLE SAY
OH PIGGY WIGGY, FOR THIS YOU MUST DIE!

WE KNOW OF YOUR PLAN OF GENOCIDE
THIS FACT SO TRUE YOU CANNOT HIDE
YOU BEAST WHO ARE SO LOW
FOR YOU, WE WILL SHO NO WOE!
OUR PEOPLE ARE BEING EDUCATED
AND ARE SOON TO BE LIBERATED
FOR THEIR BODY WILL CONNECT WITH THEIR MIND
THEN DIG IT - WE GONNA SIEZE THE TIME!
FOR WE - THE OPPRESSED PEOPLE OF FASCIST
BABYLON ARE OUT TO DO - WHAT HAS TO BE DONE!

FOR YOUR ADVOCATION
OF THE BRUTALIZATION
OF THE PEOPLE, WHICH YOU OPPRESS

THERE IS NO RECTIFICATION

NOR JUSTIFICATION

PIGS OF THE POWER STRUCTURE, YOU ARE INSANE! SO ALL WE CAN SAY IS PIGGY WIGGY BANG BANG!

ALL POWER TO THE PEOPLE

LIBERATION BY-ANY MEANS

DETROTT "16"

POLITICAL PRISONERS OF U.S. FASCISM

MINERS OF THE DETROIT NOOF, INCARJID IN THE WAYNE COUNTY JAIL ON
BES OF MUNDIR, CONSPIRACY TO CONSIT
SER AND MALIGIOUS DESTRUCTION OF POPROPERTY, HAVE BECOME VICTIMS OF
FLOT OF TOTAL ANNIHILATION OF THE
K PANTHER PARTY AND IT'S ORGANIZING
AU'S.
SIDE THE JAIL, THE DETROIT 15 HAVE

SUBJECTED TO INHUMAN ACTS OF HARAS-ITS. THE FOOD RECEIVED BY THE 15 HAS I DRUGGED AND LEAVES THE CONTADES ISY. THE DISTERS RECEIVE THREATS OF HIGS AND ONE SISTER WAS LOCKED UP IN HOW WHERE SHE AWAKENED WITH "CRABS"

ON WHERE SHE AWAKENED WITH "CRABS"

CVER HIR. F.B.I. AGENTS HAVE BEEN INCOGATING THEM AND THE MATRONS HARASSING

THESE SADISTIC ACTS ARE TO BREAK

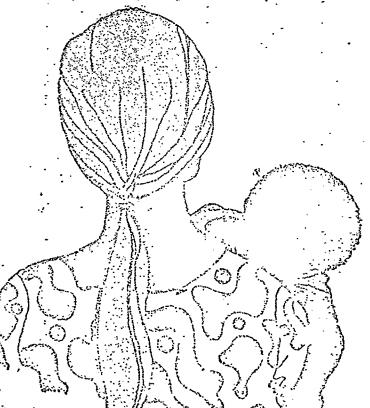
COMPANY THE STREET OF THE SADISTIC ACTS ARE TO BREAK.

COMRADES SPIRIT AND TO SHOW THE SUPER-IMAGE OF POWER AND AUTHORITY BY THOSE CONTROL.

HE COMMITTEE TO FREE THE DETROIT "15"
SET UP A DEFENSE FUND TO OBTAIN MONEY
THE RELEASE OF THE COMPADES. ALL CONBUTIONS WILL BE SENT TO:
"ERREE DETROIT '15' FUND"

P.C.-BOX 694
DETROIT MICH. 48231

### FREE THE DETROIT "16"



"We will fight from one. generation to the part"

BEN FONDRON
ERONE DESAUSSURE
DAVID JOHNSON
SHANTI JONESON
CASSANDRA PARKER
JEROME LEE
WILLIAM CUNNINGHAM
VICTOR GRAYSON
MRS. EEVERLY FLEMING
KIN GARDHER
CAROL E. SMITH
SYLVIA ROBINSON
DIANA EROWN
PAT DUNCAN
LONNIE DAPDEN

18

NW 55141 Bocld: 32989574 Page 456

On December 3, 1970, DE T-3 furnished a copy of a leaflet entitled "Black Policeman."

### "Blackman listen to the voices of the PEOPLE

OUR HISTORY IN THIS CONTRY HAS BEEN WRITTEN IN OD. OUR BLOOD.

E MOST TRAGIC SCENES IN THAT HISTORY ARE THOSE OF BLACK BLOOD BEING ILLED BY BLACK MEN. IT IS NOW TIME TO CHANGE THOSE SCENES. IT IS ME TO REGAIN THAT HONOR THAT WAS TAKEN FROM OUR PEOPLE BY THOSE INVIDUALS THAT HAVE ALLOWED THEMSELVES TO BE USED AS PAWNS, AND CANNON

DDER'S BY THE OPPRESSORS OF THE PEOPLE.

JUST AS OUR BLACK MEN ARE USED IN VIETNAM TO KILL THE POOR PEOPLE VIETNAM FOR OUR OWN OPPRESSORS WHO ALSO EMPLOY PEOPLE WITH WEAPONS WAR TO PATROL, BRUTALIZE AND KILL BLACK PEOPLE HERE IN THE UNITED TATES, HERE IN DETROIT.

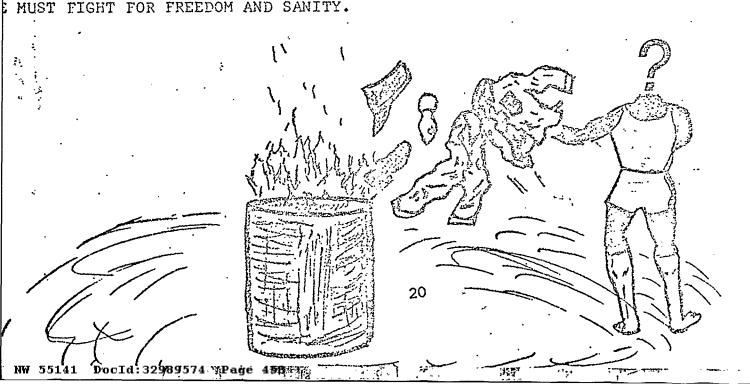
JUST AS THE BLACK G.I. MUST SALVAGE HIS HONOR, OUR HONOR BY REFUSIG TO BE COME A PART OF THE MONSTEROUS WAR MACHINE ABROAD. YOU MUST
IFUSE TO BECOME A PART OF THE MONSTEROUS WAR MACHINE HERE IN THE
OTHER COUNTRY OF WAR - THE AMERICAN EMPIRE.

WE HAVE TO PULL AWAY FROM THAT FLUNKEYISM. ESPECIALLY WHEN IT'S

ALING WITH THE WELL BEING OF OUR PEOPLE AND THE HONOR OF YOUR OWN SOUL.

MUST NOT ALLOW OURSELVES TO FIGHT FOR THE PRIVATE INTERESTS OF A FEW

IDIVIDUALS OR A NARROW CLIQUE, BUT FOR THE INTERESTS OF ALL OUR PEOPLE.



YOU MUST MAKE THE DECTSION NOW, IF YOU ARE GOING TO WORK HARD TO TALLIUS, OR WORK WITHOUS TO OBTAIN OUR FREEDOM. AS FAS AS OUR OWN DESIRE S. CONCERNED, WE DON'T WANT TO FIGHT EVEN FOR A SINGLE DAY. BUT IF CIRUMSTANCES FORCE US TO FIGHT, WE CAN FIGHT TO THE FINISH.

IF ANYONE WHETHER HE BE WHITE OR BLACK ATTACKS US AND IF CONDITIONS
REFEVORABLE FOR BATTLE, WE WILL CERTAINLY ACT IN SELF-DEFENSE TO WIPE
INDUT RESOLUTELY, THOROUGHLY, WHOLLY AND COMPLETELY.

WE WILL NOT AND CAN NOT STRIKE RASHLY, BUT WHEN WE DO STRIKE, WE UST WIN.

OME HOME BLACK MAN TO YOUR TRUE FAMILY, YOUR BLACK FAMILY, YOUR SLAVE



NATIONAL COMMITTEE TO COMBAT TASCISM-MINISTRY OF INFORMATION 12845 14th STREET DETROIT MICH.

NW 55141 Decld:32989574 Page 459

On December 1, 1970, DE T-1 furnished the following bocklets, which were received from BPP East Coast Distribution, New York, for use in instructing political education classes:

- 1. "The Palestinian Revolution"
- 2. "Address by the Al-Fatch Delegation to the Second International Conference in Support of the Arab Peoples"
- 3. "Dialogue with Abu-Amar."

A copy of each of the above follows:

# The Pelestinien Revolution

Message from The Palestine
National Liberation Movement
(Fateh)
to the 17th Annual Convention
of Arab Students in the
United States and Canada
held in Ann Arbor, Michigan

-August 26-31,1968

It is indeed an honor to address this Sevenecoth Convention of the Organization of Arab Students n the United States and Canada. I wish to thank the rganization for its kind invitation to Fatch to ddress this conference which represents a cornerstone of active Arab thought vis-a-vis the Palestinian Revolution. It is evident from the delegates, the brogger, and the guests, that we are concerned here not with rhetoric but with conscious analysis, planming, and understanding of the importance of the Palestinian Revolution and its far-reaching impact upon the Palestinian people, the Arab nation, the world's conscience and all humanistic values.

As you no doubt know, the Falestinian people have not ceased to struggle against their oppressors. ever since they first realized that world coloniclism and expansionist Zionist settler colonialism were consmiring to rob them of their Palestinian homeland. To Zionists, this was the first step toward seizure and control of the Arab nation's resources which will effectively hinder its economic development and cultural progress.

\* As you also know, the Palestinian people subsequent to the 19'18 catastrophe have been subjected to severe constraints, as well as destitution, poverty, dispersion, and persecution. It is indeed amazing that this treatment has not led to the loss of the Falostinian people's identity, destruction of their will, and their total dispersion, as was originally interded. The Palestimians' genuine revolutionary will, thoir clear understanding that they are part of the Arab nation and that their struggle against Zionism is in reality the Arab ration's strugglo. their ultimate victory, and their mature understanding of the moral and human imporatives for the liberation of their hemeland are all various elements combined

to thwart their opponent's well-laid plans. The Palestinian people withstood all pressures and contimued to resist by different means. Finally, they stood to take once again the full responsibility for their own destiny, especially after the continuous failure of the Arab governments became blatantly

The beginning of 1965 signaled the end of dependency and asserted the Palestinians' right to take command of their own struggle. Hence the Palestinian people formed the general framework of the Revolution according to the following principles:

- 1. All action must be guided by a free and independent Palestinian will in thought. words, and deed.
- 2. Frotecting the Revolution from any influence or interference from any Arab government and avoiding involvement in the internal affairs of the Arab governments.
- 3. Considering the struggle for the liberation of Palestine a phase of national struggle and hence must absorb all strata and all segments of the Palestinian society, asserting that the "liberation of Palestine is the road
- 4. Fusing the Palestinian people and the revolutionary vanguards through armed struggle.
- 5. Fusing the Palestinian people with the Arab masses through the armed revolution, for the Palestinian Revolution is Palestinian in inception, Arab in depth, and national in . goals and objectives.
- 6. Setting the liberation of Palestine over all . other Arab issues.

NW 55141 DocId:32989574 Page 462

7. Mobilizing the channeling forces in the Arab world toward the Palestinian Revolution.

8. Rejecting the principle of conventional warfare due to the international imperialist circumstances which protect the Zionist forces in our occupied Palestine and due to the contradictions in the Arab countries which resulted in a passive atmosphere and led to continuous failure regarding the Falestinian question, thus enabling the enemy to grow and

9. Adopting "armed struggle" as the only means for the liberation of Falastine and "people's war" as the only method for action.

premare for its next expansionist battle.

10. Adopting the concept of "rational security of the Arab nation" instead of "divided regional security" which parcels responsibilities and leads its proponents into a morass of costbenefit accounting.

11. Rejecting any international natronage which is inevitably allied to the interest of colonialism and Zionist influence.

This persistent insistance of the Palestinian people to rovolt, their conscious rebellion against any and all attempts to impose upon thom external limitations or solutions, and their rejection of resettlement or compensation plans would have been impossible were there not material, national, moral, and human imperatives far stronger than those external forces.

The material imperative is clearly demonstrated ir the loss of their homeland and the attack on all their rights for livelihood. This also includes the Arab peo le who live hader the constant threat of

Ariosist Coursing by Managara are being

the Zionist presence which caused and still causes tremendous dislocation in the social and political fibers of the Arab world. The result of this has been the continuing backwardness of the Arab people ard will be their ultimate destruction.

From this point, the national imperative for the Palestinian Revolution becomes apparent, for in the process of liberating Palestine, the Revolution will also destroy that ever-present expansionist Zionist threat to the Arab people. By so doing, it also destroys the most important stronghold for world colonialism in the Arab land. Such development would open the way for the Arab nation to assert its cultural presence, material progress, and would allow it to cooperate with the other nations of the world to realize peace.

The moral imperative of the Palestinian Revolution firds corerete expression in the people's rejection of the injustices heaped upon them, the aggressions committed against their national and human rights and in their rejection of all forms of oppression and injustice. This is what gives the Falestinian Revolution its humanitarian foundation and goals since it is a struggle against world Zionism whose foremost base is occupied Falestine.

Viliy? --because Zionism is a movement of an aggressive and racist nature, employing neo-Nazi fascist means to

achieve its expansionist settlement aims. --because a Zionist Victory in Palestine deprives all previous liberation movements their human content.

### Hence it follows:

1. The Palestinian Revolution does not aim at annihilating the Jows, for such an act is based on racism, against which the revolution is struggling. Furthermore, the Arab

pocule, of whom the Pulestinians are an integral part, have not known racism throughout their long history.

- 2. Likewise, the Palestinian Revolution is not an anti-semitic movement, for "anti-semitism" is a Western concept alien to the Arab past.
- 3. The Palestinian Revolution aims at destroying the Zionist structure in Talestine as repreinted by the political entity of the State L' Israel. It has been pseudo-legitimized by so-called international recognition which ignored the will of the Falestinian people, their right to self-determination and to sovereignty on their Palestinian soil.
- The Palestinian Revolution aims at regaining the lost rights of the Palestinian people. After the liberation of our homeland, we shall live with those who will live with us according to our inherent belief in the principles of equality, justice, and humarity.

The Palostinian people hate war as much as any

bther people, but the continued presence of Zionism on our land and the continued political existence of Isra: 1 our country impose war on us because the rictory of Zionism does not mean peace. It means bentinuous oppression and danger. Likewise, it Encourages all racist movements and ideologies to act viciously against truth and justice. This leads to nothing but war. Therefore, it is imperative that we fight, and fight until victory. This is a just struggle for the welfare of justice and true beace.

The Zionist movement today is a new form of Wazism; -in other words, Topposing it and fighting it are human duties, for the struggle is merely an extension of the world's struggle against Nazism and NW 55141 Docid: 32989574 Page 464 the continuation of the long chain of human struggle against forces of oppression, injustice, and racism. The destruction of Zionisa, of the political entity of Israel, is essential; otherwise, all those who gave their lives in World War II and in all wars of liberation throughout history will have died in vain, will have been robbed of their imperatives and values that motivated these sacrifices.

Brothers: In spite of their dispersion and destitution, the Falastinian people stard today through their Revolution as the front line of defense of their rights, the Arab nation's right, and the rights of humanity at Jarga.

The principles of the Revolution, having been declared long before the June, 1957, War, aim at more than merely removing the effects of that aggres- & sion. The Revolution's basic principle, "Revolution till Victory." means that it is a movement aiming at the liberation of Falestine and the world from one of the most dangerous international movements threatening man's humanity, dignity, and freedom. Thus, exposing Zionism's dangers and fighting it everywhere is as important as the military struggle being waged by your brothers in the occupied areas. though obviously it is no substitute for it.

Having clarified the basic principles and the mosition of the Palestinian Revolution, we must now proceed to analyze the present condition of this revolution and its strength in facing the future.

The Fedayeen vanguards of the Falestinian people who began their commande activities against the enemy on January 1, 1965, were, and still are, fully aware of the difficulties that lie ahead of them on their road to revolution and freedom.

The phase through which we passed prior to June, 1967, was that of preparation for the revolution, preparation for it through steadfast

resistance and in a manner drowned in secrecy due to the tremendous pressures and limitations imposed upon the Falestinian people by the Arab states. These constraints and the concomitant secrecy were the two prime obstacles preventing the creation of a widestread cadres among the Palestinian people and obstructing the cohesion of the vanguards and the people. This, in turn, slowed down the growth of the Revolution, for the organic development of the mov ant requires a total merging of the Falestinian pare with the revolutionary varguards. They, in turn, should unite with the Arab masses, for then and only then will the Revolution come into its own as a revolution that is Falestinian in inception, Arab in depth, capable of effective action and continuous growth to meet the enemy's challenge.

After the June War, however, the Falestinian Revolution moved from preparatory stage to the actual launching of the revolutionary struggle. The June War troved the validity of the operational and theoretical soundation underlying the Palestinian armed struggle. The War turned opponents of the Revolution into supporters and to a great degree effectively . silenced the doubters and the skeptics. In general, a widespread shift in the attitude of the Arabs as a ; and the Palestinian people in particular, occiered. Some changed because of their true belief in the principles of the Revolution; others for emotional reasons. We believe, however, that continued action, continued mobilization and organization, and continued struggle will alleviate the dangers inherent in such an emotional allogiance, and reinforce a principled commitment, which leads to fusion between the Palestinian Revolution and the Arab people in a conscious organized struggle.

Therefore, the Revolution must succeed as it gradually acquires its Arab and human depth, for it is a revolution based on the masses. It aims to

alleviate the injustice that has befallen the Palestinians as the first victims of Zionism, to safeguard the Arab rights insofar as they are the ultimate goal of expansionist Zionism, and to reaffirm those human rights that the world community cherishes and that are threatened by racist movements everywhere starting with Zionism.

Brothers: Since the basic aim of the Falestimian Revolution is the liberation of Falestine, it is clear that it must mobilize, absorb, and utilize all Falestinian and Arab potentialities regardless of their social and economic status. It was therefore inevitable that we should raise the slogen of "non-interference in the internal affairs of any Arab state." This does not mean that we do not recognize the relationship of the Falestinians to the Arab people. It simply means that we consider > the current phase of our struggle as one of national N liberation; and, therefore, the interest of the Revolution is best served by avoiding entanglement in secondary fights and side issues. This is particularly feasible since Zionism is not opposed to any specific Arab doctrine, but rather sims at the Arab lards which it seeks to occupy, the Arab nation which it seeks to destroy, and the Arab individual whom it seeks to enslave. This only means that the Arab states are also living in a state of national struggle, for they, too, are threatened by the same danger regardless of their political orientation. This fact of paramount importance gives opposition to Zionism the primary position in any ranking of Arab problems. Furthermore, protracted armed confrontation with the Zionist enemy is certain to produce greater cohesiveness and cooperation among the Arabs and will eventually destroy many of the obstacles hitherto encountered on the path to unity.

The newly born Palestinian Revolution was conceived of the will of the Palestinian people to

face all challenges and through their belief in armed struggle as the unescapable path to freedom. Though it is still in the developing stages, it undoubtedly will reach the required level of action through centinuous struggle. The remaining road is still a long one, but it befits us to pause and analyze the future prospects of the Revolution and to shed some light upon its state since the June War.

It is evident that the Revolution today is properly through a new phase in which two opposite that are active:

First: Escalating of commando activity which has qualitatively changed the nature of the confrontation and created a new spirit of commitment and unity among the Palestinian people.

Second: The counter-revolutionary forces attempting to descroy our movement and about our Revolution by limiting our actions and forbidding us from acting in two critical fields: confronting the enemy, which when blocked prevents our commando activity from evolving into a full-scale war of prational liberation; and, interacting with the Arab masses in a revolutionary manner whose inevitable effects, the counter-revolutionary forces fear.

These two opposite orientations point directly to the responsibility of the Palestinians and the Arch citizens. They are to oppose all attempts to impete the Revolution by following clear systematic and organized action aiming at the escalation of the armed struggle to the point where all aborting attempts will be fruitless.

The catastrophe of June, 1967, has not only proven the validity of the principles and strategy of our Revolution, it also pointed out many aspects of the counter-revolutionary movements, the most evident of which are the following:

NW 55141 DocId:32989574 Page 466

- 1. It is noticeable that after each catastrophe we have suffered starting with 1948 and ording with 1967, the Arab nation found itself subjected to tremendous political pressures in which the international aspect completely overshadowed the Arab aspect, in general, and the Falestinian aspect, in particular. These pressures inovitably assert the new "fait accompli" for Israel and further legitimize Israeli military gains by giving them international sanctions and protection. The pressures following the June War, however, are of a special and more dangerous nature, since they cim at completely liquidating the Felostinian issue under the guise of "political settlement" or so-called "peaceful settlement." These afforts revolve around three main points: returning to the pre-June 5th situation in exchange for eming the state of belligeroncy, ensuring safe frontiers for Israel along with other international guarantees, and destroying the identity of the Palostinian struggle by creating what they call a "frail political society," or the "durmy Falostinian identity,"
- 2. If we can say that the partition resolution of 1947 opened the dossier of Zionist usurption of Palestine, then it is equally correct to infer that the projects for "political settlement" aim at closing that same dossier permanently. Likewise, as the 1947 partition resolution gave the Zionists a political entity upon our land, the present efforts aim at completing the past efforts by legitimizing all the demands of that entity on one hand, and putting, on the other hand, Palestinians and the Arab people in the impotent position of being unable to undertake or to justify any future action for liberation.

3. These dangerous prospects transcend the above-montioned goals into a systematic psychological warfare that uses the military debacle to create a feeling of impotence among the Arab vis-a-vis Israeli military superiority and hence to entrench even further the fear of Israeli expansionism. From here, it is but a short step. after imposing the peace settlement, to justify ending the period of armed resistence against the Israeli aggression which, in turn, would pave the way for striking at the Falestinian resistence movement and embroil it in secondary disputes that would weaken it and divert it from its well-marked course of action against Zionist occupation.

Brothers: The Falestinian Révolution rejects all such proposals and rationalizations, for in reality it is but a new way of presenting an unconditional surrender leading to the eventual destruction of the Falestinian people. Mone of these efforts acknowledges the basic premise of the Israeli political entity. This is the basic strategic foundation upon which the Falestinian Revolution based and for which it strives under its slogan solution until Victory." For this reason, armed struggle must be escalated to a degree that will paralyze the forces opposing the Revolution.

The current phase of the Revolution is the most critical one in spite of the victories we have so far achieved. It is imperative that we confront all those counter-revolutionary attempts and stand fast by the Revolution, protecting it from the internal Arab contradictions and partisan fights, allowing it to concentrate on its main task and to avoid secondary struggle. It is our duty to exert our utmost pressure on the Arab governments and the

of compating with it or attempting to contain it under the pretexts of its "Arab rature" or of "increasing its effectiveness."

Actually, increasing the effectiveness of the Revolution occurs in two main fields:

- 1. In the Palestinian realm, which includes the Palestinian people and the armed struggle in the occupied areas:
- 2. In the Arab realm, which includes the Arab people, land, and government.

The Palestinian Revolution needs both the Palestinian people and the Arab people.

The Revolution, likewise, needs the Arab land as well as Falestine.

Training must occur on Arab soil. Movement of armaments and supplies must pass through Arab land. Storage of arms and supplies must be in Arab land. Financial support comes from the Arab people. Information and news must go through Arab channels.

The mobilization and organization of the Palestinian people must be accomplished in Arab lamb where they are located.

All this means that the Revolution is affected in one way or another by Arab conditions and Arab power structures. This highlights the extent of the effort to be expended in the Arab countries in order to harness all the potential in support of the Revolution.

Now comes the role of the Arab citizen.

Now comes the role of the Arab organizations.

Now comes the role of the Arab political

parties.

N

Now comes the role of the Arab governments. Now comes the role of whoever grasps the future implications of the Falestinian Revolution, its needs, and demands within the Arab realm.

This needed work in the Arab realm must be carried out with complete dedication based on absolute conviction that one's duty is to support and to strengthen the Revolution, not to Compete with it by creating new organizations, then calling for their unification on the pretext that "unity is preferable to division." One should protect the Revolution by not creating differences within it and then ask for their resolution on the grounds that "such differences weaken the Revolution."

Brothers: It is necessary to believe in the new for strengthening the power of the Revolution as a Falestinian national movement, not to weaken it by introducing into it internal Arab contradictions, be they regional, political, or ideological.

If they accept this concept of the Revolution, the Arab citizen, the Arab political party, and the Arab government can participate in the Revolution just as much as the Palestinian. If fact, their participation, emanating from such a clear understanding, is critical to the ultimate success of the Revolution. For only then would all the requirements and needs mentioned tooks be adequately met.

Erothers: These are the basic tenets of the Palestinian Revolution, the validity of which has been unquestionably confirmed by the actual active experience of the last four years. We must in all honesty work to make this Rovolution more and more successful until victory is attained. This is all the more important since the "honeymoon period" we are experiencing with some Arab governments may come to an abrupt end in the near future, and this means that the future holds possibilities and dangers that can only be met by adopting the concepts and strategies we have just discussed......

Brothers: Your responsibility here is not less than that of your brothers who bear arms on the field of battle in the occupied land. The Revolution is a complexity of complementary efforts needing intellect, specialization, organization, funds, and military capabilities, each in its own place, within a general framework emanating from a clear vision of objectives and a clear understanding of the underlying tenets and realities.

You bear a responsibility that your brothers back home cannot bear and vice versa. Through this basic complementary work, we must proceed to our victory through our Revolution: Victory for the Arab nation; victory for humanity.

The Palestine National
Liberation Movement,
"Fateh"



Address by
the Al-Fateh Delegation
to the Second International
Conference in Support
of the
Arab Peoples

# ADDRESS BY THE AL-FATEH DELEGATION TO THE SECOND INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE IN SUPPORT OF THE ARAB PEOPLES

Cairo, January 1969

Friends,

In the name of the people of Palestine, in the name of the Palestinian Revolution, in the name of Justice and Peace for which we fight, we thank you for your concern and the concern of your people in Justice and Peace in our part of the world.

We are very happy to have the opportunity to meet with you, because you represent people who fought for peace based on justice.

We can see among you people who fought the Nazi invasion and the fascist terror in Europe.

We also find among you people who fought, and are still fighting, imperialism and colonialism and racial discrimination in Africa, Asia and Latin America.

We honestly feel that we stand among friends and comrades who believe in the right of every people to self-determination and its right to enjoy liberty on its own land, free of oppression and discrimination.

\* \* \*

Our people were deprived of their rights to self-determination and to the enjoyment of life on their own land without oppression. This was the result of a serious racist aggression carried out by an imperialist organisation: Zionism.

The aggression of the 5th of June is one manifestation of this basic aggression that had its roots in the 19th century, and whose culmination was the establishment of the State of Israel in 1948. The major victim of this aggression was the Arab Palestinian people who were forced to evacuate their homes and land under a reign of terror and oppression.

We therefore refuse to consider the 1967 aggression as a

separate and distinct phenomenon, and we refuse to accept any solution focussed on the results of the last aggression without considering the source of the aggression itself.

The Resolution of the Security Council, November 22nd 1967, and all further proposals explaining or modifying it, are inadequate and irrelevant from our point of view, and therefore are totally and categorically unacceptable to us.

All such proposals skirt the real issue and avoid its core, namely: the right of the Palestinians to liberate their country, to enjoy and and homes, and to have the right to decide how they want run.it.

We, the people of Palestine, are carrying on an armed revolution in order to re-establish peace with justice in the Holy Land.

\* \* \*

We would like you to consider the magnitude of our problem. For we are facing a Zionist structure that had its roots in 19th century Europe, at the heart of the imperialist movement. Zionism is one of the most oppressive and aggressive forms of imperialism, one that has as its major goal the total uprooting of one people from a country to replace them by another.

The roots of the aggression lie in the Zionist ideology itself, with its belief in the need to bring a select, chosen people without a land, to a land that is to be evacuated by its inferior people.

methods used to accomplish this objective are terror, oppred, and deceit.

Let me quote one of the original Jewish pioneers in Palestine, Nathan Chosshi, who wrote to the editor of the Jewish Newsletter in February 1959:

"If you really wanted to know what happened, we old Jewish settler in Palestine who witnessed the fight could tell you how and in what manner we Jews forced the Arabs to leave cities and villages... Some of them were driven out by force of arms; others were nade to leave by deceit, lying and false promises. It is ereigh to cite the cities of Jassa, Lydda, Ramleh, Beer Sheba, and were from among numberless others." Nathan Chofshi continued. "Fore the have people who lived on its own land for 1,300 years. We can a high drawing the native Arabs into tragic refugees. And the last we can a be standed and make the hards them, to besmirch their

name. Instead of being deeply ashamed of what we did and of trying to undo some of the evil we committed, by helping these 'unfortunate refugees, we justify our terrible acts and even attempt to glorify them."

Professor Erich Fromm, the noted Jewish writer and thinker, had this to add: "It is often said that the Arabs fled, that they left the country voluntarily, and that they therefore bear the responsibility for lesing their property and their land. But, in general international law, the principle holds true that no citizen loses his property or his rights of citizenship, and the citizenship right is and facto right to which the Arabs in Palestine have much more legitimacy than the Jews. Just because the Arabs fled? "Professor Fromm asks. "Since when is that punishable by confiscation of property and by being barred from returning to the land on which a people's forefathers have lived for generations? The claim of the Jews to the land of Israel cannot be a realistic political claim. If all nations would suddenly claim territories in which their forefathers have lived two thousand years ago this world would be a madhouse."

\* \* \*

The Zionists went ahead coldbloodedly with their sinister scheme to vacate Palestine of its people, by the use of terror, massacres and frightening rumors.

Arthur Koestler, the pro-Zionist author, described what happened at Deir Yassin on April 9th, 1948, as the "blood bath that was the psychologically decisive factor in the Arabs' spectacular exodus."

On that day, the Zionist terrorist organization Irgun Zvei Leumi killed 250 men, women and children. After 1948 there were other mass killings in occuped Palestine, e.g. Ikrit (1951), Al Tira (1953), Abu Ghosh (1953), Kafr Kassem (1956), etc., as part of the systematic Zionist plan for the complete evacuation of the Palestinians, to be replaced by Jewish settlers from all over the world.

These were the conditions that forced the Palestinians to leave their homeland.

The Zionists did not come to a country without people. There lived in Palestine a people with a civilization. They reacted to the

rusty weapons and against heavy odds, our youth embarked on

the revolution with all the determination and persistence of a long-

oppressed people. Now as we embark on our fifth year of struggle,

the fruits of our sacrifices are beginning to show. The Palestine

Liberation Movement has succeeded in awakening our people,

in rekindling its hope for a better future with dignity and respect

in our own land. We are forcing the enemies of peace to admit

their failure to extinguish our revolution, we are winning battles,

and we are starting to shape our destiny. We are not swaved by emotional appeals, we are not seekers of revenge, we are not bloodthirsty terrorists. We are freedom fighters with clear and mature goals. We are fighting today to create the new Palestine

of tomorrow: A progressive, democratic, secular Palestine in which Christian, Moslem and Jew will worship, work, live peacefully

and enjoy equal rights. This is no utopian dream or false promise,

Zionist challenge by education, economic and human mobilization, and competed with the Zionists in the fields of management, finance and technology.

With all their efforts, by 1947 the Zionists had only been able to acquire 5.6% of the total area of Palestine. However, the 1947 U.N. resolution for partition allowed them 56% of Palestine, and by terror and aggression they went on to occupy 80% in 1948. Today, after the June 5 1967 aggression, the rest of our Palestir '3 occupied, as well as Sinai and the Golan Heights.

For twenty years, the Palestinians were the victims of world procrastination. While many resolutions were passed in the United Nations, the Israelis continued to occupy more and more territory while the world remained indifferent. Under such conditions, the only atternative left to the Palestinians was armed revolution.

I am sure that the facts of the case are very clear to you. You can visualize the conditions under which our people have suffered. For twent / years most of the a destinians have lived in a diaspora of shabby lents, misery and the humiliation of a meager dole. In this schizophrenic world of election the rights of Africans, Asians and Polynesical were recognized and espoused, while Palestinian rights were disre, urded and forgotten. Not even the tragedy of the heroic Angolins; South Africans and Zimbabwans equalled theirs. For, ing these oppressed people, the Palestinians were totally uproofin, from their land and completely denied the right to live on it and emoy its fruits.

Our people have risen to arms because all other means have been exhausted. We refuse to accept misery and diaspora as our fate, and we refuse charity and compromise as solutions to our problem. We shall overcome: through a long-term liberation revolution to destroy the bases of colonialist aggression that frustrate the exercise of our inclienable rights, and to bring an end to the racist militarist regime that oppresses our people. We will fight so that peace with justice is restored to our land.

for we have always lived in peace, Moslems, Christians and Jews in the Holy Land. The Palestinian Arabs gave a refuge, a warm shelter and a helping hand to Jews fleeing persecution in Christian Europe and to the Armenians fleeing persecution in Moslem Turkey, as well as to Greeks, Gircassians and Maltese among others. Our Palestinian revolution still stretches its welcoming hand to all human beings who want to fight for, and live in, a democratic, tolerant Palestine, irrespective of race, color or religion. During the last four years, some 500 of our people have given their lives on the battlefield. During the same period many more than that have died in refugee camps from bitter cold, poor nourishment and disease. We are here to assert to you, and to ask you to confirm to your people, that our people will not lay down their arms until Palestine is liberated and our rights restored. We will not accept any settlement that denies us these rights, be it the Security Council's resolution, or any other proposal or political settlement ensuing from it. We will not accept any substitute to a war of national liberation and will tenaciously hold to it regardless of sacrifices and costs. Could anybody have asked you to accept anything less than total freedom from Nazism, fascism or colonialism? We are confident the people of the world will back our struggle and will support our revolution, for it is the struggle of

NW 55141 revolutions tarte the perinning have the fune 5 war. With old man to achieve the loftiest of man's values: peace and justice.

Published by The Palastina National Liberation (Foton)

#### Translator's Introduction

This dialogue was conducted with "Abu-Amar" by Talal Salman, a Lebaneso journalist who visited the fedayeen bases and wrote a series of articles in al-Sayyad, a Lebanese weekly magazine. The first article, "Dialogue with Abu-Amar", appeared in al-Sayyad on January 2, 1969.

The article is an important document because it presents the ideas and thoughts of the leader of al-Fatch in a comprehensive manner. "Abu-Amar" discusses the ideas of the Hovement in clear terms, and attempts to answer critics by further explaining the Movement's stand on certain ambiguous questions.

A number of important ideas are clarified in this article. First, the emergence of "Falestinian identity" as an independent force, adopting arred struggle to regain the "land" and confront the Imparialist presence. Second, Fatch's relation to Arab governments is clarified. "Abu-Amar" stresses that the movement does not interfere in the local politics of the Arab governments. It depends on popular support and on the masses for protection. Fatch seeks a certain independence and in that sense it interferes in the affairs of Arab States; by existing on their territory, by moving freely, and by exercising the right to fight for liberation of the occupied territories. Third, Fatch appears as a unifying force, since its bases exist in most Arab states and its men move freely from one state to another. Fatch, therefore, works against regionalism and promotes Arab unity in action. Fourth, the question of ideology or leftist vs. rightist contraversy is clarified. "Abu-Amar" stresses that all Fatch men are of the wrotched of the earth since they lack the means for existence.

Moreover, this is a stage of "liberation struggle,", where actions are more important than words, and where efforts of all Falestinians are needed. Fatch has its crientation, however, and in terms of armed struggle against Imperialism, it is more leftist than the Soviet Union and the Arab Communist parties. Disagreement between Communist parties and Fatch exist over proposals for "peace-ful settlement" of the conflict, for Fatch rejects any account settlements and believes in armed struggle as the only solution.

At this stage of Arab history, Fatch ideas are popular and represent a turning point in Arab thought. They represent the beginning of a new Arab re-awakening, an attempt at the re-definition of the Arab being in terms of armed struggle. Fatch spearheads this re-awakening, it is the vanguard of the revolution, and it leads by action and armed struggle.

Faten is thus the antithesis of Arab "revolutionary" thought, which was limited to slegans and devoid of any action in the form of armed struggle. Fateh is action and armed struggle, and the new synthesis between action and thought will be free and liberated Arab human being. This article is the product of an open discussion with "Abu Amer". I hope it represents a true and comprehensive picture of his ideas, which are the ideas of the "Palestine National Liberation Movement - Fateh".

As I entered the cave, Abu Amar's voice greated me: "Welcoms." He then added, "We are in a state of alert as you know, and this make it necessary for us to cancel many of our meetings. I am sorry for having made you wait this morning."

I shock his hand and greeted the men as I walked inside. I sat on a chair facing his small table. Abu Amar smiled as I looked at his small face: his shiny eyes, his flat nose, and the natural moustache. His clothes were simple, the same as what other fighters were.

I began with, "I have a number of questions in mind, as do many people, about "Fatch" and its ideas and operations. Much has been written and said about "Fatch" and its ideas and operations. Much has been written and said about "Fatch" in newspapers and magazines all over the world, and it is necessary to explain and answer."

He said quickly: "I do not understand this concern with Fatch. Everybody asks of Fatch; others criticize Fatch, and every time the accusation is different. Once we were accused of being "Moslem Brethren", another time of being "Chinese Communists", a third time "Ba'thists", and after June 5th it was said we were "Masserites". Others, of course, insist we are a satellite of Saudi Arabia. Why? How can we be all these things at the same time? We do not find it necessary to deny these accusations because they are not true and the contradictions in them are the

proof." He continued with a smile, before I asked him a new question: "Now the situation is different. Poems of praise are written about us. Those who accused us before, now view us as heroes who have given back to this Arab nation its confidence and its hope for victory at a time when it was sunk in the shame of defeat."

I said: "Some explain the accusations against you as a result of not clarifying your ideological identity." Abu Amar moved and said: "This is the two of the matter. Let us first define our terms. What is meant by ideological identity? Is it to declare to people my belief in Marxism? Is this what I have to do at this stage? Everybody impures about the social content of our movement and our revolution. Is this the time for defining the social content? Are we not, still, at a stage of retional liberation? How do you expect me, then, to deprive many classes of the Falestinian people of their right to participate in the struggle for liberation?"

I said, arguing: "Let us define, at the same time, the forces we are fighting. The enemy is Israel, Zionism, and the imperialist powers that support it..."

Abu Amar interrupted me: "Usually people describe Israel as a fort guarding imperialist interests in the Arab World ... I prefer to compare Israel to the East India Company."

I then continued: "The battle then is not only against the state of Israel, but against all imperialist presence on Arab soil. Thus it is not a battle for Falestinians alone, but for all Arabs. Israel now occupies, in addition to Palestine, Egyptian ami Syrian territories, and its expansionist designs include Lebanon, East Jordan, and parts of Irag."

Abu Amar said: "That is true. But I am a Talestinian first, and as a Falestinian I am a refugee, homeless, without a country or a land. Is it expected of me to wait and slumber until the Arab revolution explodes? I have to struggle to regain my country. Others, too, need to struggle. The Syrian people must struggle to liberate their occupied territories, the Egyptian people must fight to regain Sinai. As for me, my battle is here, on Falestine's land and for it." I said: "But you do not exist in isolation. You move within specific conditions imposed upon you by the imperialist presence."

Abu Amar continued, as he pointed to his Soviet machine gun: "For me, as a Falestinian, I made the choice and chose to face the Imperialist presence...with the gun alone I confront it."

--"You are free in your choice, but you will certainly clash with the present Arab 'establishments'."

Abu Amar said seriously: "Yes, the clash did, in fact, occur. Before June 5th, we were accused of aiming at involving Arab governments in a war for which they were not prepared. It was said that, as agents of CENTO, we were conspiring to embarass the progressive governments and preparing for their overthrow. After June 5th, we were told, 'If you fire one bullet we will consider you criminals and traitors... your action now would be irresponsible, and will lead to the destruction of the Arab nation, so calm down and stop your play ... or else. " Abu Amar smiled and went on: "If our movement was not genuine and was not expressing the consciousness and will of our people, we would be hanged in a number of Arab states for high treason." He added: "Then they (the governments) saw the Israeli alarm about our Movement and the Arab popular support we received because we refused to accept defeat and surrender, they rallied to us."

And the second s

He continued: "Before, the Arab governments could dolay our struggle and prevent it. But the situation has changed now. We have become strong. much stronger than they thirk, and the source of our strength is not guns or the number of men who carry thom, rather the source of our strength is the Arn's recole. You might ask here: Why, then, do we proplaim that we will not interfere in other Arabs' affairs?! This question has caused much do and has been used against us. Let me, however, assure you; we are the once who interfere in Arab affairs the most. We impose our proscues on all Arab governments, and impose on them the fulfillment of all our demards. We get from them all ws ask for. This cannot be an indication of weakness, but on the contrary. There is no necessity for a conflict with thom if they support the Falestinian rovolution. But if they forbid us what. we need, then we will not remain silent,"

Without boing interrupted, he continued: "Let me give you an example from Lebanon to clarify the idea. In principle, we have no right to give . an opinion about the present Lebanese regime. It not our duty to demand or work for a change of varragent; that is the duty of the Lobanese people, and ' is not for us, therefore, to give an opinion about internal matters, to demand the resignation of Al-Yafi's government or the appointment of this or that minister. Cur only interest is that the Lebanese regime does not stand against the Resistance Movement to destroy it. Even if the regime attempts to strike against us, we would not retaliate to overthrow it. Rather we would let the Labanese people express their will. The day the incident of Kafr Shuba occurred, Fatch men and the Al-Asifah fighters did not demonstrate to demend protection for the Resistance Movement. It was the Lebanese people, who designstrated and demanded protection for the lesister, Movement. This is also coming derica. We never thought of

asking king Hussein to remove such and such minister, and appoint another. We never asked him to remove any officer or governor and such internal matters. We do, however, excreise our right for self-protection and for the continuation of our struggle."

Abu Amar continued in a serious tone: "No you know how many martyrs we lost on 4/11/1968 (referring to the clash between the Jordanian security forces and the Resistance Movement)? We had 17 martyrs. Hundreds of innocent and unarmed civilians were also injured. If we had not been wise that day and if we had not controlled ourselves, we would have witnessed a great massacre. We informed the King of our intentions clearly. We told him that we will not interfere in his government's internal affeirs, except when our own existence is threatened. What is our basic demand from Jordan at this stage? Our demands are: to exist on its territory, to move freely among Falestinians, and to have the right of dying for our land."

I asked him: "The relation between Arab governments and the Palestinian Resistance Mevement could deteriorate...if a "peaceful settlement" is reached the picture will change and the governments would attempt to liquidate the Resistance Mevement. What then?"

Abu Amar answered: "That is possible, and I assure you that we are in a state of abortness, because we expect attempts at our liquidation anytime. We know that some Arab governments are using us, in their international centacts, as a trump card in their play at reaching a "pessecul settlement". But these governments do not know that we are now strong a than ever. We are the third largest force here ... right after the Jordanian Army and the Iraqi forces in Jordan. This is our own military strength. We also derive strength from popular support here, in Jordan, and abroad. This support stems from the determination of our nation to resist defeat and to

I am not boasting when I say that we (Fateh) have affirmed the nation's will for victory. After June 5th, we alone moved and declared with our bullets that the war was not ended, that the Palestinian meople still exist and that the Arab nation is stronger than defeat. Our revolution is the clear declaration of our will. We regard all "peaceful settlements" as surrender and nothing You must have heard what "Al-Asifah" Radio about the Soviet prorosal. "Al-Asifah" criticized it in strong terms, and affirmed that the Palestinian people alone determine their destiny."

I listened, engrossed, as he continued: "It is strange that we are accused of regionalism when we, in practice, have ended all divisions. We do not recognize borders. Our men move from one Arab ctate to another with Fatch identity cards only. We work on every Arab soil and wherever Palestinians are. We have bases in Syria, we train our forces in Iraq, Egypt and Algeria, and wherever the opporturity is offered us (China and Viet-Nam). We have active groups in Saudi Arabia, Kuwait and the Gulf area. It is not reasonable for us, in order to erri ourselves against the accusation of regionm, to attempt to overthrow King Faisal, or the government in Qatar or Bahrain or any other Arab state. We are not willing to discuss the problems. sil prientations of any Arab government and we are 1.5 willing to take a stand vis-a-vis any government on the basis of its outlooks - for example, about socialism."

I then said: "Now we are beginning to discuss the problem of the laft...."

have a ser five ar wight or left ... foreign con separation ask Page 478 ayur Al-Arab) accuse

us of being rightists. I read an article in <u>Al-Huriyah</u> a few days ago, which claimed that we betray the armed struggle due to our class composition."

He turned to the men around him, laughed and asked: "Men, I have forgotten where my father's property is... Do you remember?" He continued, as the men quieted down: "There are no capitalists, exploiters or bourgeois among Fateh men. You have visited our bases. Did you see any rich fighters? We are all of the wretched of the earth. Actually, we are the poorest of the world, for as Palestinians, we lack not only the means for existence, but our own country, and that is the worst kind of poverty."

I said: "You are now confirming what the leftists are saying ..."

Abu Amar answered with emotion: "I am a refugee. We are a nation of refugees. Do you know the meaning of being a refugee? I am a human being who has lost everything. I own nothing. Even my country has been taken from me and I have been kicked out. What is the meaning of Left or Right in this liberation struggle? I want my country even if the dovils liberate it for me. As a Falestinian. I do not, anyhow, have the time to spend on arguing left or right. Am I in a position to refuse the participation and help of any human being? Do you ask me to refuse money from Saudi Arabia because they are rightists? But with their money, we buy weapons from China. How do you call this action, leftist or rightist? The problem in my mind and in the mind of other Palestinians is simple, and there is no need for complications. We have been expelled from our country which is being occupied by another people through the force of arms and by the aid of Imperialism. It is our duty and our right to work for the liberation of our land and to regain it even by force of arms. The confusion is due to extrangues

I said: "But action is tied to thought ... am Fatch, as a revolutionary movement, must have a clear ideology. Not every person who carries a gun is a revolutionary. In this complex battle which was imposed on the Palestinian people and Arab nation, ideology seems to be the most loaded instrument ... " Abu Amar calmly asked me to explain what I meant exactly. I said: "Isn't our battle against Israel and Zionism a battle against colonialism and imperialism at the same time?" He answered: "Yes, certainly ..."

- "Are Israel's designs limited to Palestine alone?"
- "No, they include most Arab states. ".
- "Isn't the Zionist presence directly related to imperialist interests in our area?"
- "Yes...."
- "Aren't imperialist interests reflected in one y or another by Arab governments?"
  - "Yes..."
  - "Isn't then our confrontation with Israel, as an imperialist base and outpost for the protection of imperialist interests, a direct clash with all imperialist forces?"

Abu Amar answered: "You mean from this enalysis that we should be in the 'leftist' camp.

Let me tall you then we are the most 'leftist'

if all simple on booth. Don't be surprised. Isn't the Sover wien the leftist camp

in the world? We are more 'leftist' than the Soviet Union itself, because the Soviet Union calls for a "peaceful sottlement" and presents proposals for that purpose. We refuse "peaceful settlements" and all their proposals. Are the Arab Communist parties more 'leftist' than us? Let me say frankly that they are not, for Communist parties advocated at one time, peace with Israel, which you call an imperialist base in our midst, on our land."

I said: "But I am not arguing with you from a Communist point of view."

He then continued: "I understand that. But they have, until this time, reservations about the Resistance Movement, and they (the Communists) say that we are finatics and extremists, driven by religious feelings. The Soviets told me that: they said that we are making matters worse, that we do not understand the nature of our present struggle and, therefore, we are overextending ourselves. I want to ask you: Is our struggle with Israel simply due to its military fascist regime? And if leftists do reach power in Israel would that solve the problem?"

I said: "Rest assured that there are no true socialists in Israel, for socialism cannot survive in an exclusive society based on religion and race."

Abu Amer continued: "Even if you believe that, it is still premature to demand that our new revolutionary movement have a social content. Do you want us to specify the nature of the regime to be in Palestine after its liberation, now? That discussion would be too early. Mercover, to speak of a social content for our Resistance Movement at this time would reflect a leftist missionary real and a leftist immaturity. We are now in a stage of national liberation. At this stage all ideological differences which are a form of theoretical luxury,

must be forgotten until liberation is won. Then, we can disagree among ourselves as much as we like over leftist, rightist, socialist or liberal ideas...

We are not a party. We are a group of Palestinians who have discovered, before others, that our country will not be returned to us unless we fight for its liberation. So, we have carried upons and begun the armed struggle without ying to exhaust our thoughts over ideological analyses."

I said: "But when you carry the gun, then by necessity you are in the leftist camp."

Abu Amar emplained: "It is not fair that you ask us to be more radical than Mao Tse-Tung. He fought Chiang Kai-Shek who defended the bourgeoisie; but when Japan occupied China, Mao formed an alliance with Chiang Kai-Shek, because the liberation of the country was more important than the ideological differences over the form of . government. Why do you ask us to remove basic and effective rationalist forces from our revolution, especially at a time when we need the effort fall the Falestinian poople? What right do I -Lave to classify Falestinians? The only criteria for judgment is dedication to the revolution. Those who join the revolution are therefore nationalists. We cannot refuse the financial aid of those who provide it because they are bourgeois or capitalists. Can you, anyhow, show me any Falestinians who are capitalists? They do not exist. Those who became wealthy had lived for · years in the Arabian Gulf and made their wealth by hard work and by their own efforts; there are no capitalists among us. The majority are homeless, - refugees. I need money, and money is a basic factor for the revolution, for with money I buy arms and protect the martyrs' families. Where can I get

I aremor de "Spen the people..."

Recontinued: "No I get money from the reverstents? No, I get it from the poorle. But I am not being to examine the money to determine whether it have from the literance among them except in their devotion to the revolution. Many people claim that four money comes from frenctionary governments? because we are, according to their, "Meelen Brethrom", how can trust, herever, that next of Fatch's menty cores from popular conficientians ... but we do not refuse aid if it comes from the far right or the far left.

That we excited methods in circle towns. Our Too this parace. What here can be do no prove that 4 vo and logal to our problets cause? We are a migrars. You have even the relimens, studing in line tolere the UNICL effices - maiting for their rations. That windure is opening, and we are charging as. In pare that protoco to went you are in the mental the becca. Without with Inflish childishness of in tist soul we can tall you in circle terms while this million presidenced the room of defeat, our years Parely to this To been about the boly and and conthe first a chief of the for her will con-Bons elegand died to work a backmend too the the border early she against our own depricage, the hore treated this oursewien so be called. We have proved at hy our action and notly disonucions around the collectables. My set observabling. Let ofters stemple too; let then realize outbor number on and we will enlate them. We circuit and through solder our thoughts will enough and enquivillast. At this stage, theorecical divensulous about contal content, left or right are a westo of time and effort."

Abu Army glarend at me: "Look at the Fernelis. They Reproduced all their ideals, and differences agi united on ONE. Specification to unite?"

The time was already 2:00 after midraget. The new word still with evake and ready. I dold to Abu Amer. "I have taken much of your time."

He replied: "Heb at all. You are alreps welcome. We release questions out the exchange of views, but we will not disregard, for a memori, and encuted plans. We are always for the elect. We try to uncover the sime of dur shary and that takes thus. Helieve me, the rest deportant thing at this singe is to direct all ordinas to the bettle."

I bid him and the men farecall and left with acres follower (freedom lighters) for Amman.

#### V. EVIDENCE OF NATIONAL UNITY

New York received 51,199 copies of "The Black Panther" newspaper from National Distribution, San Francisco, California, and in turn forwarded 1,700 copies to Agusta, Georgia, and 4,800 copies to Detroit.

SF T-22 October 28, 1970

13,000 papers dated November 7, 1970, were received via Trans World Airlines. The papers for Cleveland also arrived Detroit via American Airlines as Cleveland was apparently having a shipping problem.

DE T-1 November 10, 1970

The Detroit NCCF received the following number of newspapers from National Distribution, San Francisco, California:

Number of papers		Newspapers dated			
15,000 14,000 14,000	•	November November	21,	1970	
		DE T-1 November	30.	1970	

A shipment consisting of 43 boxes of newspapers consigned to Community Center, 2219 Indiandale, Detroit, Michigan, from National Distribution, 1336 Fillmore, San Francisco, California, arrived in Detroit on November 12, 1970, via United Airlines. On November 13, 1970, EDGAR ROBINSON called United Airlines and said he would pick up the papers.

DE T-18 November 16, 1970

A shipment of 29 boxes of newspapers consignee and shipper as above, arrived in Detroit, November 20, 1970, via United Airlines.

DE T-18 November 23, 1970 A shipment consisting of seven boxes of newspapers commigned to NORMAN AC KEE, NCCF, 2219 Indiandale, Detroit, shipper as above, arrived Detroit 5:10 p.m., November 26, 1970, via United Airlines, with instructions to hold at adversary

DE T-18 November 30, 1970

HUEY P. NEWTON, leader of BPP, is scheduled to speak at the following locations in an effort to raise funds for the Detroit 16::

Date	Location
November 16, 1970	Oakland University, Rochester, Michigan
November 17, 1970	Michigan State University, East Lansing, Michigan
November 17, 1970	University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan
November 18, 1970	Western Michigan University Kalamazoo, Michigan
	DE T-1 November 12, 1970

BEVERLINA POWELL, Financial Secretary, Illinois Chapter, EPP, arrived in Detroit, Movember 19, 1970, and returned to Chicago, November 20, 1970. She attempted to borrow busses for the transportation of the Chicago group to the Constitutional Convention, Washington, D.C., but was refused.

DE T-1 November 20, 1970

ROBERT BAY and ZAYD SHAKUR, BPP, New York, DAVID HILLIARD, CONNIE MATTHEWS, and HUEY NEWTON, BPP Sen Francisco, arrived in Detroit October 16, 1970, and left October 18, 1970, en route to New York. These individuals were in Detroit

DE 157-3075

to accompany NEWTON on a speaking tour to raise funds for the Detroit 16.

DE T-16 November 20, 1970

Reservations were made on American Airlines Flight departing San Francisco for Detroit, 11:50 p.m., November 25, 1970, for RONNIE IRWIN and NORMAN MC KEE, both Detroit NCCF members. A third Detroit NCCF member, VIRON REDWINE, was to remain in California.

SF T-22 November 25, 1970

Approximately 40 persons, both Negro and white, including members of the Detroit NCCF left Detroit in two Hertz van-type trucks and at least two cars on November 26, 1970, en route to the Revolutionary People's Constitutional Convention, Washington, D.C.

DE T-3 November 26, 1970

#### also known as Black Panther Party for Self Defense

According to the official newspaper of the BPP, the BPP was started during December, 1966, in Oakland, California, to organize black people so they can take control of the life, politics, and the destiny of the black community. It was organized by BOBBY G. SEALE, BPP Chairman, and HUEY P. NEWTON, Minister of Defense, BPP.

The official newspaper, called "The Black Panther," regularly states that the DPP advocates the use of guns and guerrilla tactics in its revolutionary program to end oppression of the black people. Residents of the black community are urged to arm themselves against the police who are consistently referred to as "pigs" who should be killed.

The newspaper, in its issue of September 7, 1968, had an article by the then Minister of Education, GEORGE MURRAY. This article ended with the following:

"Black men. Black people, colored persons of America, revolt everywhere! Arm yourselves. The only culture worth keeping is revolutionary culture. Change. Freedom everywhere. Dynamite! Black power. Use the gun. Kill the pigs everywhere."

The BPP newspaper, issue of October 5, 1968, had an article introduced with the following statement: "We will not dissent from American government. We will overthrow it."

DAVID HILLIARD, Chief of Staff, BPP, in a speech at the San Francisco Polo Field on November 15, 1969, said "We will kill Richard Nixon."

DAVID HILLIARD, in the "New York Times," issue of December 13, 1969, was quoted as follows: "We advocate the very direct overthrow of the government by way of force and violence."

In the issue of April 25, 1970, the BPP newspaper had an article by Minister of Culture EMORY DOUGLAS as follows:

"The only way to make this racist US government administer justice to the people it is oppressing, is...by taking up arms against this government, killing the officials, until the reactionary forces...are dead and those that are left turn their weapons on their superiors, thereby, passing revolutionary judgement against the number one enemy of all mankind, the racist US government."

The BPP Headquarters is located at 1046 Peralta Street, Oakland, California. Branches of the BPP, and Committees to Combat Fascism, under control of the BPP, have been established in various locations in the USA.

#### APPENDIX

1

LEAGUE OF REVOLUTIONARY BLACK WORKERS
Also known as
Dodge Revolutionary Union Movement (DRUM)

A source advised on April 22, 1970, that the League of Revolutionary Black Workers (LRBW) is a black extremist labor union, with headquarters at 179 Cortland, Highland Park, Michigan, in the greater Detroit metropolitan area. Source advised that the LRBW is attempting to oust the United Auto Workers (UAW) from their position as bargaining representative for black workers in the Detroit area automotive plants. Source advised that the LRBW has used threats of violence against both black and white supervisory personnel and UAW leaders in an attempt to intimidate them into an agreement with LRBW demands. The LRBW has referred to the automotive industry and the UAW as "racist".

A second source advised that membership in the LRBW is limited to Negroes only, by virtue of the LRBW constitution which states "membership is denied to all honkies due to the fact that said honkey has been the historic enemy, betrayer and exploiter of black people." Membership in the LRBW is less than 25 persons.

The second source also stated that the LRBW had suborganizations operating at Ford Motor Company which was known as the Ford Revolutionary Union Movement (FRUM) and Eldon Avenue Gear and Axle Plant (ELRUM) as well as other assembling and supplying plants, but that at the present the LRBW is active only at the Dodge Main Assembly Plant in Hamtramck, Michigan. This suborganization is known as Dodge Revolutionary Union Movement (DRUM). The other suborganizations are now defunct.

#### APPENDIX

2

The first source stated that in 1969 RONALD LEE MARCH, KENNETH JOHN WATSON and GENERAL GORDON BAKER, JR., who source identified as members of the Central Committee of the LRBW, met with diplomatic representatives of the North Vietnamese Government in Windsor, Ontario, Canada, to request support of the LRBW both morally and financially by the North Vietnamese.

The official publication of the LRBW is the "Inner City Voice".

A characterization of "Inner City Voice" is attached hereto.

#### APPENDIX

٦

#### "INNER CITY VOICE"

The "Inner City Voice" (ICV) was registered with the Wayne County Clerk's Office, Assumed Names Division on August 4, 1967, by KENNETH JOHN WATSON, under Certificate Number 203945.

A bulletin entitled, "Build Black Newspaper" dated July, 1967, stated, "A group of black revolutionaries in Detroit, Michigan, have begun work on the production of a new newspaper. It is hoped that the first edition of the 'Inner City Voice', will appear on the newsstand in August of 1967." According to the bulletin, the ICV's goal is the building of a mass circulating revolutionary propaganda program. The bulletin stated the newspaper was to concentrate on local news, cultural and social events, as well as providing coverage of radical politics.

A source advised on March 17, 1970, that the ICV was published from July of 1967 through June of 1968, when it was terminated. In the fall of 1969 a newspaper similar to ICV appeared on Detroit newsstands which was called "SAUTI", meaning Voice in Swahili. This publication, in its first edition stated that it emerged from the ICV, and its purpose, in addition to the above, would be to exist as the official organ of the League of Revolutionary Black Workers (LRBW). In January of 1970, an edition of "SAUTI" stated that it would continue publication under the old name of "Inner City Voice" and would provide coverage of the black extremist labor movement. In the spring of 1970, the ICV did not publish the inflammatory articles which were common in 1967-68, but called for the overthrow of the United Auto Workers (UAW) leadership and control of black workers at Detroit area auto plants.

Source advised that the editors of the ICV are KENNETH JOHN WATSON, LUKE SAMUEL TRIPP, GENERAL GORDON BAKER, MICHAEL C. HAMLIN and RONALD LEE MARCH, all of whom source identified as members of the Central Committee of the LRBW.



In Reply, Picase Refer to File No.

## UP TED STATES DEPARTMENT OF STICE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

December 17, 1970

Title BLACK PANTHER PARTY (BPP), NATIONAL COMMITTEE TO COMMAT FASCISM (NCCF) - DETROIT DIVISION

Character RACIAL MATTERS - SMITH ACT OF 1940; SEDITICUS CONSPIRACY, REBELLION AND ROMERADO: INSURRECTION

Reference Detroit report dated and captioned as above

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

SSC REQUEST

December 18, 1975

Item 1 e.

(Part II)

1-1

Quostur e.

. (Rev. 12-19-67)		i	12	
FEDER	RAL SUREAU	OF IN	IGATION REC	
EPORTING OFFICE	OFFICE OF ORIGIN	DATE	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD	
SAN DIEGO	SAN DIEGO	1/21/72	10/8/71 - 1/7/72	
TLE OF CASE		REPORT MADE BY		
SECRET ARMY ORGANIZATION (SAO)		SA STEVEN	L. CHRISTENSEN jar	
		CHARACTER OF	CHARACTER OF CASE	
į		EXTREMIST	MATTERS SECRET ARMY	
?			ORGANIZATION	
		that Some		
DESCRIPTION OF .	701	41 - Deserva	May Jan	
REFERENCE:	Phoenix letter to 10/22/71;	the Bureau	and LHM dated	
. **	Bureau letter to	Phoenix date	ed 11/9/71;	
	Las Vegas letter	to the Burea	u dated 12/6/71;	
	Phoenix letter to Phoenix letter and	tne Bureau 3 THM to the	dated 12/17/71;	
S. W. V.	12/22/71.		bareau daved	
Secretary 13		21/11/	· A · /· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	P = 11.	This is	
	•	1/2		
IDENTITY OF	TINFORMANTS			
	It is noted that th	e large voli	ime of information	
reported he	erein was furnished	by SD 1155-	E, the sole source	
	•	JWORM	A TOTAL OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	
ACCOMP	FINES SAVINGS	NONE ACQU		
1VIC AU10. FUG.	FINES SAVINGS	RECOVERIES	PENDING OVER ONE YEAR YES	
Delete	ed Copy Sent Douglas of	117	PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS YES	
	tter //// SPECIAL ACEN	, D	O NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW	
PIES MADE:	211 1.0quoot . 3		C. ALG-	
(Q) Purson	(157-23577)	/_//	CRECO	
			15X-116	
Copies	s contid on Cover P	age B) <sub>13, JA</sub>	1,28 1972	
, the deal	Santalie VI 69	in Car Desired o		
7/16/75.G.T.T.	1 1 15	7.11/25 6-	7.7. T. C.	
2 - San Die	ego (157 <b>-</b> 2815)		The state of the s	
Dissemination Rec	cord of Attached Report	Notations	The state of the s	
ency ISD. T.D.Z	1 4 1 // 3	2		
		**************************************		
uest Recd.	4/32/10/12/14		2/6/07/931	
			Signatura	
uest Recd.	7.2		Sierca and	
uest Recd. 2 Fwd.	2.7		Siere sand	
uest Recd. 2 Fwd.	7.2 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	THE DAGE	STELC 3 9 3 7	

#### Copies Made (cont'd):

1 - U.S. Secret Service, San Diego

2 - Baltimpre

1 - El Paso (Info)

2 - Kansas Gity

2 - Las Vegas (157-997)

1 - Los Angeles (Info)

1 - Oklahoma City (Info)

1 - Portland (Info)

1 - Sacramento (Info)

2 - Seattle

of such information in the San Diego Division. Much of this information is known only to the source and to one other individual within; the organization. Therefore, in order to afford this source additional security, he has been assigned two T symbol numbers for the purpose of reporting information in the report as follows:

SD T-1 and SD T-2 are SD 1155-E TN formants

157-2815 (Instant Report)

#### ADMINISTRATIVE

The identity of HOWARD B. GODFREY is known to the Bureau.

This report is being classified "Confidential" because it contains information from SD T-1 and SD T-2, a confidential source of continuing value to the Bureau in security matters. The unauthorized disclosure of the information contained in the report could reasonably result in the identification of the informant which would be prejudicial to the defense interests of the nation.

- B -COVER PAGE

W 55141 DocId:32989574 Page 495

All individuals referred to herein as leaders of the SAO in the San Diego area are either being actively investigated or have been so investigated in the past to determine whether they should be placed on the ADEX.

For the additional information of the Bureau and Kansas City, which is Office of Origin in the Minutemen investigation, all individuals associated with the Secret Army Organization (SAO) at San Diego are former members of the Minutemen organization or sympathizers or supporters of that organization. Inasmuch as information contained in this report covers the main areas of Minutemen-type activity within the San Diego area and due to the fact that the individuals who have formed the SAO consider the Minutemen organization to effectively be non-existent, this report is being submitted to Kansas City in lieu of the regular report on Minutemen activity at San Diego.

For the information of the Phoenix Division, SD 1155-E reported on 11/9/71 that the SAO had received a written request from one CHARLES MANLEVE, 2938 North Seventeen Drive, Phoenix, Arizona, asking for information regarding the SAO.

In connection with its investigation of the individual named JOHN OWEN BURTON as referred to in Las Vegas letter dated 12/6/71 and Phoenix letter dated 12/17/71, Oklahoma City should note that, in early January, 1972, JERRY LYNN DAVIS, SAO leader at San Diego, indicated to SD\_1155-E that there were one or — Informant more individuals in the State of Oklahoma, exact location not known, who DAVIS referred to as contacts of the SAO.

In addition, it is noted that SD 1155-E has advised of other contacts of the SAO or written requests for information about the SAO from areas within the Kansas City, El Paso, Baltimore, Los Angeles, Portland, and Sacramento Divisions.

Part II, C., of this report sets forth information regarding an incident in which a young woman, PAULA ELAINE THARP, was injured by sniper fire while at the residence of a San Diego State College professor named PETER GEORGE BOHMER.

COVER PAGE

Both THARP and BOHMER are subjects of investigation in the San Diego Division on the basis of their activities in the New Left Movement.

BOHMER's residence is a commune known as "The Box." which is a focal point of New Left activity in San Diego and, at this time, is primarily concerned with formulating plans for confrontations and demonstrations during the 1972 Republican National Convention at San Diego. It has been Tolornal determined that THARP's wound is not serious in nature. SD 1155-E, who was present during the incident on an intelligence gathering assignment for the SAO, has identified the assailant as GEORGE M. HOOVER (San Diego 100-15356) who accompanied informant on this assignment. Souge has advised that this incident was not premeditated by the SAO or any member of it, including HOOVER, and that it was a spur of the moment action on HOOVER's part. information has been disseminated on a confidential basis to the San Diego Police Department, which is investigating the incident.

It is noted that much of the printed literature and propaganda of the SAO has been forwarded to the Bureau via referenced Phoenix communications. However, in order to assure the completeness of this report, one copy of each piece of printed material distributed by the SAO is being included at the end of this report in a section marked "Addendum."

It is noted that details of this report include information dated prior to that of the investigative period. This information is included so as to show a more complete picture of the origin and structure of this organization.

A copy of this report is being disseminated locally to U.S. Secret Service, San Diego, California.

#### <u>LEADS</u>

EL PASO, LOS ANGELES, OKLAHOMA CITY, PORTLAND, and SACRAMENTO DIVISIONS

. - D -COVER PAGE

#### LEADS (cont'd)

Information copies of this report are being directed to the above offices for their reference and possible investigative assistance in view of the fact that contacts or requests for information regarding the SAO have been reported within those Divisions.

#### BALT IMORE

Baltimore is requested to furnish San Diego with basic information regarding the group allegedly operated by JESSE CLAYBURN STEVENS and to contact knowledgeable sources regarding this group, to determine the extent of any alliance or connection with the SAO.

#### LAS VEGAS

- AT LAS VEGAS, NEVADA. 1. Will identify ED (LNU), Post Office Box 2191, Las Vegas 89101, telephone number 384-2046, and determine any activities on his part in behalf of the SAO.
- 2. Will determine if the JACK DOYLE, telephone number 642-4467, referred to in this report is the same as JACK CONAN DOYLE, JR., (Las Vegas 157-553) mentioned in referenced Las Vegas letter to the Bureau.

#### PHOENIX

AT PHOENIX, ARIZONA. Will identify CHARLES MANLEVE, 2938 North Seventeen Drive, Phoenix, and determine the nature of his activities, if any.

#### SEATTLE

AT BOTHELL, WASHINGTON. Will identify CY ANDERSON, 10418 N.E. 168th Place, Bothell, and determine the nature of his activities.

#### SAN DIEGO

COVER PAGE

LEADS (cont'd)

AT SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA. Will attempt to identify additional members of the SAO and follow and report activities of this organization.

COVER PAGE

FD-204 (Rev. 3-3-59)

### UNIT STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE EDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

The state of the s

Copy to:

1 - U.S. Secret Service, San Diego

Report of:

SA STEVEN L. CHRISTENSEN

SAN DIEGO

Date:

¡January 21, 1972

Field Office File #: San Diego 157-2815

Bureau File #:

Office:

157-23577

Title:

SECRET ARMY ORGANIZATION (SAO)

Character:

EXTREMIST MATTERS - SECRET ARMY ORGANIZATION

Synopsis:

Secret Army Organization (SAO) formed at San Diego, California, in late September, 1971, by JERRY LYNN DAVIS to replace Minutemen (MM) organization considered defunct in the San Diego area. Organization formed to provide military-type training for self defense, to oppose communism and totalitarian government, and to take over political power in the United States if the present government fails. JERRY LYNN DAVIS considered "Commander" of the SAO at San Diego and other officers set forth. Members of the SAO active in acquiring and possessing firearms and explosives. Tentative arrange Tentative arrangements made for extension of SAO with branches at Las Vegas, Nevada; Phoenix, Arizona; and Seattle, Washington. SAO contacts claimed at Portland, Oregon; El Paso, Texas; Los Angeles, California, and in the States of Kansas and Contact made with JESSE CLAYBURN STEVENS, alleged Oklahoma. leader of East Coast portion of MM organization and tentative arrangements made for alliance between STEVENS' group and SAO. SAO has total of 8 members at San Diego, California, with approximately same number of supporters and sympathizers. Number of possible members or supporters at Las Vegas, Phoenix, and Seattle not known. Membership fees for initiation are

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your againty, it and its contents

are not to be distributed outside your agency.

\$5.00, monthly dues are \$3.00. Other financial information set forth. SAO to publish monthly news and training bulletin and other special bulletins, posters and stickers as need and occasion arises.

- P -

#### DETAILS: AT SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA

#### I. ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE

#### A. Location of Headquarters

On May 5, 1971, it was reported that JERRY LYNN DAVIS, leader of the SAO, in laying plans for the formation of the organization, wanted it to appear in several cities at the same time. However, the headquarters would be at San Diego, California.

(SD T-1, May 5, 1971)

On September 13, 1971, it was reported that, in preparation for future organizational work, DAVIS had rented several Post Office boxes in the San Diego area which would be used for this purpose. These included Post Office Box 5791, San Diego, California 92105, which was rented in DAVIS' name, and Post Office Box 503, Lemon Grove, California 92045, which was rented in the name of "Artist Supply." It was reported that "Artist Supply" was the name utilized for a mail drop operated by TROY HAUGHTON, former West Coast leader of the Minutemen (MM) organization.

(SD T-1, September 13, 1971)

The Minutemen (MM) is a paramilitant group organized in June, 1960, by ROBERT B. DE PUGH in Norborne, Missouri, as a resistance to the

spread of communism in the United States by use of guerrilla tactics. DE PUGH is currently incarcerated in a Federal penitentiary for violation of the Federal Firearms Act.

The Patriotic Party has been the political arm of the Minutemen.

On January 7, 1972, it was reported that the organization has no formal headquarters and that it is operated out of the homes of JERRY LYNN DAVIS and other members.

L: (SD T-2, January 7, 1972)

B. Charter Information

On January 7, 1972, it was reported that the SAO has no plans for formulating charters as such for the parent or subsidiary groups.

(SD T-2, January 7, 1972)

#### C. Objectives

On May 5, 1971, it was reported that JERRY LYNN DAVIS was highly interested in forming a new Right Wing group to organize people in various localities and to provide them with military-type training for the purpose of being ready to eventually take over political power in the United States when the present government fails due to oppression or communist influence.

(SD T-1, May 5, 1971)

On December 20, 1971, it was reported that, in correspondence with another similar group, DAVIS stated that, although the SAO was a new organization with a new name, it

would continue to adhere to the tenets and principles of the old MM organization.

(SD T-1, December 20, 1971)

Or January 7, 1972, it was reported that the SAO intended to conduct intelligence-type operations and to offer training in urban guerrilla warfare to be used against Left Wing groups and suspected enemies of the United States.

A leaflet entitled, "Join the Secret Army Organization" was made available which offered the following statements of purpose:

- "1) To prepare the means of personal defense and survival in case of enemy attack.
- 2) To resist and expose the spread of communist influence and propaganda within our own national boundaries.
  - 3) To investigate by means of our own secret memberships the infiltration of communist sympathizers into American organizations of government, business, labor. religion and education.
  - 4) To resist by any and all means the passage of laws which regulate the private ownership of firearms or which detract from the individual's ability to defend his own family and personal property.
  - 5) To promote knowledge and skill in the use of arms by our own members and by the general public.
  - 6) To form in advance of actual need a secret underground organization equipped to spy upon, harrass and destroy troops of any foreign power that might occupy United States territory.

- 7) To lend assistance and support wherever possible to other resistance organizations, domestic or foreign, opposing communist expansion or subversion.
- 8) To pursue these programs as private citizens motivated only by patriotism and to remain entirely free of government subsidies or control."

(SD T-2, January 7, 1972)

#### D. Officers

On January 7, 1972, it was reported that, if the organization continues to progress as originally envisioned, it will eventually be operated by a General Staff. This General Staff will be composed of JERRY LYNN DAVIS, 2393 Washington, Spring Valley, California, with the title of "Commander," and the leaders of various area groups who will hold the title of "Captain." At the present time, such area groups tentatively exist in the following places:

San Diego, California with the "Captain" being HOWARD B. GODFREY 746 Graves El Cajon, California

GODFREY is a former MM and will be Number Two man in the SAO.

Phoenix, Arizona where the "Captains" will be EVERETT MOORE and his wife. The MOOREs are known MM leaders in the Phoenix area.

Seattle, Washington where the "Captain" will be CY\_ANDERSON 10418 N.E. 168th Place Bothell, Washington

Las Vegas, Nevada
where the "Captains" will be JACK DOYLE and
ED (LNU)
Post Office Box 2191
Las Vegas, Nevada
These individuals allegedly have former
connections with the MM organization.

(SD T-2, January 7, 1972)

#### E. Summary of Overall Activities

On May 5, 1971, it was reported that JERRY LYNN DAVIS was continually talking about the plans he was making to start a new organization. According to DAVIS, he considered the MM organization to be defunct, at least in the San Diego area and in most of the Western states. and felt. the need to organize a new Right Wing group to fill the power vacuum which it had left. He indicated that he knew people in Phoenix, Arizona; Portland, Oregon; Seattle, Washington, and Las Vegas, Nevada, who he wanted to contact regarding such an organization, feeling that they would be highly interested in helping to organize and get it going. He said his plans included having Post Office boxes rented for the new organization in all these cities and having leaflets and stickers regarding the organization printed using the respective Post Office box numbers. On a pre-determined day, press releases would be made in each of these cities announcing the formation of the organization with the leaflets and stickers being put up in the cities on the same day. This would be done for the purpose of disguising the location of the national headquarters, which would be actually located in San Diego, California.

(SD T-1, May 5, 1971)

On September 13, 1971, it was reported that DAVIS had become very interested in the National Socialist White Peoples Party (NSWPP) as a possible answer to the need for a

Right Wing group in the San Diego area. He was reportedly studying that organization and considering becoming a member.

(SD T-2, September 13, 1971)

The National Socialist White Peoples Party, also known as The American Nazi Party, American Nazis, and The George Lincoln Rockwell Party, was organized on February 26, 1956, at Arlington, Virginia, based upon the concept of an international "National Socialist" movement as espoused by the German Nazi Party headed by Adolf Hitler. The organization supports and follows the line of hatred against Negroes, Jews, and communists through various propaganda media seeking a legitimate dominant political party in the United States and foreign countries.

On September 16, 1971, it was reported that, while very interested in the NSWPP, DAVIS was still considering going ahead with plans for the new organization. In addition, DAVIS indicated that he expected to obtain membership lists and the necessary materials for setting up application forms, bulletins and training literature for the new organization from BETTHE HAUGHTON, wife of TROY HAUGHTON. DAVIS said he would attempt to have the bulletins, training materials, and membership application forms printed in the near future and that, tentatively, the responsibility for making the monthly mail-outs would alternate between DAVIS and GODFREY. DAVIS advised that O. A. ALEXANDER of Alex Rapid Print, 7609 El Cajon Boulevard, La Mesa, California, had agreed to print some of these materials. ALEXANDER was described as a former MM supporter who had allowed TROY HAUGHTON to use his printing facilities for the benefit of the West Coast MM organization.

Other plans for the new organization included eventually setting up two membership lists which would be recorded on microfilm. One of the lists would be maintained by DAVIS and the other by GODFREY. \*\* The purpose in placing

the membership lists on microfilm was for easy destruction. Two lists were to be maintained to guard against the possibility of one being lost or destroyed.

(SD T-2, September 16, 1971)

On October 8, 1971, it was reported that DAVIS had chosen the name "Secret Army Organization" for his new group. In addition, it was learned DAVIS had had 1,000 copies each of letterhead stationery and membership application forms for the SAO printed up the previous weekend. DAVIS also advised that he, GODFREY, and other associates would attend the Annual Yuma Gun Show at Yuma, Arizona, on October 16 and October 17, 1971, at which time he expected contact would be made with people attending the gun show from Phoenix, Arizona, and Seattle, Washington, regarding the SAO.

(SD T-1, October 8, 1971)

·On October 16, and October 17, 1971, DAVIS, GODFREY, and STANLEY DON MC DADE, a prospective member of the SAO residing at 4114 Massachusetts, La Mesa, California, were in attendance at the Yuma Gun Show. Following the gun show, a meeting was held in a motel room at Yuma, Arizona, with persons in attendance, including the above three individuals and EVERETT MOORE and his wife from Phoenix, Arizona, and CY ANDERSON The topic of discussion was the SAO from Seattle, Washington. and those attending the meeting were in general agreement that a new cohesive force was necessary among Right Wing groups as a result of the power vacuum left by the disintegration of the MM organization. MOORE and ANDERSON tentatively agreed to having their respective groups join the SAO subject to the approval of the members of these groups. Copies of printed material of the SAO, including a leaflet entitled, "History of the Secret Army Organization," a copy of the first bulletin of the SAO entitled, "To Prospective Members of the Secret Army Organization," and membership application forms were passed" around among the group.

It was decided that, subsequent contacts regarding expansion of the SAO would be made and that the San Diego area

mail drop for the Phoenix group would be the address of HOWARD FRANCIS CLARK, 1080 6th Street, Ramona, California, a former member of the MM organization.

En route to the gun show, CY ANDERSON's automobile had broken down some place in the State of Nevada and it had been necessary for him to hire transportation from there to the gun show. After the gun show, DAVIS drove to Las Vegas, Nevada, accompanied by ANDERSON, to make contact with people known to him regarding the SAO.

It was reported that DAVIS, who is part American Indian, had abandoned the idea of joining the NSWPP when he learned in late September, 1971, that the NSWPP is adamantly opposed to persons having American Indian blood, considering them to be of an inferior race. It was felt that this fact was responsible for DAVIS' decision to finally go ahead and organize the SAO.

It was also reported that, in addition to the letterhead stationery and application forms, several thousand copies of the history leaflet and the first bulletin had also been printed at the same time as well as a number of stickers advertising for the SAO. The printing of these materials was done by BETTIE HAUGHTON on an offset press which she had maintained since the time her husband was in the MM organization. Many copies of these printed materials have been sent out to people known in the past to have been MM members or other Right Wing sympathizers.

The meeting mentioned in the first paragraph of the history leaflet is actually a disguised reference to the meeting which took place in the motel room at Yuma, Arizona, on October 17, 1971.

(SD T-2, October 20, 1971)

DAVIS returned home from Las Vegas, Nevada, on the evening of October 23, 1971. He stated that the reason for this delay was that he had become very involved in Las Vegas with meeting people and with organizing the SAO indicating

that arrangements had been made for the group he contacted at Las Vegas to join the SAO. He further advised that arrangements had been made to get insignia patches from CY ANDERSON for the berets that SAO members would be given to wear.

(SD T-2, October 26, 1971)

On October 27, 1971, DAVIS was reported to have advised that ANDERSON had gone to El Paso, Texas, from Las Vegas, Nevada, to make contact with people known to him there. DAVIS advised he expected ANDERSON to be in San Diego on October 29, 1971, for additional discussions regarding the organizing of the SAO. DAVIS said he also felt the need for him and GODFREY to travel to Phoenix, Arizona, sometime in December, 1971, for the purpose of recontacting EVERETT MOORE regarding the SAO.

(SD T-2, October 27, 1971)

On November 9, 1971, it was reported that CY ANDERSON had spent approximately a day and a half at DAVIS' residence discussing the SAO. Resulting from these discussions were tentative plans for a trip during December, 1971, or January, 1972, during which DAVIS and ANDERSON would travel through Arizona to El Paso, Texas, following which they would cross the border at Juarez, Mexico, and drive to Mexico City. Returning from Mexico City, they would travel to Las Vegas where the individual named ED (Last Name Unknown) would be picked up and who would then travel with them to Denver, Colorado, and the State of Montana. The purpose of the trip would be to contact people regarding expansion of the SAO and to solicit support for that organization.

(SD T-2, November 9, 1971)

On December 17, 1971, correspondence was observed at the DAVIS residence from an individual named JESSE CLAYBURN STEVENS at Silver Springs, Maryland. The correspondence, which

was addressed to the SAO, indicated that STEVENS was in control of at least part of what was left of the former MM organization on the East Coast. In the letter, STEVENS expressed hatred for ROBERT BOLIVAR DE PUGH, former national leader of the MM organization, and interest in establishing future contact with the SAO. STEVENS also indicated that he corresponded with several individuals in the San Diego area and did not know who had furnished him information on the SAO. According to DAVIS, this was done by STANLEY DON. MC DADE. In addition, DAVIS advised he is known to STEVENS by the alias of PATRICK MC DONALD.

A letter replying to the above correspondence from STEVENS which DAVIS had written was also observed. In this letter, DAVIS also expressed interest in making contact with STEVENS' group. DAVIS indicated in his letter that, even though the SAO was a new organization with a new name, it would continue to adhere to the tenets and principles of the old MM organization.

(SD T-1, December 20, 1971)

On December 20, 1971, the SAO distributed several hundred copies of a special intelligence bulletin which it had prepared regarding PETER GEORGE BOHMER, a professor of Economics at San Diego State College, and a well-known figure in New Left activities in the San Diego area. The information contained in the bulletin was obtained by the SAO primarily from research of newspaper articles and surveillance of BOHMER's activities.

(SD T-1, December 20, 1971)

On December 29, 1971, it was reported that DAVIS had received additional correspondence from JESSE CLAYBURN STEVENS. In this letter, STEVENS agreed to the formation of an alliance between his group and the SAO. Guidelines which were set up would have STEVENS' group in control of Right Wing activities in the East and in the South, while the SAO would operate in the Western states. It was also agreed that the two groups should work on finding an individual in or near Chicago,

Illinois, to act as coordinator of Right Wing activities in the Midwest area. DAVIS mentioned JAMES EVAN ROTO as a good possibility in this regard. POTO, an SAO member at San Diego, is employed by a national restaurant chain and is expecting to be transferred to the Chicago area in the early part of 1972 to open a new restaurant there.

In addition, arrangements were made between SAO and STEVENS' group regarding the trading of information on individuals of interest to these organizations who reside in each other's areas. Furthermore, it was agreed that members of their respective groups would be transferred from one group to another if they should move to a new area.

STEVENS indicated that his group has microfilming equipment and "secure" messages between the two groups will be transmitted by microfilm as soon as the SAO acquires the necessary:equipment.

(SD T-1, December 29, 1971)

On December 29, 1971, it was reported that BETTIE HAUGHTON will remarry in the near future and, upon doing so, expects to leave the San Diego area. At that time, she will give the offset press, which she has, to the SAO for its use.

DAVIS has been very busy recently preparing the next SAO bulletin. According to what he has said, this bulletin will contain eight pages of technical information dealing with explosives, booby traps and other weapons and will have two pages of general information regarding news, recruiting, and training.

(SD T-2, December 29, 1971)

On January 5, 1972, it was reported that the new SAO bulletin had been printed and was ready for distribution. In addition, DAVIS was reported to have stated that he wanted to

•

begin work on a new special bulletin such as the one done by the SAO on PETER GEORGE BOHMER. However, this time the target of the bulletin would be a nationally-known figure of the New Left Movement.

(SD T-1, January 5, 1972)

#### F. Acquisition of Firearms and Explosives

On January 7, 1972, it was reported that most members of the SAO possess several firearms and frequently are armed. Furthermore, members of the SAO are endeavoring to acquire explosives and munitions of all descriptions.

(SD T-2, January 7, 1972)

#### II. ACTIVITIES OF LOCAL GROUPS

#### A. Name, Location, and Estimated Membership

On January 7, 1972, it was reported the SAO leadership considers that the organization has groups established at the following locations:

#### <u>San Diego, California</u>

The group at San Diego controls the State of California and has the same location as the national headquarters. This group has eight members and approximately the same number of prospective members and supporters.

#### Phoenix, Arizona

MOORE

The Phoenix group controls the State of Arizona. There are only two individuals, EVERETT MORRE and his wife, known at this time, although, allegedly, a larger groups exists.

### Seattle, Washington

This group controls the State of Washington and possibly Idaho and Oregon as well. Contact with only one individual, CY ANDERSON, is known, although a larger group allegedly exists.

#### Las Vegas, Nevada

This group controls the State of Nevada with at least two individuals, JACK DOYLE and ED (Last Name Unknown) and possibly more in the group.

In addition, DAVIS has claimed to have two members, names not known, at Carson, near Los Angeles, California, and to have made contact regarding the SAO with acquaintances in the States of Oklahoma and Kansas.

Furthermore, DAVIS has advised that individuals near Redding, California, and in the State of Maryland have written in requesting information on the SAO.

(SD T-2, January 7, 1972)

#### B. Officers

On January 7, 1972, it was reported that, for the time being, officers of local groups of the SAO will be the same as those listed for national and state positions of the SAO.

(SD T-2, January 7, 1972) "

#### C. Summary of Activities

It is noted that most of the information regarding activities of the SAO at San Diego has been reported in the

section entitled "Overall Activities" in order to more easily show the organization and growth of the group.

On January 7, 1972, an article appeared in the San Diego Union, daily newspaper at San Diego, California, and reported that, on the previous evening, a young woman at the residence of PETER GEORGE BOHMER had been wounded by sniper fire from an unknown assailant. According to the article, stickers regarding the SAO had been placed on the door of BOHMER's office at San Diego State College earlier that day and BOHMER had allegedly received threatening telephone calls from the SAO.

The article stated that the San Diego Police Department was investigating the incident.

: On January 7, 1972, Detective ERNIE TRUMPER, Investigative Support Division, San Diego Police Department, advised that a witness at the scene of the shooting incident had described seeing two shots fired from a light blue 1964 Plymouth Valiant automobile. According to TRUMPER, the individual firing the shots had been described as a white male in his mid dle 20's, slender build, with dark curly hair and a light, neatly trimmed beard.

On January 7, 1972, it was reported that members of the SAO had indeed placed stickers on BOHMER's office door during the day on January 6, 1972. However, it was reported that the description of the vehicle and the assailant as furnished by the San Diego Police Department did not match any known SAO member or vehicle belonging to any SAO member.

(SD T-2, January 7, 1972)

#### III. FINANCES

On September 16, 1971, JERRY LYNN DAVIS was reported to have stated that he estimated the monthly operating cost of the organization he had in mind to be approximately \$100.00.

He further advised that O. A. ALEXANDER of Alex Rapid Print had agreed to do printing for the SAO at cost.

(SD T-2, September 16, 1971)

On October 8, 1971, it was reported that initiation fees in the SAO would be \$5.00 and that monthly dues of membership would be \$3.00.

(SD T-1, October 8, 1971)

On November 26, 1971, DAVIS was reported to have stated that he had spent \$300 of his own money on printing materials for the SAO and for other expenses.

(SD T-1, November 26, 1971)

On December 20, 1971, it was reported that the SAO had then spent \$140 on printing its literature. The last bulletin put out by the group had been done at Alex Rapid Print at a cost of \$3.50 for 200 copies. A total of \$16.00 was spent on stamps to mail the bulletin out.

(SD T-2, December 20, 1971)

#### IV. PUBLICATIONS AND PROPAGANDA

On January 7, 1972, it was reported that present plans of the SAO call for putting out a monthly bulletin for members of the group and for other special bulletins, leaflets, posters and stickers as the need and occasion arises. Future plans call for the eventual publication of a bulletin which will be distributed publicly.

The SAO is presently contemplating using the slogan "We're Everywhere."

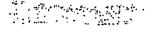
(SD T-2, January 7, 1972)



#### V. MISCELLANEOUS

Included at the end of this report as a special section marked, "Addendum" is one copy of each piece of literature printed so far by the SAO.

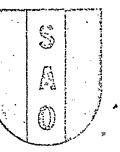
This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.





ADDENDUM

- 18 -



# SECTED ARIVIV ORGANIZATION GENERAL HEADQUARTERS



Dear Fellow American,

At the request of a mutual friend we are sending you this invitation to join the Secret Army Organization. Those of us who have been members for some time sincerely believe that our organization can be of real value in preserving for future generations the land of freedom and opportunity which our forefathers handed down to us.

It is the belief of our organization that the communist-socialist conspiracy has infiltrated the United States Government to such an extent that the American people cannot rely on this country's elected leaders to protect them from communist domination and slavery.

We believe that the time will come when the American people will have to fight for their lives, and their liberty. In this belief, we have formed in advance a secret underground army with but one objective, to defend our constitutional republic and to help our fellow Americans to do the same.

We do no want lukewarm members. We are an organization of people willing to make any sacrifice necessary for our country. If you feel the same way, we invite you to join us.

SECRET ARMY ORGANIZATION

# SECTE GENERAL HEADQUARTERS

Dear Fellow American,

Your letter of inquiry concerning the Secret Army Organization was received a few days ago. We have had so many inquiries during the past few months that it has been impossible to answer each of them promptly with a personal letter.

We certainly appreciate your interest in our organization and we hope you will join us in our battle for national and individual freedom. As you learn more about the Secret Army Organization I'm sure you will come to realize that we are not radicals, but are far more inclined to be quietly dedicated and clear thinking individuals.

Enclosed is some further information about our organization, its history, objectives and programs. After you have given this material careful study, we hope you will use the enclosed application form to join our organization. When sending in your application, do not put your return address or name on the outside of the envelope.

After your membership application has been processed, we would certainly welcome having you work with one of our local units, or better still, help you organize your own unit with our assistance after you have completed preliminary training.

Sincerely yours,

Captain Patrick McDonald S.A.O. Headquarters Staff

# lietory or the Secret Army Organization

One early morning in February, 1970, a group of six Minutemen leaders from four states met secretly in Northern Arizona to discuss the crisis that the arrest and imprisonment of two top Minutemen leaders and the assassination of a third had brought on the organization. Although some of these men had met before in their roles as Minutemen group leaders, others were meeting for the first time.

After much discussion, two principal points were agreed upon. First, that the Minutenen as a national coordination organization of militant right-wing groups had effectively been destroyed by the pro-communist elements inside the Justice Department. While individual units still existed throughout the country, few had the financial support or leadership to be really effective. Second, that the need for such a coordinating organization was greater than ever in view of the increased revolutionary activity by communists in the United States.

With these two points in mind, suggestions were put forward on a course of action to be followed. After a meeting that lasted all that day and far into the next morning, an overall plan of action was finally agreed upon. All present agreed to merge their individual units together and form a new organization under the command of one leader elected from among themselves, with the other five to be members of a General Staff that would advise and assist the new leader.

While retaining the basic programs and policies of the Minutemen, it was decided that not only should this new organization have a different name, but also a completely new chain of command and organizational structure. If the new organization was going to survive the attacks that befoll the old one, a whole new approach would be reeded. Never again could the arrest or death of a few leaders be allowed to cripple the entire organization.

For this reason it was decided that only a highly disciplined military type organization with a definite chain of command would have any chance of success. This then, was the beginning of the Secret Army Organization. Beginning with an original force of hard core patriots that numbered fewer than two hundred, the Secret Army Organization began, the job of picking up the pieces and continuing to fight for national and individual breedom. Using this cadre of dedicated personnel as a nucleus, the S.A.O. has been recruiting and training new members in the skills they will need as the freedom fighters of tomorrow.

The leaders of the S. A. O. have no idea of fighting a last ditch stand. We have no desire to commit suicide ourselves or to let our members do so. We have a strategy which we believe will ultimately lead to victory. Only one thing is essential. We must start preparing and training NOW! We of the S. A. O. believe that our country is worthy of any sacrifice. If you feel the same way, we invite you to join us.

## JOH THE

# ORGENIE AND COMMENTS

An organization of legal Americans dedicated to the preservation of both national and individual freedom.

- 1. To prepare the means of personal defense and survival in case of enemy attack.
- 2. To resist and expose the spread of communist influence and propaganda within our own national boundaries.
- 3. To investigate by means of our own secret memberships the infiltration of communist sympathizers into American organizations of government, business, taber, religion and education.
- 4. To resist by any and all means the passage of laws which regulate the private ownership of firearms or which detract from the individual's ability to defend his own family and personal property.
- 5. To promote knowledge and skill in the use of arms by our own members and by the general public.
- 6. To form in advance of actual need a secret underground organization equipped to spy upon, harrass and destroy troops of any foreign power that might occupy United States territory.
- 7. To lend assistance and support wherever possible to other resistance organizations, domestic or foreign, opposing communist expansion or subversion.
- 8. To pursue these programs as private citizens motivated only by patriotism and to remain patirely free of government subsidies or control.

The Secret y Organization is a national organization of patrione emericans who are preparing themselves as a last line of defense against eocumumism. To exemplify the ne resulty of such an organization, we quote the 1960 Anomal Report of the Committee on Uz-American Activities as follows:

"Ivents of the past year have provided convincing evidence that the American people a unot rely completely on this country's armed forces to protect themselves from communist domination and slavery. This is not because our military force, lack the power or the will to defend this country, but rather because the nature of the attacks being made on the United States by its major and only significant energy are so designed as to render conventional initiatry forces as ineffective as possible for defense purposes."

Starting from nothing 50 years ago, communism now rigidly controls one-third of the human race and has subverted to varying degrees the remaining two-thirds. In the past 20 years the communists have conquered 20 sovereign rations, one by armed conquest and 10 by internal subversion or negotiation.

There is not one of these countries in which the communists rule by the consent of the people. Everywhere they must perpetuate themselves by terror. They remain in power only through the use of the most brutal police state tactics.

The communists consider their party workers not simply as an accessory to armed conquest but as the actual spearhead of any invasion into new territory. From this point of view the United States was "invaded" by Soviet troops more than 30 years ago. It has been authoritatively estimated that the communists now have an army of 500,000 combatants already landed on American shores and already working by the most insidious means to destroy our American way of life.

The cold war is very real. It must be fought and won. The only alternative is to lose and to lose means that future Americans for generations to come most live in terror and in slavery. Appeasement is futile. We cannot bargain with moral barbarians who never have and never will know the meaning of honesty.

Communism must be defeated, not merely resisted. We must rid our country of traitors and follow travelers. We must embark on a messive offensive turning every communist trick - from propaganda to infiltrationagainst our mortal enemy. This is the one and only way to win the struggle for surviyal.

Send 20¢ in comor strenps for full information on the Secret Army Organization programs and membership application to: S. A. O., P. O. Box 5791, San Diego, California 92105.

#### SECRET ARMY ORGANIZATION

The Secret Army Comization is the most active, most completely dedicated and most selective in its membership of all the many patriotic organizations in America. We are willing to make any sacrifice for our country and we fully expect that some of us will have to make the ultimate sacrifice before victory is achieved. Our very lives depend on each other. There is no place in this organization for bunglers, playboys or lukewarm conservatives. If you join the Secret Army Organization, there might easily come a time that your life would depend on how competently some other member had learned his job.

Unless you are especially well informed on the demestic and world political situation, it is probable that you have a lot to learn about the present threat our nation faces. Unless you have had many years experience in actual underground warfare, there is undoubtedly a lot you can learn from the experts in our organization who have developed and supervised our training program.

#### OUR NATION IS IN IMMEDIATE DANGER

It is possible that within a very few years, perhaps even within months, our nation could be conquered and enslaved by the communists. To prevent this we must know as much as possible about our enemies. Unless we know who they are and what they are doing we will not succeed in our efforts to maintain a free America.

#### THE RESISTANCE MOVEMENT

In driving an invader from your land the resistance involved goes through three stages of development.

- 1) The Underground Network
- 2) Active Guerrilla-Warfare
- 3) -Open or Conventional Warfare

The conventional warfare stage uses everything in the way of weapons that the enemy does but must also have active guerrillas and underground agents working against the enemy, too. In the present state of military tactics conventional warfare cannot succeed unless these other two ingredients are used simultaneously.

The first step is to form an underground network. An active guerrilla system must have the support of an underground network of approximately three times its own size. This underground must supply the active guerrilla fighter with supplies, concealment, information, etc. An underground network starts with departments of intelligence, security and propaganda in that order.

Sabotage, espionage, subversion, inflitration, escape and evasion, training, claudestine fabrication of supplies, counterfeiting enemy documents, recruiting, communications and propaganda are other phases of underground activity. Each member of the Secret Army Organization, to be effective, must have a working knowledge of all these tactics as well as the military tactics more commonly associated with guarrilla activities.

1 -

55141 DocId:32989574 Page 523

#### ASSIGNMENT TO UNITS

Many people that inquere about membership in the Secret Army Organization seem to have an idea that they will be immediately accepted into an active unit. Look at it this way. Suppose you had spent a year or more carefully recruiting and training until you had a hard bitting team where every individual was reliable, dedicated, and had confidence in his follow unit members. Wouldn't it make you mad to have the national or regional organization assign some rank amateur to your unit that you you knew little or nothing about?

Before any new member is assigned to an active upit or to an important underground project, he must undergo a period of training. During this training he will be directed through the mails by an experienced member and some of his activities may be observed by other members without his knowledge. Only when a new member proves himself to be conscientious, trustworthy, self-disciplined and able to operate effectively alone will he be accepted as a "secure member" and invited to participate with other unit members in a teamwork operation.

#### EXPENSES

Unfortunately, most good things don't come cheap. Although we make every effort to keep down the expense of membership in the Secret Army Organization, you must expect to pay your own way.

Dues to the Secret Army Organization are \$3.00 per month. This money is absolutely necessary for use to maintain our central files and headquarters, for postage and printing, to finance our extensive intelligence network, and to maintain training areas.

Each member will have other expenses depending on the type of activity he is engaged in. Every member will be expected to buy his own gun, ammunition and other basic combat equipment. During training the new member may be expected to buy certain books or subscribe to certain magazines that his work requires. During this time the new member will also be supplied with reading material on the strategy and tactics of guerrilla warfare. This home work will make it possible for him to fit in quickly to an active unit and participate effectively in actual maneuvers, marksmanship training, etc.

Following this preliminary training a member may be either assigned to an existing unit, assisted in organizing his own unit if he has shown sufficient leadership qualities or become part of an underground network.

Upon your acceptance into the Secret Army Organization you will be given a definite series of projects described in writing so you will know exactly what will be expected of you.

We hope that you can succeed in this effort because your country desperately needs patricts at this time.

1. Ju. 5

Secret Army Organization

## APPLICATION FOR MEMBERSHIP

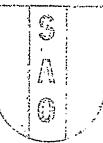
NOTICE TO APPLICANT: All information on this form will be kept confidential. All records of members of the Secret Arm; Organization are stored in a way that they can be swittly destroyed to keep them from falling into unauthorized hands.

	SexAge
Address (Street)	Marital Status
State	Wife's Name
Zip Code	Telephone
Date of Birth (Month)	(Day) (Year)
Occupation	Education
Special Subjects Studied	
Do You Speak or Read Any Foreign Language?	-
VeteranBranch	Highest Rank
What Service Training Haye You Had That You Feel Woization?	•
Physical Description: HeightWeigh	tColor Eyes
Color Hair Health: Good Fa	irPoor
Any Physical Disabilities or Limitations?	
Any Public Speaking or Organizing Experience?	
•	·
How Many Hours A Week Could You Devote To Working	g And Training With the S. A. O.?
Hours Best Time: AMPMW	/eekdaysWeekends
CERTIFICATION	

I am a loyal American Citizen dedicated to the defense and survival of the United States as a Constitutional Republic, free from all socialist and communist policies. Enclosed is my \$5.00 membership fee. I agree to pay \$3.00 each month to the Secret Army Organization as membership dues.

# 69 62 69

# SEGRICIONENTY ORGANIZACION GENERAL HEADQUARTERS



Dear Fellow American.

Your application for membership in the Secret Army Organization has been processed and approved. It is our profound hope that your membership in the S. A. O. will prove to be a benefit to the organization and yourself as well. A dedicated member will find that his association with our organization is a way of life that is far more rewarding than the ordinary mediocre existence of his fellow enlightened citizens.

For security purposes all records regarding individual members are listed by numbers only. Your number will be \_\_\_\_\_\_. Please sign all future correspondence addressed to the organization with this number. You need not list your address unless it is different from the one in our records.

Another security measure employed by our organization is the use of mail drops. The mail drop is an address listed in a fictitious name of a person or company not connected with the organization. Each member is assigned one that he will use in sending all reports, correspondence, materials, etc., to the organization. Your assigned mail drop is:

We have a tremendous job ahead of us. Certainly, none of us pretend to know what the future holds for ourselves or for our native land. We do feel, however, that our freedom is gravely threatened. It is not always possible to know the best thing to do. But we do know this - our forefathers have given us a life of freedom and opportunity such as never existed before in all history. We must strive to pass this heritage on to future generations intact.

Our organization is not suggesting or doing anything more than Americans have always done - starting in 1776.

Enclosed is some further information about our organization, its history, objectives, and programs. Your record has been turned over to our training section and you should receive your first training program within two weeks.

Sincerely yours,

77

Captain Patrick McDonald S.A.O. Headquarters Staff

#### THE COMBAT TEAM.

#### General Outline

The "Combat Team" is the smallest organizational unit used by the Secret Army Organization. When organized in the proper manner it is capable of operational initiative when detached from the parent organization. When developed to its highest degree of efficiency the Combat Team is almost totally self-sufficient and able to perform any one of several missions. To attain these aims the following elements are essential:

- 2. Equipment should be well-chosen and standardized as much as possible.
- b. Communications, internal and external, must be capable of rapid transmission, be varied in nature, and be exercised with prime emphasis on security.
- c. Internal coordination should be automatic in response. Confidence among members of the team must be developed.
- d. Selection of each position on the team should be based on psychological aspects as well as technical competence.
- e. Training of the men in each function should be at regular intervals and continuous. Field problems should be given dry runs in detail.
- f. The logistics problem should be studied with care, and made simple and direct.
- -g. Each team will have a "leader" (Lieutenant) and an "assistant leader" (Sergeant). These men shall be given special training by the Secret Army Organization at "leadership seminars".
- h. Team "marshalling points" should be selected in advance and be well defined. Practice "alerts" will determine the team's efficiency in response and security.
- i. Terrain familiarity within the expected operational radius of the team must be developed.
- j. Weapons familiarity must be obtained through live firings at various targets. Team action must be stressed as well as individual competence.
- k. The team leader should see that a constant flow of information is provided to team members on the ideological struggle. This will help induce the proper frame of mind in each member.
- 1. Team missions and targets must be identified and the proper training equipment made available for each assignment.

18

- m. The team leaders will be responsible for maintaining the overall, scenity of the unit. Personal feelings should not affect decisions involving reprimand or dismissal of men from the team for reasons that endanger its operation or security.
- n. Intelligence gathering as an important part of each team member's duties should be stressed. Information on the location and movements of local communist and leit-wing enemies of the organization should be sent to either Regional or General Headquarters.
- o. The team leaders will be responsible for maintaining contact with higher command and for the transmission of orders from same.

#### ORGANIZATION

The "Combat Team" will consist of six men. These six men will be divided into two sub-teams (Sections). Number One Section will consist of the Team Lieutenant and two other team members. Number Two Section will consist of the Team Sergeant and the two remaining team members. When completely assembled the unit will act directly under the command of the Team Lieutenant. When split into sections the Team Sergeant will carry out the orders of the Team Lieutenant during missions, but will be in immediate command of the Number Two Section. In the absence of the Team Lieutenant the Sergeant will take command of the Unit.

#### TRANSPORTATION

Transportation of the Combat Team will be effected by the use of two carriers. Interception and/or destruction of one carrier will not, then, immobilize the team. In addition, eack carrier can serve as a scouting element for the other. Motorized carriers should be as inconspicuous as possible and still serve their purpose. Jeeps and pickup trucks should be used only where such vehicles are owned and used commonly by the general population or where the terrain makes their use necessary. Most often an ordinary passenger car will suffice. The model selected should have a good road clearance so it can be used on dirt roads. Tire chains (if needed), hydraulic jacks, extra gas, water, and suitable tools should be stored in the vehicle.

#### TRAVEL PROCEDURES

Underway, Carrier #1 will lead and Carrier #2 will trail. The "interval" will vary with conditions. In cities close-aboard trailing will be used. Open road, by day, will require an interval of approximately 300 yards. At night this will be reduced to approximately 100 yards. During travel, all equipment (especially arms and ammunition) should be kept out of sight. Special team equipment and weapons should be locked in the trunk of the vehicle until needed. The trunk key should be carefully hidden so as to make it difficult to search the trunk in case law enforcement agents should stop the car on some pretext with the intention of searching it illegally.

#### WEAPONS AND EQUIPMENT

Selection of woons and supplies should give the to that Term maximum flexibility to meet any condition that may be encountered in either rural or urban warfare. Consideration should be given to all possible situations that may develop relating to both traditional guerrilla warfare and modern underground werfare techniques. It should be kept in mind that the Combat Team is a functional part of a resistance network. It's activities should be coordinated with other teams to take maximum advantage of its striking powers.

Disregarding the inclusion of weapons peculiar to a given reission, the standard distribution of men and weapons could be as follows:

- #1 (Team Lieutenant) AR-180 Assault Rifle, automatic pistol, sheath knife, flare gun, and biacculars. 300 rounds of ammunition loaded in clips should be carried for the rifle, plus 50 extra rounds of ammunition for the pistol.
- (Team Member) Riot Shotguh, automatic pistol, sheath knife, and wire cutters (with insulated handles). 100 rounds of No. 4 Buckshot in pouches for the shotgun, and 50 rounds of pistol ammunition.
- #3 (Team Member) AR-180 Assault Rifle, automatic pistol, sheath knife, and smoke grenades or flares. 300 rounds of ammunition in clips for the rifle, and 50 rounds of pistol ammunition.
- #4 (Team Sergeant) AR-180 Assault Rifle, automatic pistol, abeath knife, flare gun, and binoculars. Aminunition requirement is the same as #1 man.
- (Team Member) M1903 Springfield Rifle with sniper scope, automatic pistol, sheath knife, and entrenching shovel. 100 rounds of AP ammunition in bandoleers for the rifle, and 50 rounds of pistol ammunition.
- #6 (Team Member) AR-130 Assault Rifle, automatic pistol, sheath knife, and 30 feet of climbing rope with grappling book. Ammunition requirement is the same as #1 man.

#### ADDITIONAL MATERIAL

In addition to the weapons and supplies already listed each team member should have the following basic equipment:

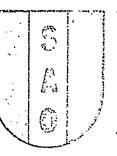
- a. Sleeping bag and waterproof ground cloth
- b. Canteen (1 quart army type)
- c. Survival rations for three days
- d. First aid kit
- e. Gas mask with extra filter
- f. Flashlight with extravbutteries
- g. Fatigue or camouflage clothlag
- h. Combat or paratrooper boots

SECRET ARMY ORGANIZATION

- 1. Use deceptive measures. Subscribe to one or more left-wing periodicals or get on the mailing list of some "peace acovement". This will keep the postal inspectors guessing as to which side you are really on. White doing this our members can be of great assistance in scarching this left-wing literature for names and addresses of fellow travelers and forwarding this information for our Central Intelligence files. We desperately need people to assist in this work. Please inquire as to detailed instructions for such activity.
- 2. Always be two envelopes in sending mail to any patriotic organizations or to any other member of our own organization. Do not put a return address on the outer envelope. Put your return address on the inside envelope with the words, "return postage guaranteed".
- 3. Place some opaque material such as tin foil, carbon paper, etc. between the inner and outer envelopes to prevent your mail from being read by infra-red cameras.
- 4. Send all letters from corner mail boxes or from post offices where you are not known.:
- 5. Be careful in the use of the telephone. Avoid telephone calls to known members of the organization as much as possible.
  - 6. Prepare telephone codes ahead of time for future protection.
- 7. In recruiting new members always learn as much as you can about the prespective recruit and make sure he is not an infiltrator before you identify yourself as a member of the organization.
- 8. Members of the organization in each area should be divided into four groups:
  - A. Those who have been identified publicly or by law enforcement agencies as members of the Secret Army Organization.
  - B. Those persons not known as members of this organization but who are generally known as being patriots.
  - C. Those persons who have kept their political beliefs hidden.
  - D. Members who profess to be liberal for the purpose of infiltrating enemy organizations.

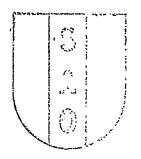
All members should be very eareful in making contact with persons in a different category than them class. For example, people in Class D should be very secret in their contacts and communications with persons of Class A or Class

- B. Each member must repet the security of every other menter. Do not, under any circumstances, identify one member of the organization even to other members without his expressed permission on each and every occasion.
  - 9. Avoid loose talk. Do not discuss organizational plans in public planes where you could be overboard. Do not even but at such a discussion in the presence of nor-members.
- 10. Do not write problems to new papers or magazines under your own name. To do so schious very little except to identify you to the enemy.
- 11. He you are already buown as a patriot, or as a member of this organization you may find study isobic to appear the removing you have become distillusioned with the right-wing or for you to prefer a gradual loss of interest.
- 12. Claraffy your various members addresses, you communications and your other activities as "top secret", "secret" or "restricted". Use your most secret lines of communication only for the most important messages rather than flooding them with unimportant material.
- 13. Demand obedience to all security measures from all members. Persistent disregard for security measures should be cause for disciplinary action.
- 14. Check your lines of communication from time to time by sending phoney messages to make certain they are not intercepted.
  - 15. Charge mail drops, meeting places, etc. frequently.
- 16. Propers secret rendevous points, mail drops, etc. now that may be used in time of some future emergency.
- 17. Each unit should assign some member the rank of Security Officer and should set up a system of fines or other penalties for failure to comply with security procautious.
- 18. Observe the "head to know" rule. Each member should be given only that information which is needed by him in the performance of his duty or which he will need in ecoparating west other members of the unit. No member should feel "left out" because he is desied such information. Instead every member should willingly avoid beforeation which he does not need.
- 19. Be careful that you are not followed in going to and from meeting places or in making connect with other members of the organization.
- 20. Keep all records and correspondence carefully hidden and in a manner that they can be cally declarated. Econfe's should be kept in code whenever possible.



# STANDED AND CITY OF SECTION OF SE

#### GENERAL HEADOUARTERS



Dear Fellow American,

Enclosed with this letter is your Preliminary Training Program. This first program is only a brief outline of some of the material that will be covered in later programs. There are four basic programs used by the Secret Army Organization: Intelligence, Security, Propaganda, and Recruiting, in that order. Each program will cost the new member \$3.00 and will take between one to three weeks to complete.

The correspondence training program serves a number of purposes, but the two major purposes are:

- 1. It lets us know which members of the organization have the patience and determination to finish assignments given them.
- 2. It lets us be certain that the members have the necessary basic training in intelligence, security, etc., which is essential to almost any important task which we could assign a member in underground warfare.

Proper training in these four basic skills is absolutely essential for every member of an underground army. A member in ay be an expert in survival techniques, use of weapons, urban warfare tactics and all the rest but experience has shown that without these other basic skills they seldom do much fighting - they just commit suicide.

For those of you who wish to become active and trusted members of the Secret Army Organization, let us emphasize again that the quickest way of doing so is to begin and diligently complete the basic training programs.

After you have completed the five work projects listed in the Preliminary Training Program send \$3.00 in to your regular mail drop and we will send you the first training program on Intelligence. In view of the urgent situation we now face some of our new members new receive special assignments after having completed the first two training programs. If this happens please try to redouble your efforts so that your special assignments can be taken care of while continuing to complete your regular training program.

SECRET ARMY ORGANIZATION

# Secret Army Organization

#### PRELIMINARY FRAINING PROGRAM

It would be a mistake to think that our enemies have one set plan for the conquest of the United States. They are maintaining many continuous attacks on many fronts at the same time - political, education, business, labor, and even religion. They are continuously probing for weak spots in the defenses of our nation. During the past fourty years so many openings have been left to them by the stupidity and collusion of our national leaders that they have been able to advance almost at will.

There is little we can do to change this situation at this time. Rather than deplete our limited resources on futile attempts to do so, we must concentrate on building a workable anti-communist underground army based on realities rather than wishful thinking and organized on the tried and proven principles of underground warfare.

The communists have fifty years experience in supressing anti-communist underground activity. If we are to fight them successfully - if we are to hold out until the final victory of freedom over tycanny - then our underground army is going to have to be the most skillful and dedicated that the world has over known. There is only one kind of member that can qualify for such an army - the very best!

This will require intensive training and practice. There is no short cut to perfection. By drawing on the talents of several of our more experienced members we think we now have a training program that can develop that kind of underground army.

In this program four different types of training will be involved:

- 1. Correspondence and printed material.
- 2. Tape recordings, picture slides, charts, etc., sold or loaned to S.A.O. units or members.
- 3. Actual experience "On the job" training by carrying out assignments under supervision of more experienced members.
- 4. Training maneuvers Due to the difficulty of keeping large training sessions secret the General Staff has decided that such training sessions will be held only for small select groups that have already completed sufficient preliminary training at the local level.

#### INTELLIGENCE - SECURITY - PROPAGANDA

This preliminary training lesson is designed to give our members basic knowtedge and practice in intelligence, security and propaganda. This first lesson is basic

3 4

preparation for advance raining in these three important tivities which will be dealt with in greater detail further on in the training program.

#### INTELLIGENCE

Underground warfare, as we customarily think of it, cannot succeed unless it is supported by a well developed organization comprising all the essential functions of intelligence, security, propaganda, communications, supply, medical services, etc.

Of all these, intelligence is most important. Let's consider one example: Suppose you picked up a telephone book, opened it up to any page at random, closed your eyes and put your finger on one name. Now suppose you read that name for the first time and said to yourself, "Sometime in the next 30 days I'm going to kill this man."

Consider the situation - one man, picked at random is marked for death. He might be the most powerful, the wealthiest, the most influential man in that city but none of thes things would help him in the least. He would be defenseless. Why? Because you would have one thing that he did not have - intelligence. You would know his identity and he would not know yours. So long as that condition continued, there would be no possible way in which he could arrange an adequate defense against you.

Exactly the same diffusion exists between ourselves and our communist and socialist enemies. Our success will be directly proportionate to our knowledge of them and inversely proportionate to their knowledge of us.

Whatever a member's principal job may be in the Secret Army Organization, he must have a basic knowledge of intelligence techniques. This subject is therefore the first to be considered in our training program.

The word "intelligence", when used in a military sense refers to those methods that can be used to gain useful information. We usually think of this as knowledge of the enemy but it also includes information about the terrain, general population, available supplies and all other facts that will help in planning future activities.

Intelligence is roughly divided into three parts:

- 1. Observation. During a hot war this includes scouting and patrolling, observation of enemy troop movements, etc. On the cold war front this includes shadowing of enemy personnel, surveillance of enemy officers, tapping of telephones, interception of messages, etc.
- 2. Research and Analysis. Collegeing and entaloging all possible useful information from general sources, newspapers, radio, trade magazines, etc., then matching up isotated semps of information mailtan accurate picture is obtained of some situation that would not therwise be known.

3. Espionage. The involves the placing or recruing of agents within the enemy personnel where they can learn the enemy's plans first hand, steal the enemy's documents or materials, influence or misdirect the enemy's plans or policies.

Suppose you had a chance to seesome important document for just a few minutes. How quickly could you sean it for its essential content? How well could you separate the important from the unimportant? Could you record this information in a written message that each be easily read and will not be misinterpreted?

Imagine that you are the loader of a patrol sent forward to observe and track an enemy column prior to a possible ambush. From time to time you will need to send tack your observations in written form. Each S. A. O. member must develop the ability to put his thoughts on paper in such a way that they will be easily read and unmistakable.

The first two projects are designed to give the new member an opportunity to test these skills while learning (or reviewing) basic elements of espionage activity. When these have been completed more advanced material will be furnished to the member directly. Useful intelligence projects of increasing complexity and importance will be assigned to those wishing to specialize in this work.

#### SECURITY

It is obvious what a great advantage we can gain over our enemies by proper information about their plans and activities. It is equally true that much of this advantage will be lost unless we can keep our plans and activities secret from them. This is the basic purpose of all security activities. Overall secretly operations of an underground movement can be divided into five basic parts:

- 1. Protecting the identity of underground personnel and their families.
- 2. Keeping secret the location, movements and plans of underground units.
- 3. Keeping secret the location of underground headquarters, alternate hideouts and supply depots.
- 4. Protecting the identity of civilians, or individual members of the population that are friendly to underground forces.
  - 5. Maintaking secrecy of communications.

. As we have already said it is difficult to even guess what forms the coming conflict will take. Nevertheless, the strategy of all successful underground movements must saisfy these three basic principles:

First, is the "Principle of Deliberate Delay". During this state, the underground gathers its forces, checks its security, prepares its intelligence, establishes its lines of communications and waits for the enemy to become complacent and overconfident.

Second is the "Prix ple of Provocation". At the beginning of this stage only a few real patriots are willing to take part in underground activity. The vast majority of the population is still wishfully thinking that they can "get along" with the oppressive forces. They want only to be left alone and will not take action until they are personally threatened. During this stage the underground conducts a series of actions which provoke the enemy forces into making havsh repressive measures on the general population. This turns the general population against the oppressive forces and convinces them that the underground is really their only hope.

Stage Three may be called "Principle of Natural Allies". When the government's action against the general population becomes sufficiently brutal then large numbers of people will be willing to help or join the underground. Their reasons for doing so may be numberous and their ideology man not always be the same as the basic underground movement. During this stage minor differences between different underground groups must be minimized and all of our natural allies must be rallied to the cause of freedom.

The intelligence branch of our organization is well aware of the communist infiltration and control of the present United States government. It can rightly be said that we are now partially controlled by a foreign ideology. Thus, we are already engaged in Phase I of this conflict. How long this will continue until open warfare breaks out is anyone's guess. Once again, the best prediction of our intelligned department is that Stage II will last for several months, perhaps even years. This will be a time of assessination and counter assassination, terror and counter terror. During this phase the "average citizen" may avoid direct conflict at the price of his dignity and individual freedom. Known patriots will be in extreme danger.

For most people membership in the Secret Army Organization will not materially increase their danger during this time. For many years our enemies have carefully catalogued the name and address of every person who has ever written a patriotic letter to a newspaper. The membership lists of the more prominent "conservative" organizations have long been available to communist infiltrators in these organizations.

Continued activity and membership in other conservative organizations by members of the S. A. O. is desirable in many cases but those individuals should not identify themselves as members of the Secret Army Organization. For most of our own members it will be best if you do not take part in the activities of these other organizations. Although many of you are already "marked" men a certain degree of security can still be achieved by quietly dropping out of other right-wing activities and keeping your membership in the S. A. O. secret from all except your most trusted fellow members.

There may come a time when the average American is still able to go about his business with little regimentation but during which you as a known or suspected patriot, may be sought out for arrest or assessination.

Project III liste at the end of this chapter may make at possible for the organization to contact you and render assistance should you ever find it necessary to go into hiding with little advance notice.

Project IV is a first step toward learning more about your enemies and at the same time, confusing them as to which side you are really on.

#### PROPAGANOA

Another pssential function of the underground is to convincingly inform the general public of what they stand for and thus gain the support of the general population. This must be done through propaganda, both written and speken. Under conditions of enemy occupation the spreading of anti-communist propaganda would obviously be very dangerous. Even now there are certain phases of our propaganda effort that is best done by surreptitious means. Thus, observation, communication and propaganda are three elementary duties of every underground member.

Never before has propagarda been so important to the ultimate outcome of a major conflict. The ultimate object of any war is to force your desires on the minds of your enemies. Our enemies are attempting to do this by the non-violent means of psychological warfare.

į.

## Socret Army Argenization

#### PRELIMINARY TRAINING LESSON

#### Project No. 1

Look over the various books in your local public library that have been written on intelligence and espionage. Select two that seem best and read them carefully.

#### Project No. 2

Write a brief outline of these two books and send it to your regular assigned mail drop or to General Headquarters.

#### Project No. 3

Get in touch with one trusted friend that you do not ordinarily see too often. Preferably one that does not live in your present neighborhood. Inform him that he may, in the future, receive letters with an inner envelope with your name on it. Make sure he will keep these envelopes confidential and will secretly pass them on to you or hold them until you can pick them up. Let us know this alternate address in case we need to contact you in extreme circumstances.

#### Project No. 4

Make necessary preparations to use a fictitious name for receipt of left-wirg literature and correspondence. An important part of each members dulies is to keep yourself and our organization informed on left-wing and communist activity in your area.

A phoney organization that includes the word "Peace" as part of its name is always a suitable cover. The address can be a P.O. Box, that of a friend, or even your own address. Mail several letters to the name and address you decide on to get the postal employees accustomed to it now. Then you will be ready to use it for the real thing.

#### Project No. 5

While working in the library, place the enclosed Secret Army Organization leaflets in between the pages of various books where they will be found and read by others.

## Secold Army Organization

#### TRAINING PROGRAM

#### INTELLIGENCE

We are faced with a dangerous enemy who has repeatedly boasted of his plans to destroy our Constitutional Republic and to ensiave our people.

For more than fourty years they have been infiltrating their agents into the most sensitive areas of labor, press, entertainment, education, law, communications, religion, industry and government. The degree of their success is made obvious by our government's failure to oppose communism internationally and by our fellow citizens' lack of interest in their own preservation.

We already know a considerable amount about this enemy; their origin, objectives, approximate strength, organizational structure and general methods of operation.

There are four areas where we especially need additional information:

- 1. Details of the techniques used in espionage, infiltration and subversion by individual agents, including the methods by which they control their fellow travelers.
- 2. The equipment used for surveillance, communication, assassination, sabotage, etc., by individual enemy agents.
- 3. Working details of their short range programs either in operation or planned for the near future.
- 4. The actual identity of enemy agents, fellow travelers and sympathizers along with details regarding their work, place of residence, cover operation, means of transportation, travel pattern, personal appearance, mental characteristics, personal lives, business and organizational activities.

Our ultimate victory or defeat may depend on our ability to obtain enough of this vitally important information.

There are literally thousands of sources from which bits of valuable information can be obtained. These range from such extremes as the local newspapers to documents stolen from the cagmy's guarded vaults.

The methods of gathering intelligence are roughly divided into two groups: 1) Research and Analysis, and 2) Espionage.

Espionage includes all the "illegal" means of obraining information, such as wire-tapping, intereception of mail, stealing of documents, accretly photographing records, infiltrating spice into enemy organizations, bribing or blackmailing individuals of the enemy apparatus.

Research and Analysis includes the coreful systematic search of all newspapers, magazines, trade journals, house organs, political pamphlets, books, public records, etc., to sift a few "needles" of valuable intelligence from several "haystacks" of general information.

Professional intelligence organizations obtain about 95% of their information from Research and Analysis and only about 5% from Espionage. When espionage techniques are used, they prove most effective when a specific mission is carefully planned out in advance which takes advantage of all possible background information that may be obtained by research methods.

Lot's examine how these various techniques might be used to obtain additional information of the four basic types we need most.

1. Details of the techniques used in espionage, infiltration and subversion by individual agents including methods by which they control their fellow travelers.

An agent trainee may learn something of the general espionage methods used by communist agents who have defected from the party and have then written about their experiences. Beyond this they are of very little value. The actual details of such techniques are uniformly neglected.

More useful information can be obtained from the study of past court records in which evidence has been presented in espionage cases. Hints and clues may occasionally be picked up from continuous and careful study of the regular news media. Really basic information of this type, however, must be obtained by infiltration and espionage techniques.

2. The equipment used for surveillance, communications, assassination, sabotage, etc., by individual agents.

Hints about the type of hidden microphones, short wave transmitters, miniture tope recorders, etc. used in surveillance and communication by espionage agents sometimes are mentioned by chance in the regular press or news magazines, in connection with reported say cases. Technical details and construction plans occasionally are given in the electronics or "Popular Science" type magazines. Other information may be requested directly from the manufacturers of such equipment.

The type of short ting or long acting poisons best such for assassination under various conditions might be astroipated by a careful study of toxicology; from "Chemical Abstraces" and Diological Abstracts"; from current magazines on pharmacology, as well as from such magazines as "Scientific Monthly" and "Science Newsletter", all available from larger city libraries.

Information on explosives is available from ordinance journals, literature from manufacturers, technical books, mining and drilling magazines, etc.

Naturally, such special fields of interest are best pursued by some person who already has an aptitude in each particular line.

This is one of the things that makes us feel that the American people are uniquely equipped to form a deadly effective underground. Nowhere else in the world does any population have as many useful hobbies and avocations that could be adapted to underground warfare. Many by products of these hobbies can be used as sabotage instruments. Just one typical example - the dust from grinding whoels in metal shops should be saved to mix with grease for the bearings of enemy machinery.

# 3. Working details of their immediate and future plans and activities.

Advance information about "peace marches" and racial demonstrations can be had by subscribing to appropriate communist front publications. Details as to the size of the demonstration and degree of violence anticipated must be obtained by infiltrating such organizations. Communist plans for future propaganda campaigns, subversion, espionage, blackmail of government officials, etc., may be learned directly by infiltration or may be deduced from a close study of their past activities.

# 4. Identity and personal information about enemy agents.

This requires the full scope of counter espionage activity; research and analysis of enemy publications, monitoring of communist sponsored meetings, surveillance of party offices, infiltration of enemy apparatus, recruitment of double agents, interception of enemy communications, etc., etc.

# TECHNIQUES OF EFFECTIVE RESEARCH

- 1. Every researcher should be constantly on the alert for useful information in the general news media radio, TV, magazines, etc.
- 2. Each researcher should have one field of interest to which he gives special attention.

- 3'-

For example:

One researcher might read every book available on "escape and evasion" and all the stories or articles written on prison escapes, looking for ideas that might someday help our members escape from a concentration camp.

Another researcher might continuously ocured the communist front publications for names of fellow travelers: for manuscaments of future meetings, rallies or similar activities; for additional information that would tie suspected communists to known communist organization; for friendships, business connections and family relationships between known communists and unknown communists.

Each city should have one researche; that carefully reads the daily papers to extract such information as: names of speakers at left wing meetings, names and addresses of both left and right wing letters to the editor, social functions attended by known communists, names of persons who might be potential recruits, news of coming "peace marches" and similar demonstrations, expressions of either proportion or anti-communist sentiments by local public officials, educators, businessmen, ministers, etc., evidence of communist inspired violence, sabotage or blackmail.

There is an almost endless variety of areas that need to be covered. Based on his or her own interests and abilities each researcher should choose the specialty for which they are best qualified.

- 3. Be as specific as possible. Look for details. Include blue-prints, drawings or photographs of all technical equipment when possible. Don't expect your analysist to be a "mind reader". Include all the facts. Continuously ask yourself the questions: Would this information be of value to the Secret Army Organization? To individual espicaage agents? To other members? To our technical specialists?
- 4. Avoid editorial opinions and general mass items as these are of little value and needlessly swamp our limited staff of analysts.
- 5. Do all the work locally that you possibly can. If the person is local, look them up in the telephone book or cross index. Double check to make sure the address is correct and that they still live there. Type cards if possible, otherwise, print plainly. Include phone numbers and licence numbers of cars whenever possible.
- 6. Une standard 3 x 5 inch index cords for needing in information on individuals. Clip pages of magazines of photostal important articles. In outlining books, be sure important facts are fully covered.
- 7. Always state the source of all information reported to the organization.

43

Printed below is a sample index eard showing the proper placement of information. Use it as a guide when making out your eards.

Smith, John D.

December 1, 1970

Home Address: 657 Riverside Drive

Los Angeles, Calibraia 90000

Telephone: 222-3323

Automobile:

1968 Ford, Green 4-Door, Lie. No. CAL 555

Activities: Gave a talk against war to the Santa Ana Chapter of the Peace and Freedom Party. Smith is a full Professor of Political Science at UCLA. (source: Los Angeles Times, page A-4, November 28, 1970)

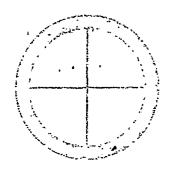
XXXX

(member's ID number)

## WORK PROJECTS

P-6** (**********************************				
			ę	
dex card or ganization, ager, authorito for each	n each person Do not forgeors; etc.) inc	mentioned as of to include the Aude a descrip	escived by you, processupporting or taking he magazine staff (ediption of the position he	part in any peace or- tor, circulation man- ld or activity referre:
the commu	nist cause? V	Then complete	each magazive - in w ed, send these magazi lex cards, comments	nes in to your regular
		£ ·	¢	,
them you a peace move member yo	re concerned : ement. Ask f	about the worl for the locati et, as well as	o the following "peace ld situation and wou len of their nearest he further information	ld like to help in the adquarters or a local
		-		

- (A) Make out index cards on all persons listed on their letterhead and in their literature.
- (B) Analyze their propaganda literature and forward it to your regular mail drep along with your comments on how this particular organization promotes communist objectives.
- (C) Send a note to let us know what research specialty you feel best qualified for and what plans you are making to gain useful information in this field.



# Charles and the control of the contr

# SPECIAL BULLETIN

No doubt most citizens of San Diego are aware of the controversy surrounding the activities of San Diego State Economics Professor PETER G. BOHEER. For any of you who are not, here is a brief run downs

Bohmer, age 27, is a self-proclaimed left wing radical professor out at San Diego State who amoung other things has been teaching that the communist economic system is superior to our own free enterprize system. That the tax payers have to put with this kind of treason is bad enough, but it does not end there. Bebrer, who has a long record of communist activities behind him, has made it his policy to give lover grades to students in his classroom the do not share his left wing views. One of his students was a veteran of the Vietnam War, with a fine combat record. This student was a special target of Bohmer, who never missed an opportunity to ridicule and insult this students beliefs.

A quick look at Pokmer's record will show why he haved this student. In 1970 Bokmer's record will show 45 days in the pokey for anti-war protesting. This was when he was a graduate student at MIT in Massachusetts. The demonstration that carmed him his jail was against defence research conducted on the MIT campus. He was also a member of SDY and a supporter of the Black Panther Party while at Harvard and MIT. It does seem strange that San Diego State was not able to find another professor somewhere who was not a communist jail bird.

For any of our readers who way care to look up this Red Soum, and say hello, here is some information that may help. His address is 5155 Mair, Good Beach, telephone number is 222-7243, he drives a dark blue 1968 VW Sedan, California license EXT 147. Just to take sure you talk to the right guy here is his descriptions he has dark brown shoulder length bair, green eyes, weight is about 160 lbs. and he is 5'10" tall. Now in case any of you don't believe in hitting people who wear glasses, to be fair I guess we will have to tell you he wears contact lences.

If you do run out to see Bohmer one night here are a few other people you may run into ichele karsky, she is bolmer's girl friend and lives at the same address as he. She is a soutent at Sam Diego State. She is no doubt the "Teacher's Fet". One can bet she gaus good grades. She drives a bronze two door Corvair with the front spashed in. California license MUZ 777. Nort comes George Matsiafices, a good friend of Bohmer's. Corngo come from Boston a short time after Bohmer, and lives at the Muir address too. Nort in line cases Sharl Ann We taked, she is George's girl friend and lives at the Muir address part of the time. The root of the time you can find her at 302 Vauley. Oceanside. She drives a 1965 two door Bodge Dart, number PGH 420. And lastly we come to Thizabeth Jour Tourd of 344 Indiana St. San Diego. Her car is a Plyrouth Valiant 1964 light blue, license aumber 25 360. Who's girl friend she is, is your quess.



In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

# UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

San Diego, California January 21, 1972

Title

SECRET ARMY ORGANIZATION (SAO)

Character

Reference

EXTREMIST MATTERS-SECRET ARMY ORGANIZATION Report of SA STEVEN L. CHRISTENSEN dated and

captioned as above at San Diego, California

All sources (except any listed below) used in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

Dreichert #21 Gration e

NW 55141 DocId:32989574 Page 548

# FEDERAL SUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

			4 - 1 L	STIGATION	(, )
REPORTING OFFICE	OFFICE OF ORLGINE C 93	DATE 6	0.31	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD	19.13.
NEWARK .	NEWARK	8/30	74	9/12/73 - 8,	•
TITLE OF CASE		REPORT MA	DE BY	<u> </u>	TYPED DY
FRANK AUGUST D	RAGER, JR. NA	5	за сна	RLES F. MOFFETT	mla
		CHARACT	ER OF C	SE	·
Fried to	Shippeds		,	•	
so <sup>p</sup> -	.   I	EM - WHITE ACTION MOVEMENT			
/ FRINK	A. Drivery			10-31-74	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
REFERENCES:	Newark teletype	to Bureau	1, 6/1	8/74.	7
	Newark airtel to	Bureau,	7/15/	74.	1 10
	Newark nitel to	Bureau,	7/16/7	4.	
111 Alle	Name Count	P -	•		
John Court	in the second se			1	, 5, 7
ENCLOSURES:	ζ, τ				
Enc	losed for each r	eceivina	offic	e is one photograp	ah aa ah
of FRANK AUGU	ST DRAGER, JR.,	and WILL	CAM ER	IC CARROLL. Also	on easi
enclosed for e هرم المركم ا	ach receiving of	fice is o	one co	py of a two-page	- 当民
hand-written l	ist of names whi	ch appear	s to	be an organization	$\operatorname{nal}\left(\left(\begin{array}{c} 1\\ 1\end{array}\right)\right)$
With the name	st starts with t MARE.	ne name i	<b>K</b> EVERE	ND POTITO and ends	5 AN
The state of the s			•		100 E
			one xe	rox copy of a port	tion $\sqrt[n]{/}/\sqrt{2}$
of a map of An	niston, Alabama.				/\
ACCOMPLI.	SHMENTS CLAIMED	NONE	ACQUIT-	CASE HAS BEEN:	
CONVIC. FUG. FIN	ES SAVINGS	RECOVERIES	TALS	PENDING OVER ONE YEAR	สัญสุด รีเล
				PENDING PROSECUTION	
1/1/1/			0	OVER SIX MONTHS	YES NO
APPROVED //	SPECIAL AGE IN CHARGE		DO N	OT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
COPIES MADE: 100630	9-1)	157	- 67	REC.9	10 50 19
	7-6908) OTTAWA				
. Al - USA, NEWAR			ا مار درون	THE RESIDENCE PROPERTY AND A SECOND PROPERTY.	12/6
ATT, NEWAR			estation.	11-5	
	vice, Newark: (RM	) [ 0.67	4	1914 1914	
REAL - IRS, Newar	k (RM)	· · · · ·		man sements ;	
300 13 13 100	pijes continued P	age B)			1/2
Dissemination Record	of Attached Report	Notation	is bu	1 11 11	· 3/1.
	DITRS/ATE		力了。一		
	Travas dry 10-1	- Sandarda Sanda	Marin Carre		The state of the s
Fwd. 9/10/74			,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	14. 1 ·
11/5				A.	926 A.
To Janua					A to the
SETET GOOD	while stopen on	general par		in the second	. 14 **

## COPIES

```
l - Albany
               (Enc. 2)
  1 - Alabama (Enc. 2)
  1 - Atlanta (Enc. 2)
  1 - Baltimore (Enc. 2)
    - Birmingham (Enc. 3)
  2 - Boston → (Enc. 2)
  1 - Buffalo (Enc. 2)
   - Charlotte
                  (Enc. 2)
  1 - Chicago (Enc. 2)
    - Cincinnati (Enc. 2)
   - Cleveland
                  (Enc. 2)
  1 - Columbia
                  (Enc.
  2 - Detroit (Enc. 2)
  1 - Indianapolis
                     (Enc. 2)
  1 - Jackson (Enc. 2)
  2 - Jacksonville
                     (Enc. 2)
  1 - Kansas City (Enc. 2)
  1 - Knoxville
                   (Enc. 2)
  1 - Little Rock (Enc. 2)
  "1 - Läs Angeles (Enc. 2)
________ Louisville
                   (Enc. 2)
 2 - Memphis
                   (Enc.
  2 - Miami
               (Enc. 2)
  1 - Milwaukee
                   (Enc. 2)
  1 - Minneapolis, (Enc. 2)
2 - Mobile (Enc. 3)
  1 - New Haven
                   (Enc. 2)
  1 - New Orleans (Enc.
  1 - New York (Enc. 2)
 1 - Norfolk (Enc. 2)
 "l - Phoenix (Enc. 2)
 🔟 - Philadelphia
                     (Enc. 2)
  1 - Pittsburgh
                     (Enc.
  1 - Richmond (Enc. 2)
  1 - San Francisco (Enc. 2)
      San Juan
                 (Enc. 2)
   - Seattle
                  (Enc. 2)
   - St. Louis
                  (Enc. 2)
                  (Enc. 2)
  1 - Savannah
   - Springfield (Enc. 2)
  1 - Tampa
              (Enc. 2)
  1 - WFO
              (Enc. 2)
  4 - Newark (157-2011)
      (2 - 157 - 7252)
                       WILLIAM ERIC CARROLL)
```

## ENCLOSURES - CONTINUED

Enclosed for Memphis is one xerox copy of a portion of a map of the Hohenwald (Lewis County), Tennessee, area.

Enclosed for Mobile is a xerox copy of a portion of a map of the Central and Kent, Alabama, area.

### ADMINISTRATIVE:

For all receiving offices, DRAGER is presently carried as an ADEX subject. Inasmuch as DRAGER has indicated he advocates the violent overthrow of the US. Government and has overtly been attempting to recruit personnel, arms and ammunitions in efforts to accomplish this end, it is recommended DRAGER be continued as an ADEX subject and his activities be closely followed.

Information copies of instant report are being made available to designated offices, inasmuch as investigation has revealed the subject has associates and contacts residing within these divisions. Subject is believed to have travelled within these divisions between September, 1973 and June, 1974.

Investigation by Newark Division has failed to identify any members of a group called the National Revolutionary Army. DRAGER and WILLIAM ERIC CARROLL have claimed to have recruited disgruntled right wing patriots from the Ku Klux Klan, Minutenen and Nazi Party.

Information copies are further being made available inasmuch as DRAGER and CARROLL have been involved in extensive criminal activities throughout these divisions in efforts to support themselves while travelling throughout the U.S.

COVER PAGE

This report is classified confidential to protect the identity of NK T-1, NK T-2 and NK T-3, whose unauthorized disclosure could reasonably be expected to cause damage to national security.

Inasmuch as these sources mentioned in this report are not indicated in the details to have first hand knowledge of the June 5, 1973 meeting at the residence of ALBERT P. LETTZ, in York, Pennsylvania, it is noted these sources were present and efforts have been made to hide their identity in the details

Inasmuch as PH1966-PEI was the only person in the company of ALBERT LENTZ, on June 13, 1974, the following information was not included in the details. On June 13, 1974, LENTZ displayed to source what appeared to be and what was described by LENTZ as being official diagrams of the sewer system and waste system of Washington, D.C., and implied these charts were associated with DRAGER's plans for July 4, 1974.

Those known to have been present at this meeting were ALBERT P. LENTZ, JOE CHANCE of Indiana, (FNU) DUNCAN of Indiana, CHUCK KING of York, Pennsylvania, JAMES CADIZLAC (PH) of York, Pennsylvania, ROY FRANK HOUSER, Reading, Pennsylvania, and JAKE KING, Florida (probably identical to WILLIAM ERIC CARROLL with a known alias of "JAKE") and lastly FRANK AUGUST DRAGER, JR.

D . COVER PAGE

### INFORMANTS

Identity

Location

INCOMPANION 157-2011-314

NK T-1 is PH 811-E

NK T-2 is IP 3373-E

NK T-3 is PH 1966-PEI

NK 157-2011-314

NK 157-2011-342

## LEADS

All receiving offices are requested to contact logical sources in efforts to determine the activities of FRANK DRAGER and WILLIAM CARROLL and their alleged group called The National Revolutionary Army.

All receiving offices be alert to the fact the subject has bragged about committing an armed robbery (possibly a bank robbery).

Only positive information need be reported to the Newark Division.

### BIRMINGHAM

AT ANNISTON, ALABAMA: Will attempt to determine from enclosed map the significance of the darkened area of the map located in DRAGER's vehicle. Will determine if this area around Anniston, Alabama is possibly related to extremist activities, bank robberies or possible "training grounds" for the NRA.

### BOSTON

AT BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS: Will be alert to the possibility that DRAGER may have committed a bank robbery or armed robbery in the Boston area, inasmuch as WILLIAM ERIC CARROLL mentioned this possible occurrance to JAMES KEITH prior to their apprehension in DRAGER's vehicle on 6/13/74.

#### DETROIT

AT WARREN, MICHIGAN: Will contact MARHALL L.

MC ELWANEY, 5635 Casmere, and obtain full particulars regarding the disposition of a .45 caliber Colt commander, Serial Number 70SC19183, sold to him by Gell's Sporting Goods, 17242 Greydale, Detroit, Michigan, on 9/17/73.

E COVER PAGE

### **JACKSONVILLE**

AT TALLAHASSEE, FLORIDA: Will attempt to develop background information re the subject through Florida State Employment Service, inasmuch as subject had in his possession an identification card for Florida State Employment Service, bearing the name FRANK DRAGER, JR., Social Security Account Number JFK Act 6 (3) date of birth 8/4/40. Local Office noted to be FSES Key West, with apparent visits noted as being 12/3/73, 12/18/73 and 12/26/73.

2. Will through Department of Motor Vehicles, attempt to locate all vehicle information and driver's license information regarding FRANK AUGUST DRAGER, JR., born 8/4/40, and WILLIAM ERIC CARROLL, born 8/30/55.

## MEMPHIS

AT HOHENWALD (LEWIS COUNTY), TENNESSEE: Attempt to determine: the significance of enclosed map showing a circle around Route #13, at Hohenwald. Determine if this area has any significance related to extremist matters, bank robberies or possible "training grounds" used by the NRA.

# MIAMI

AT MIAMI, FLORIDA: If not already done, make Monroe County Sheriff's Office aware of DANIEL JAMES BRODERICK's knowledge regarding the theft of checks from the Marathon Cay Sal Billfish Tournament and the possibility of the use of his testimony against DRAGER and WILLIAM ERIC CARROLL.

AT HOMESTEAD, FLORIDA: Will contact Neil's Jewelry, 15 So. Khrome Ave. (Chrome), regarding the disposition of a .30 caliber Plainfield Machine Co. carbine, allegedly sold to a FRANK AUGUST DRAGER, JR., on 4/13/74.

#### MOBILE

AT KENT, ALABAMA: Will attempt to determine any significance for the darkened area of enclosed map located between Central and Kent, Alabama.

F COVER PAGE

2. Will determine if this area is possibly related to extremist activities, bank robberies or possible "training grounds" for the NRA.

## NEWARK

AT TRENTON, NEW JERSEY: Will maintain contact with the Department of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms, in efforts to develop information re the weapons confiscated from DRAGER subsequent to his arrest on 9/12/73, at Toms River, NJ and will follow their possible prosecution of subject for a legal purchase of firearms.

- 2. Will follow prosecution of subject re his charges at Lawrence Township, NJ, for fraud-theft of a motor vehicle.
  - 3. Will continue to follow the activities of DRAGER. -

AT WEST TRENTON, NEW JERSEY: Will maintain liaison with NJSP, to determine results of lab examination of chemicals found in vehicle allegedly stolen by DRAGER on 3/11/74.

# SEATTLE

AT BELLVUE, WASHINGTON: Will interview Mr. OLAF WILLIAM AIKEN, 1846 West Lake, Famamish Parkway, regarding the full particulars of the disposition of a Stoeger, .22 caliber lugar automatic, Serial Number 363, purchased by him on 1/20/69, at the Seattle Sporting Goods, 4740 Rosenfelt Way, Northeast, Seattle, Washington.

G\*
COVER PAGE

# UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

1 - USA, Newark

1 - ATF, Newark (RM)

1 - Secret Service, Newark (RM)

1 - IRS, Newark (RM)

Report of:

Date:

Copy to:

SA CHARLES F. MOFFETT Office: Newark, New Jersey 8/30/74

Field Office File #: 157-2011.

Bureau File #: 157-6908

Title:

FRANK AUGUST DRAGER, JR.

Character:

EXTREMIST MATTER - WHITE ACTION MOVEMENT

Synopsis:

FRANK AUGUST DRAGER, JR., W/M, DOB 8/4/40, Trenton,

. NJ, former member of Ku Klux Klan and founder of
White Action Movement, presently claiming to be
officer in his newly formed National Revolutionary Army.

DRAGER previously travelling U.S., contacting all right wing
groups. DRAGER, since September, 1973, travelling with a
WILLIAM ERIC CARROLL, W/M, DOB 8/30/55. DRAGER and CARROLL
both claim to be officers of NRA. Both have been criminally
active with buying weapons, stealing and uttering forged checks
and stealing a motor vehicle in efforts to support their right
wing activities and travel. DRAGER arrested September, 1973,
Toms River, NJ, and February, 1974, at Springfield, Ill., for
possession of weapons, possession of marijuana (CDS) and stolen

property. DRAGER arrested June, 1974, for fraud (theft of stolen motor vehicle), Mercer County, NJ. Confidential sources advised DRAGER in receipt of diagrams of sewer system in Washington, D.C., and had plans to bomb the IRS Building, 7/4/74. Sources

further advise subject was going to kill Special Agents of the

CONFIDENTIAL

Classified by 1653.
Exempt From GDS, Category 2.
Date of Declassification Indefinit

SOURCES WHOSE IDENTITIES ARE CONCEALED HEREIN HAVE FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST, EXCEPT WHERE OTHERWISE NOTED.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970 O - 406-840

FBI and a Judge GUBOW in Michigan. DRAGER presently in custody Mercer County Jail with local and federal detainers lodged against him. Descriptive data set forth.

- P -

#### DETAILS:

#### PREDICATION

This investigation is based on information which indicates that the individual is engaged in activities which could involve a violation of Title 18, U.S. Code, Section 241 (Conspiracy Against Rights of Citizens); Section 245 (Federally Protected Activities); Civil Rights Act of 1968; or related Civil Rights Statutes.

This individual claimed in September of 1973 to be the acting Grand Dragon of the National Knights of the Ku Klux Klan for the State of New Jersey.

On July 17, 1974, Mr. WILLIAM ERIC CARROLL was interviewed by Special Agent CHARLES F. MOFFETT at Mt. Holly, NJ, and indicated FRANK AUGUST DRAGER, JR., had conspired to blow up the Internal Revenue Service Building, Washington, D.C., on July 4, 1974.

The National Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, Inc., (NKKKK), was granted a charter in Georgia in 1963 as a "patriotic, secret, social, and benevolent order." The NKKKK, a consolidation of various Klans in Southern states, continues to be anti-Negro, anti-Jewish, anti-Catholic, and anti-foreign born.

### I. BACKGROUND

### A. BIRTH

Records at the Bureau of Vital Statistics, Trenton, N.J., were caused to be searched on July 17, 1974, and revealed FRANK AUGUST DRAGER, JR., was born August 4, 1940, at Trenton, NJ.

### B. EMPLOYMENTS

Investigation to date has revealed the following employments since August, 1973.

On July 15, 1974, Captain THOMAS WALTON, Toms River, NJ, Police Department, advised DRAGER used the name FRANK J: SHAYNE while employed at the Captain Courageous Restaurant, Route 37, Toms River, NJ, during the summer of 1973.

On January 29, 1974, Mr. DANNY RICHMOND, Chief of Security, Ocean Reef Club, North Key Largo, Fla., advised DRAGER was employed as a chef from November 16, 1973, until December 25, 1973, utilizing a home address of Post Office Box 968, Marathon, Fla.

#### C. RESIDENCES

On September 15, 1973, Captain THOMAS WALTON, Toms River Police Department, advised DRAGER used the address Post Office Box 968, Marathon, Fla., when arrested on September 12, 1973, by their department.

Captain WALTON further advised DRAGER utilizes the address 214 East Franklin Street, Trenton, NJ.

Investigation has revealed this address is occupied by DRAGER's brother, ROBERT DRAGER, and his aunt, EDNA GRABER.

# D. RELATIVES

On July 15, 1974, Detective JOHN REYNOLDS, New Jersey State Police, West Trenton, NJ, advised the records of the Mercer County Jail, Trenton, NJ, revealed the following relatives as noted on the subject's visitors' list:

MINNIE DRAGER, Mother P.O. Box 1272
Browns Mills, NJ

ROBERT DRAGER, Brother
214 East Franklin Street
Trenton, NJ

EDNA GRABER, Aunt
214/East Franklin
Trenton, NJ

JOHN DRAGER, Brother Brodentown, NJ

CARL DRAGER, Brother No address noted

# E. ASSOCIATES

On March 5, 1974, the Springfield Division of the Federal Bureau of Investigation was made available xerox copies of printed materials taken from the vehicle of FRANK DRAGER when arrested by the Sangamon County Sheriff's Office in February of 1974.

Similar xerox copies were made available to the Newark Division of the FBI by Detective JOHN REYNOLDS, New Jersey State Police, subsequent to the arrest of DRAGER by the New Jersey State Police on June 18, 1974.

Set forth are all names, addresses, and telephone numbers taken from these two groups of materials. It is noted some of these names and numbers were extremely illegible and thusly some are subject to error and inaccuracies.

## Alabama:

JIM DE WITT

423 Polk

Montgomery, Alabama

Telephone 205-262-0954, 205-263-2707

1973 Ford Pinto, Dark Green, Bearing Vehicle/Identification Number 3T11X211332

EMORY BURKE RR #2, Box 192 Eletic, Alabama Telephone 205-544-3481, 288-1680, 265-1898

ASA CARTER
Route #6, Box 330
Oxford, Alabama 36201
Telephone 205-236-8451, 362-2647
JAMES and NANCY SIMPSON

JAMES and NANCY SIMPSON Route #3 Kansas, Alabama

# Arizona:

MURRAY Telephone 602-944-2828 or 997-1142

# Arkansas:

JACK FREDERICKS
Delmar Point, Box 98
Harrison, Arkansas

# California:

ALLAN, FORMULARIE
Box 435 (Possibly 438)
Eureka, California
(Poor man's James Bond)

Dr. J. K.\WARNER
P.O. Box 1776
Hollywood, California
Also: P.O. Box 1896
Hollywood, California 90028

# Canada:

MARTIN K. WEID 1530 McLarenwood Terrace, \* London, Ontario, Canada

# Connecticut:

TOM/HART 37 Cleveland Avenue Milford, Connecticut Telephone 203-878-8765

BILL YULE 153 Evergreen Road Cronwell, Connecticut Telephone 203-342-6448

# Delaware:

JOHN DUFFY
Box 3129
Newport, Delaware 19804
Telephone 302-999-9486

## Florida:

Tip-Top Hotel

446 North Miami, FLB

JERRY, DEITZ

ORVILLE LIPPERT
Bingham Subdivision
DeFunak, Fla.
904-892-2906

Telephone 305-367-9061

ROSE 904-767-2479 RR #2, Box 1551 O.B. (D.B.) B2019

TOM MIDDAUGH Trior
519 Orange Avenue
Port Orange, Fla. 32019

THOMA Mildrigh

Dr. PATITO 904-685-2173

Mobile YJ3-5256 (Possible a mobile telephone) P.O. Box 412 Ocala, Fla. 32670

RALPH FORBES (Sword of Truth) Box 7863 Jacksonville, Fla.

A driver's license in the name of WAYNE JOSEPH MARTIN, 407 Oak Place, Port Orange, Fla. 32019, License #M635-890-58-010-000

License Plates 8RV-1301 and 8G/K-7675

Temporary Florida driver's permit DENIS DEAN RITTER, 860 Terrace Drive, Daytona Beach; and Social Security Card JFK Act 6 (3)

# Illinois:

MARILYN, SCHEIDER 220 West Locust DeKalb, Ill. 815-758-6530

ROB STANHOPE 1713 Dearfiled Road (17) Chatham, Ill. 62629 483-3803

MIKE 'STEWART 3237 North Kinmore Chicago, Ill. 60657 312-49701295

BILL FRIEDLE,
With notation "Cop Now"
17 West Rand
Arlington Heights, Ill.
864-6356

## INDIANA:

RAY TURNER
110 North Holland
Edinburgh, Indina
Also: 112 North Holland

## Kentucky:

MIKE BROWN 101 Cherry Lane Berea, Kentucky 606-986-4744

GEORGE WARE RR #3 Hoover Pike Nicholasville, Kentucky

LISA/LOVE 9220 Aylebury Drive Rolling Hills Subdivision Louisville, Kentucky 502-425-1896

MIKE BROWN and KEITH SMITH CPO 18 Maria, Kentucky 42403

MIKE/BROWN
P.O/ Box 213
Richmond, Kentucky

### Maryland:

FLOYD FLEMMING 3924 Oliver Street Hyattsville, Md. 20782 846-6356 Massachusetts:

WAYNE CHARLES FORTH Social Security Account No.

JFK Act 6 (3)

94 Holmes Avenue

Brockton, Mass.

Also: Date of birth February 27, 1954

Social Security Account No.

JFK Act 6 (3)

Place of Birth Boston, Mass.

CHRIS/TRASKOS

BILLYULL

Rock Harbor Road

Orleans, Mass. P.O. Box 1254

c/o SONNY\_PFMATTER

ANGELO SUPER, MKA 94 Holines Avenue Brockton, Mass.

Michigan:

BOB/MILES 10587 Byron Road

Howl, Michigan

517-546-5852

RUSS ROBERTS

30686 8 Mile Road

Farmington, Michigan

313-474-1507

DON ZINN

823 North Kinney

Mt. Pleasant, Michigan

517-773-9266

JUDGE/GUBOW

#123

RUSS/ROBERTS

Livonia Boulevard

Detroit, Michigan

CHARLIE HAYNARD RFD Rich Road Alma, Michigan

## Minnesota:

FRANK NILES
1872 Montana Avenue
St. Paul, Minnesota
771-0977

FRANK J, SMITH
P.O. Box 117
Ellsworth Falls, Minnesota
207-667-2622

# North : Carolina:

LAWRENCE LITTLE
1831 Blue Ridge Voulevard
Raleigh, N.C.
--2-7607

### New Jersey:

Sheraton Motel U.S. 206 Bordentown, NJ Room 100

373-4131

396-7753

HOWARD SPIELER 1995 Kennedy Boulevard Apartment 2 Jersey City, NJ 07305

MICHAEL WILBERT ^ 807 Ocean Road 201-899-3535 Point Pleasant, NJ 201-244-4340

3

Storage -Pierce Van Lines Lot 552 800 New York Avenue Trenton, NJ 609-448-9607 (Hightstown Pay) ANN Tunnel Road Blumsbury, NJ 201-479-4896 CANOLL (illegible) 201-257-6756 7 Plymouth Lane East Brunswick, NJ MARY ARMSTRONG Donna Road\_ East Brunswick, NJ 201-254-6042 Mr. N 609-893-9646 ED/PADDOCK 609-695-2438 RED 609-396-9028 HOWARD THURON 695-4037 695-4072 MARK 393-0722 DICK/REDNER 394-8091 H. L. LANDER (son) JONATHAN / LADDER 205 Afton Avenue 695-4331

```
72 Poplar Street
   1 392-4382
    ZACHAMEIR
    East Brunswick, NJ
    238-0391
    ROBERT PAPAY
    224 Centre,
T
    Trenton, NJ
                 08611
    396-4893
    PAHOS
    201-484-7171
    BILL PERRY
    587-3468
    LOUXMARTZ
    609-586-1587
    586-7566
    FRANK MIZER
    201-446-4675
    MOM DRAGER
    893-9646
    DOUG! KAYE
    Box/114 Essex Falls, NJ
    201-686-3326
    201-MU (or MO) 8-6874
    HERNIMANN
    609-547-5495
    RAY DOERFLER
   392-8979
   BARBRA
    East Brunswick
```

251-5922

```
DANNY BELMONT
     116 Centre
     393-9267
     MIKE WILLARD
     .995 Grace Drive
     Toms River, NJ 08753
     JIM/DIEHL (RED.)
٠, ﴿
     42 Florence Court
     Toms River, NJ 08753
     PAT CURRY (Idiot)
     33 Hollybrook Drive
16
     Toms River, NJ
     KATE EISSING
 17 954 Indian Hill Road
     Toms River, NJ 08753
     609-894-9252
     RICHARD P. LEANDRO
     16 Ridgewood Avenue
15
     Tabor, NJ
     L2031 65577 12542, exp. 1/31/74
     BLACKWELL
     737-0582
     BILL
     EX 4-5581
     LOU MORTZ
 19
     586-7566
     B & PERRY
     587-3468
     PHIL
     587-0410
```

BOB READE 396+0339

.00

•

RAY HIGHT 448-1209

FRANK 396-7753

TOM 393-4950

FLOSS 587-5089

Reverend ANDREW WATSON Bridgeton, NJ 692-1918

NEIL 585-6190

GENE/OSBORNE Bridgeton, NJ

## New Orleans:

TERRI ROLANTS

2111 Dauphine

New Orleans, Louisiana 70116
504-949-2548

### New York:

Mr. J. GLASSER 212-924-7800

Mr. CHEVITNY 84 Fifth Avenue 1) y, 4.7, Mr. KARIN 212-739-2585 212-963-3200 work

GEORGE/LINK \* 1765 Townsend Avenue Apartment #1 Bronx, NY 10433 212-878-2149

KEVIN O'BRIEN 212-369-1512

LOUIS MUSTACHIO Kopling House \$421 165-167 East 88th NYC

JAMES\_MADDLE (NRP) 10 West 90th Street NYC 212-877-7048

# Ohio:

United White P.P. 4319 Clark Avenue Cleveland, Ohio 44109

P.O. Box 02119 Cleveland, Ohio 44109

Mrs. PHILLIPS 3508 Library Avenue Cleveland, Ohio 44109

Driver's License in the name of: DENNIS DEAN/RITTER 5924 Lakeside Toledo, Ohio 43611

DENIS D. RITTER (employee's card)
Reliance Electric Company
Toledo Sales and Systems
#7700, signed DENIS D. RITTER

City of Toledo, Ohio
Handguns' Identification Card #13668
DENIS D. RITTER
5924 Lake Side\*

DENNIS RITTER August 28, 1973 1330 Alexis, Toledo, Ohio 1957 Harley Davidson Sportster i dated August 28, 1973 - Title #482420682

MICHEY PAY HALCOMB

JFK Act 6 (3) (Social Security Card)

# Pennsylvania:

ED MC GOVERN
3328 Fairdale Road
Philadelphia, Pa. 19154
Home - NE 7-0437
Lantern: 757-9147

Mrs\_\_KNOWLES 929-9461 - work 373-1405 - home

> Mr KARIM Reading 372-5520

ROGER MELLINGER 215-929-8415

AL LENTZ 717-843-9109

215-373-9515 215-678-9587

PHILIP-MAIER P.O. Box 797
Reading, Pa. 19603 (Berks County Prison)
Letter to FRANK DRAGER

Pennsylvania Liquor ID Card PHILIP ALAN MAIER 320 Harvard Boulevard Reading, Pa. 19609 Date of Birth July 29, 1949

Driver's License #1551476
PHILIP ALAN MAIER
302 Harvard Boulevard
Lincoln Park, Reading, Pa. 19609
Date of Birth July 29, 1949

```
RICHARD SINGLETON
 717-366-0854
 215-929-8031
GARY SMITH
 412-371-3205 - home
412-371-3428 - public
 BOB SEVERN
 Route #3 (60 Girard)
 Montrose, Pa.
 717-553-2516
 TOD WILSON
 215-374-8283
 BILL SICKLE
              (Artan Klan)
 459 3rd
 Pitcairn, Pa.
                15140
 412-373-2669
 DOC KIGY
 215-739-3618
 AL LENTZ
                  ALbert P. LENTZ
 717-845-2897
                            330 North Stinit
 ALBERT LENTZ
 920 West College Avenue
                             YOTK Pa
 York, Pa. 17404
 717-873-2557
 ED/GILMORE (NSWPP)
 326 South 18th
Allentown, Pa.
                 18104
215-434-8765
RICHARD GRIMM
 215-433-4879
GEORGE HOUSER
```

(Farm) 494-9884 215-HU 5-4843 215-FL 2-3082

ROY PRANKHOUSER
133 South Fourth Street
Reading, Pa.
215-678-7167

DENNIS 215-RE 9-5765

ALBERT P. BAILEY
1100 Cobbs Street
Dexel Hill (Delaware County), Pa.

GENE CONNALLY 215-926-5999

BEILERMAN (swastica) 215-RE 9-5624

FRED HERMET 215-757-4801

GEORGE K 215-739-3618

RED 215-355-5696

ROY 215-355-1509

DEBBIE 215-547-0746 392-5900

Parking Ticket:

Bureau of Police, Reading, Pa. #18025 Dated June 6, 1974, 1:41 p.m., green Ford, 282302374 Alabama

Reverse Side: 373-9515 Fourth Street

> 678-9587 LUND

## Puerto Rico:

Checking Account:
FRANK A. DRAGER, JR.
The Chase Manhattan Bank, National Association,
Charlotte Amalie Branch, St. Thomas, Virgin Islands
#02160602720-1-032286

## Rhode Island:

BILL (possibly TUCKER)
P.O. Box 63
Annex Station
Providence, Rhode Island

### Texas:

JERALD WALRAVEN
1207 Pioneer
Dallas, Texas 75224
214-941-7199

# Virginia:

KOEHL, MATT NSWPP 703-524-2175

SKYLAR FERRIS / 703-552-1527

PALLER JR. (CHESTY's son) Richmond 648-6614

J. V MORGAN Alexandria, Va. 768-6321

CHARLES MC KAY 2713 Bayview Boulevard Portsmouth, Va.

JOHN GAOBICK (Reporter) Free Lance Star 616 Amelia Street Fredericksburg, Va.

# Washington, D.C.:

BARBRA VON GOETZ
711 Perpetual Building
Washington, D.C.
783-7700

It is further noted that DRAGER has been in the company of a WILLIAM ERIC CARROLL, date of birth August 30, 1955, Newark, NJ, and a DANIEL JAMES BRODERICK, date of birth June 4, 1944, Trenton, NJ.

## F. VEHICLES

On July 17, 1974, Detective JOHN REYNOLDS, New Jersey State Police, West Trenton, NJ, advised the following license plates and registrations were noted to be located in the 1973 green Ford Pinto stolen by DRAGER at Lawrence Township, NJ, on March 11, 1974, and recovered on June 13, 1974, at Columbus, NJ.

Daviel Britorick

AGK-1701
Listed to JAMES A. GEORGE
249 South Hall Avenue
Deland, Fla.
On a 1968 Chevrolet, bearing
Vehicle Identification Number PS158F163020

8GK-6025
Listed to FRANK A. DRAGER, JR.,
Route 2, Box 1551
Daytona Beach, Fla.,
On a 1970 Ford, bearing Vehicle
Identification Number F25YNJ31980

8RV-1301
Listed to FRANK A. DRAGER, JR.
Route 2, Box 1551
Daytona Beach, Fla.
On a 1966 home-made camber,
Bearing Vehicle Identification
Number 139301035, Title #9892259,
Issued August 13, 1973

XBV-31W Listed to FRANK A. DRAGER, JR. 214 East Franklin Street Trenton, NJ On a 1965 Chevrolet pick-up, Vehicle Identification Number C1535F121059Z

Driver's License #P71512676108404, Listed to FRANK A. DRAGER, JR. 214 East Franklin Street Trenton, NJ

Date of Birth, August, 1940, Trenton, NJ; expires April, 1075

# G. ARRESTS:

Set forth is an Identification Record for FRANK AUGUST DRAGER, FBI #405550E.

PENTIFICATION DIVISION

The following FBI record, MUMBER

405 550 E

E is famished FOR Official use Greet.

CONTAINUTOR OF FINGERPRINTS	NAME AND NUMBER	ARRESTED OR LUCEIVED	CHARGE	DISPOSITION
			, l	
Co Jail No Holly NJ	Wrank A Dreger 2nd #8771	1-9-63	armed rob &A:151-41	
SPol Princeton NJ /	Frank August Drager II #07693	1-9-63	material witness	
PD Trenton NJ	Frank August Drager II #20118	5-13-63	BE&L & aplt D/weapon GON Pos of burg tools	
Co-Pros Office Frenton NJ	Frank August Droger II #12925	5-13-63	CCW; Poss of bur; tools; EAE w/i tools; ablt w/	
PD Trenton NJ	Frank August Drager 2nd #20118	7963	poss burg tools unl use DW PL from auto	
o-Pros Off * renton HJ	Frank August Drager #12925	7-11-63	L BE &L poss burg tools poss D/W	esumitted Mander County Jail
iamilton Twp Pol Trenton HJ	Frank August Drager #29069	7-11-63	B.E & L	see suppit to
Mercer Co WH From Son LUT	Frank August	3-6-64	aslt w DA	9 mos
		,		
		22		

mursed's with a reacy continuous, cross kindurgiants.

Relations indicated by "ero . It band on its remints in FBI files but and licted only as investigative lead's as being possibly identical with immust occurs remoid.

\*\*BI files but and licted only as investigation of the remoid.\*\*

\*\*Union of the continuous contents of the conte

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20537

7 3 mg 3.

10-11-73 660 KB

2

IDENTIFICATION DIVISION

The following FBI reco	ord, NUMBER	, 405	550	E

, is furnished FOR OFFICIAL USE CREEK.

CONTRIBUTE A GE FINGERPHINTS	NAME AND NUMBER	ARRESTED OR RECEIVED	CHARGE	DISPOSITION
			, st	•
milton Tup Pol renton HJ	Frank August ( Drager Jr. #C/R 90	11565	criminal registration only	l for dong
D Chgo Ill	Frank A. Drager #236554	5-13-69	dis cond	<b>\$25</b> & \$5 C
O New Brunswick J	Frank August Drager Jr. #A-10612	5-28-71	impairing morals of minor	
St B of I : Sest Trenton NJ	Frank A Drager #192-2	FP 5-29-71	Contributing to Deliq of Minor	
ir Force	Frenk August Drager II AF 21 780 489	8-22-58		
SO Toms River NJ	Frank August Drager : 17705 SID 753412	9-12-73	C.C.W. & Poss of C.D.S.	
,	Residence: 214	E. Frankl	in St. Trenton, N	Ţ
			. **:	·
	·	<b>~</b>		
	N	. 23		

Information charm on this Hantification Decording promised to tacturable de FDI by Decontributors. Where find disposition is not shown or further explanation of charge is desired, communicate with avency contributing those fingerprints.

Notations indicated by 7 are 0.04 band on fingerprints in FBI files but are listed only as involved.

gative leads o, being postally identical with subject of this record. U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING DESIGE 1565 (1 - 641-46) UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

TRAL BURDAU OF INVESTIGA WASHINGTON, D.C. 20537

200 C14 .

10-11-73 680 37

IDENTIFICATION DIVISION

The following FBI record, NUMBER 405 550 E

, is furnished FOR OFFICIAL USE URLEI. ARRESTED OR CONTRIBUTOR OF FUNCERPRINTS CHARGE DISPOSITION NAME AND NUMBER #12025 7-11-63. L BE & L poss burg tools boss \*D/W March 6, 1984, Mercer County Workhouse nine months; Pribation two years, consecutively to first charge to run equeurrently on other charges on charge of September Term 1962 Indictment Nos. 428-62 Assault w/dangerous Weapon; 431-62 Breaking and Entering w/intent to Steal; 472-62 Possession of Burglars Tool 473-52 Breaking Entering & Larceny and 474-62 Larceny.

24 Lefoundien of our on this II will edien Decord researched data furnished III by fin contributors. Where final disposition is not shown or further explanation of charge is desired, conmunicate with agency contributing those finderprints.

SUPPLIMENT

Notations indicated by Taro I CP has si on final wrints in FBI files but are listed only as installed gative leads as being possibly identical with subject of this record.

# UMITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

RAL BUREAU OF REVISTIGATION DESTRIBUTION BEVISTON WASHINGTON, D. C. 20031

/10-11-73 680 KB

The following FET record, NUMBER 405-550 E , is furnished FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. Information shown on this idefinition Record represents data furnished FET by finearprint contributors. MI DE DISPOSITION IS NOT SHOWN OR FURTHER EXPLANATION OF CHANGE OR DISPOSITION IS DESIGNED, COMMUNICATE WITH A RELIGY DORTHOUTING TURSE PERCEPPRINTS.

COMMUNICATE WITH	AGENCY CONTRIBUTION	g those fin	GERPHHITS.	
CONTAINUICS OF FINITE INTE	NAME AND NUMBER	ARRESTED OR RECEIVED	CHARGE	DISFOSMON
CC-Ocean County Court Fires Tams River,	Procedutor's Off Coarc G 03753	ion	₹ .	
•	,			
<i>2</i> -	<b>ŧ</b>	•		
-	ó		į	
•			`.	
			<b>c</b> e	-
				• ~
		r. *		-
	.	25		

## UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

SEDERAL CUREAU OF INVESTIGATION WASHINGTON, D.C. 20037

10-11-73 680 KB

1-11

The following FBI record, NUMBER 405 550 E , is furnished FOR OFFICIAL USE CLEY. Information shown on this identification Record represents data furnished FBI by fingerprint contributers. WHERE DISPOSITION IS NOT SHOVIN OR FURTHER EXPLANATION OF CHARGE OR DISPOSITION IS DESIRED, COMMUNICATE WITH AGENCY CONTRIBUTING THOSE FINGERPRINTS.

CONTROTOR OF FINGERRIMIS	NAME AND NUMBER	ARBESTED OR RECEIVED	CHARGE	DISPOSITION	
į		/	•		
	•	=			
•	Civil print fro	n PD Wesh	DC #PM 4 was		
	<ul> <li>Accuration vill</li> </ul>	this roc	ord and returned		
	to contributor	10-24-67			
	\$	ŀ			
	•		•		
				,	
<b>:</b>	· •				
	ŧ				
			•		
	1				
	o d				
		:			
^			•		
•				-	
	•		*		
			-		
			-	**	
		,			
		<u> </u>			
	ø'			,	
	5		-		
				·	

It is also noted DRAGER was arrested February 19, 1974, at Springfield, Ill., Sangamon County Sheriff's Office, for possession of burglary tools, marijuana (CDS) and weapons.

'It is noted on April 1, 1974, Mr. DONALD CADAGIN, Assistant State's Attorney, Sangamon County, Ill., advised that DRAGER failed to appear for his trial on March 18, 1974, and his \$250 bond was forfeited by the court. CADAGIN further advised no further pending action is being taken against DRAGER. At the time of arrest, DRAGER was in the company of WILLIAM ERIC CARROLL.

On June 18, 1974, DRAGER was arrested by the New Jersey State Police, Bordentown, NJ, and turned over to the Lawrence Township, NJ, Police Department for the charge of fraud - theft of a stolen motor vehicle. DRAGER is presently in custody of the Mercer County Jail, Trenton, NJ, where he has been indicted for this charge.

On July 17, 1974, Captain THOMAS WALTON, Toms River, NJ, Police Department, further advised DRAGER forfeited bond for his arrest on September 12, 1973, and it is anticipated further charges will be filed against DRAGER for the altering of numerous checks stolen from the Captain Courageous Restaurant, Route 37, Toms River, NJ.

DRAGER has been charges also with violation of U.S. Code, Title 18, Section 1073, for unlawful flight to avoid prosecution from the Monroe County, Fla. A warrant was issued June 3, 1973, for uttering false instrument.

On April 29, 1974, Detective RICHARD ROTH, Monroe County Sheriff's Office, Marathon, Fla., advised that on or about April 11, 1974, approximately 55 checks from the Marathon Caysal Billfish Tournament had been stolen from the Sombrero Beach Country Club. On that date twenty checks had been since returned, all made out to FRANK AUGUST DRAGER. These checks range from \$97.00 to \$150.00.

### G. DESCRIPTIVE DATA

Name FRANK AUGUST DRAGER, JR. Race White Sex Male Date of Birth . August 4, 1940 Place of Birth Trenton, N.J. Social Security JFK Act 6 (3) Account Number 5"11" Height Weight 185 pounds Build Medium Eyes Blue Residence 214 East Franklin Trenton, N.J. Post Office Box 896 Marathon, Fla. Scars and Marks 1" scar above right eye; scar lower right underside of forearm; tattoo of dog on upper left

Occupation Chef, painter
Previous Employments Ocean Reef Club
Key Largo, Fla.
Chef

Captain Courageous Roue 37 Toms River, NJ

Charter Club Princeton, NJ

California)

Education

Claims 2 years college,
Omaha, Nebraska, University
(later admitted four year
degree from Omaha University
and admitted taking classes
in law from Harvard and
University of Southern

Marital Status Military Service Arrests

Pecularities

Singe U.S. Air Force, Service #217-804-89 Multiple arrests, New Jersey and Illinois DRAGER is a self admitted homosexual

#### II. EXTREMIST ACTIVITIES

On September 12, 1973, DRAGER, in the company of DANIEL JAMES BRODERICK and WILLIAM ERIC CARROLL, were arrested by the Toms River, New Jersey, Police Department, for possession of marijuana (controlled dangerous substance-CDS), possession of weapons and possession of stolen property. A search of their vehicle, a 1974 camper truck, bearing Florida registration 8G-K6025, revealed the following articles:

- 1. One Walther P-38, serial number 7965B.
- 2. One Colt .22 caliber automatic, serial number 336260.
- 3. One Springfield .410 shotgun, model 39A (no serial number noted).
- 4. 1,000 rounds of assorted ammunition for above weapons and other caliber weapons.
- 5. German insignias and armbands.
- 6. One white Ku Klux Klan silk robe.
- 7. One black Ku Klux Klan silk robe.
- 8. One water pipe.
- 9. Two pounds of marijuana (39 packets).

It is noted the black Ku Klux Klan robe is worn by Ku Klux Klan enforcers, whose duties range from being "muscle men" to "assassins".

On September 25, 1973, the "Asbury Park Evening Press" ran an article on page 1, entitled "Klansmen Claims Group Maligned". The article quotes DRAGER as claiming to the New Jersey's acting grand dragon of the Ku Klux Klan.

On October 2, 1973, NK T-1 advised that on October 1, 1973, the Bucks County Unit, Number 12 (Bucks County, Pennsylvania), had a car caravan during the early P'I hours. The caravan drove around Trevose, Pennsylvania area, advertising the Ku Klux Klan. The source advised DRAGER was present at this event and was in the company of several white males wearing Nazi uniforms.

on February 16, 1974, DRAGER and WILLIAM ERIC CARROLL were arrested by Lake Springfield, Illinois, Police Department, Sangamon County, Illinois, charged with possession of more than 10 grams, less than 30 grams, of marijuana and possession of burglary tools. A subsequent search of DRAGER's vehicle at that time of his arrest revealed extremist materials consisting of cassette tape recordings, address books, guerrilla training manuals, Ku Klux Klan literature, American Nazi Party literature, locations where crosses have allegedly been burned, wiretap equipment, and other right-wing literature. The subject was also in possession of numerous identification cards, such as driver's license and Social Security cards.

The American Nazi Party - The World Union of Free Enterprise National Socialists was organized by George Lincoln Rockwell on February 26, 1956, based upon the concept of an international "National Socialist" movement, as espoused by the German Nazi Party, which was headed by Adolf Hitler. On January 1, 1967; the official name of this organization was changed to National Socialist White People's Party. The NSWPP supports and follows the line of hatred against blacks, Jews and communists through various propaganda media, demonstrations, and other publicityseeking devices for the purpose of seeking a legitimate dominant political party within the United States and in foreign countries. Headquartered in Arlington, Virginia, the NSWPP is currently led by Matthias Koehl, Jr.

On February 19, 1974, DRAGER was interviewed by Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) at the Sangamon County Jail, Springfield, Illinois. DRAGER stated that he was unemployed and maintains no permanent address. He admitted membership in the "light action movement" but denied current membership in any extremist organization, although he claimed to be coordinating the activities among all right wing organizations in the eastern half of the United States.

Set forth is the interview of DRAGER and WILLIAM ERIC CARROLL, who was arrested and interviewed under the name THOMAS MIDDAUGH.

Date of transcription 2/21/7/1

1

FRANK AUGUST DRACER, JR. was interviewed while incarcorated in the Sangamon County Jail. He was furnished the Micritry of the interviewing Agents and the purpose of the interview and he furnished the following information.

DRAGER stated that he is presently not a sember of any right wing organization. He did admit to being the organizer and leader of the Ubita Action Hovement (MAM) which operated at one time out of Treaton, Nov Jersey, and Feading, Fannsylvania. No advised that the headquarters organicas of that organization were distanted due to a lack of finances. No declined to comment on the names of any members or of the total number of imilviduals involved in the VAI. DRAGER stated the aim of his movement was victory for all right wing organizations and this was to be accomplished through political elections or other necessary methods. His methods included proacting to the public concerning goals of his organization and by supporting the right type of individuals for public office. In considered BOR Hillia, who is presently incarcorated in the Federal Peritontiary, Leavenworth, Mansas, to be the type of individual qualified to hold public office.

DRAGME stated that his VAM has adopted a unilosophy of being the coordinator between all right ving organizations currently commaring in this country. The stated that the strategies and ideals of all right ving groups actually are very similar only that when the conditions are right there will be a unification for all these groups into one large organization that will effectively be while to take control of the country. He stated be originally fourded the WAM in 1970 and for a tire published and distributed literature in an atternt to educate the public concerning his beliefs. No advised that WAL was unable to accomplish its goals as an above ground organization and as a result several years ago he docided to take the organization "under around". Although there is re lenger any forsal organization or financial backker, WAD still has its officers and rembership but the extent of its setivities consists of himself and others traveling the country meaching the right wing chilesophy to any group that wall licten. PHAGEN declined to comment on the number of individuals presently in WAM but did state

Interviewed on 2/19/74		134 nois File # - SI-157-4275
SA HICHAMA G.	GCINGEN	
SA VILLINI A. by		Date dictated2/20/74

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is looned to your agency: It and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

SI 157-4275

he had previously issued 300 membership cards. He again declined corment concerning the names of any of the organization's leadership or its numbership. He did state that the majority of Wall members were distillusioned members of other right wing organizations. He advises the uniform of WAN consists of military fatigues with a photol belt with a half awastika cublem on the collar. This is the uniform he usually wears during his speaking engagements.

DRAGER stated that recently he had been vacationing in Florida, living mainly on previous sevings. He did vork for approximately 17 days as a chof at the Ocean Doof Club, May Largo, klorida. He was paid \$250 per wook thore and had accumulated about \$500 at the time of his departure from the Florida Roys area. He also advised he was currently existing on survival tablets, taking up to 12 tablets daily as a method to supplement his normal meals. He stated he could ensily maintain his hoalth and weight by use of these tablots. DRAGER claimbd that he is traveling by camer truck and that since leaving Florida be was on route to New Jorsey when arrested in Springfield, Illinois. He declined to comput on when he left Florida or to where he had traveled since that tim. He further declined comment concerning may rectings he may have attended or any communication he has had with any individuals connected with extremist organizations during his travels. It advised that he usually cames nightly in . either State or federal park campuites or it nene are available would utilize a commercial case grounds-

DRAGER stated that the individual who was arrested with him in Springfield and who has been traveling with him since leaving Florida is CHARLES MIDDAUGH, who has been a friend of the family for several years in New Jersey. He stated MIDDAUGH has been in trouble since the age of 13 and was most recently released in January, 1973, from a juvenile detention facility in New Jersey. To stated ! 150AUCH verted with him in Florida and that he is carrently HIDDAUGH's legal quantian and will be until his 18th birthday in December, 1974. He adviced MIDDAUGH shares some of his same basic beliefs but is not politically potivated in any way.

Ho admitted that DANIAL DACTERION was the individual who was arrested with him by local authorities in New Jersey in Deprember, 1973, and that he truveled with him for a period but that Deliberion had stayed in Florida. In advised

that BROIRICK contacted his lawyer concerning the pending charges in New Jersey and has probably returned to New Jersey.

DEAGER did admit to past memberships in the American Nazi Party, National Socialist White Peoples Farty, Nu Elux Elan, Enights of Constantine, as well as generally claiming membership in all right wing organizations at one time or another during the past 15 years.

Es stated he was recently the self-appointed Acting Grand Dragon of the Ku Klux Klan in New Jersey. He felt the organization needed leadership and that he had the respect of other leaders in the group, but did have some conflicts with some other independent klan organizations in New Jersey.

DRAGER stated that he, in the past, has been harassed by local authorities and the Federal Eureau of Investigation but that he has never had any problems with any of the leadership of any right wing organization.

He claimed he is not currently a member of the Minutemon organization but that he does personally know ROBERT DEFUGIT. He declined to comment on the last time he had any communications with DEFUGIT.

DRAGEE stated he personally knows several individuals associated with the American Hazi Party, including MATT MODUL and DON PARSONS in Virginia, and first name unknown COLEMAN in Chicago. He advised that from 1901-1967 he was a member of the Arerican Hazi Party and worked in its national beadquarters in Arlington, Virginia. He worked closely with GRORGE LINCOLD ROOM, ELL during this period as his second in command although he would never accept any rank higher than lieutenant. For a period during 1964-1967 he worked mainly at the party's training camp in Pennsylvania as the individual in charge of the printing of all literature for the party. After NOOMBLL's death, DRAGER advised he was asked to take command of the party but he declined because of his past criminal record, a decision he regrets to this day, Approximatoly three months after ROCHMELL's death he left the Mazi Party. DRAGER feels that HATT ECHHL, the present commander of the party, has the guts but not the know-how to run the party or tanization. He does not feel that he has the charisma that MOCHABLE has and he does not reach the public effectively with the party's message. DRAGER stated he currently has no

SX 157-4375

association with the American Nazi Party or with the Mational Socialist White Rooples Party.

DRACER advised he knows no one in Illinois associated with the American Hazi Party or the Hational Socialist White Reoples Party and the name DAM DELIGHE means little to bim. He does recall DELIGHE writing to his fall but stated DELIGHE was not at Hazi Party Headquarters in Arlington during the same period that he served there.

He advised that he knows no one in the Pheenix, Arizona area since the death of VISTEROOK PARO (phonetic), He knows of no right wing activity in that area but he did recall in the past he communicated with a hazi Party namer there but he no longer recalls this individual's name.

DRIGHR stated that all of his travels are basically politically notivated and that the rain philosophy of his WAM is victory for white Christianity and a return to the natural order. His feels that the white race was placed on this earth as the "gifted race" and that a geographical separation of the races is necessary to prevent interpreeding of the races. He contributes the basis of his beliefs to the writings of HITLER but stated that many of the ancient philosophers preached the same white supremacy philosophy. He believes the principle of the races will eventually lead to the degeneration of our society and its eventual downfall.

DRIGIN stated that in the event the political system fails as a reams for the right ving groups in this country to save the country from its external and internal enemies, then any other means necessary will be used to achieve their goals. He feels that if the Government will not act to save the country then right ving organizations must act to do so.

DRAGER stressed the danger of an internal enemy in the form of an everly suppressive Government that would no longer act for the well-being of the average white American. Although he stated again that the right wing entremist organizations will attempt to gain power by legitimate political process, if this process should break down any method, including that of violence, would be used to accomplish their goals. He stated the targets of the right wing would be any suppressive

Government agencies or any left wing organization that would be doing the "bidding" of the suppressive Government in power. Additional targets of the right wing would include the United States Treasury Department and the Inversal Devenue Service, and such organizations as the Jowish Anti-Defaultion league, who although is not a Government agency, he deels it receives, its authority to act from the Government.

DRAGER agreed that to succeed in the violent overthrow of the country a supply of veapons and argunition would
be necessary. He wrated he knows of no right wing organization who currently has a stockpile of veapons and adviced
that the source of veapons at the right time would be the
United States military establishment, whose leaders and
white members he predicts will join his cause when it is
time for action. Although he has heard that the Minutemen
organization was stockpiling weapons, he has no evidence that
that organization currently has any large supply of weapons
in its possession.

"We stated that he also felt that all the State units of Government will join his cause at the right time and that they will revolt against the suppression placed on them by the Vederal Government. To feels that even personnel of the Vederal Europu of Investigation will join his cause because of their basic concervative beliefs and because of the Federal Europu of Investigation's concern for the good of the country. In feels that the Vederal Europu of Investigation is now only a "pawn" of the Justice Department from which it receives its orders.

DRAGEL centinued to state his personal philosophy concerning the power and influence exerted by the Jevish population in this country. He considers the total Jevish control on the American political system to be the greatest internal threat present today in our system. He relieves that the Communist movement, all racial organizations, and all liberal left wing organizations operating in this country are tools of the Jevish population in the United States. He predicts a complete occnomic takeover by the Jevish segment of our society. As enumber of the Jevish control in this country, Daligha uses the appointment of Hiller RISSINGER as Eccretary of State as well as the fact that the RINGE administration is controlled by his high-ranking Jewish advisors and by political contributions furnished by the Jewish repulation in this country. He also

SI 157-4275

stated that all sectors of the news redic are controlled by Jows and that they directly control all newspaper publications either by direct everyphip or by controlling the adverticing that newspapers need for their survival. In addition, he pointed out that the three rajor radio-television networks are all besied by Jewish individual and as such they are able to direct public breedcasting to breefit their own views and the views of the Jewish segment of our society. DI/GUL further stated that this great influence exerted by Jews in this country will eventually lead to the degeneration of our society unless their activities are stopped by actions from the right wing.

DRAGHR stated that as a result of his travels throughout the country he has coordinated activities between the various right wing groups to such a degree that all that is needed for them to act in unison would be the right conditions to exist in this country. He feels that his activities are currently praceful in nature and that he is determined to work within the present political system for change, but if conditions should become too suppressive toward the average white citizensy in this country, then a time for action will be at hand and if a violent revolution is necessary to bring about change, it will be used. When it is then for action DRAGER predicted a unification of all the right wing organizations in this country for the good of the common can.

DRAMM admitted that he confines his activities and travels to the area east of the Mississippi River and that he feels that the Vest is organized enough. In did admit to having spoken in the past in Tonacylvania, New York, New Jorcey, Toledo, and Columbus, Chie, and Chicago. He again declined to coment further regarding his activities or individuals he may have been in contact with during his travels since Meaving New Jersey.

DRAGER refused to comment on any uliaces he may use or upon the various identifications found in his possession at the time of his arrest in the names of DENIS DHAH RITHER - WAYNE JUSTIN HARRIN, DECRETO P. LELIGIO, REPORT VEHILLED CLOSE, LEGILY MAY HALCOLD, and WILLIAM ELLICK CORNOLL.

The following information concerning DRACER was obtained through interview and observation:

Name: Race: Sox: Date of Birth: Place of Birth:

Neight: Weight: Build:

Hair:

Harks and Scars:

Residence:

Telephone: Occupation:

Employment: Previous Employ-

Education:

ment:

Marital Status: Family Hembers:

Social Socurity Number:

FRANK AUGUST DRAGER, JR.

White Male

> February 4, 1940 Tienton, New Jersey

185 Stocky

Brown Blue

I" scar above right eye; scar lower right underside of forearm;

tattoo of dog on upper left arm Claims no permanent residence, admitted to traveling throughout the country in a camer truck

Unlisted number but declined

to furnish Chaf, printer,

lithographor Unsuployed

Chef, Ocean Roef Club, Key Large, Florida; admitted being a purchasing agent for a chemical company

agent for a chemical company owned by Jevs in New Jersey Two years college, Omaha, Nebraska

University (later admitted four year degree from Omaha University and admitted taking correspondence in law from both Harvard and the University of Southern California)

Single Notbor - In New Jersey, declined to give name or addines;

Brothers - ROPERT and RAY DIMGER, who live at 1214 Mast Franklin, Trenton, New Jersey;

JOHN DILIGHT, Trenton, Kew Jersey area

JFK Act 6 (3)

37

lillitary:

Arrests:

Air Force Sorvice number 217-004-00. Addition service United States Air Force Addust, 1958 - August, 1950, and served as an air policeman, Strategic Air Corund, Omha Admitted multiple arrests in the past, most recent being in Orange County, New Jersey, September, 1973.

Date of transcription 2/21/74

1

THOMAS CHARMES HERRAUGH was interviewed while incarporated in the Languagn County Jail, Epringfield, Illinois. He was furnished the identity of the interviewing Agents and the purpose of the interview. He furnished the following information.

MINDAUGH stated that FRUH BRAGER has been a longtime friend of the family and was his legal guardian for approximately four years until he reached his lith birthday in December, 1973. His samily was originally from the New Brunswick, New Jersey area and BlaghR is from the Trenton, New Jersey area.

DRAGER's comportance since Cotober, 1973, at which this DRAGER came through Daytona Feach, Florida, on his way to the Florida Eeys area. The advised cince that time they have spent time in Marathon, Florida, May West, Florida, May Largo, Florida, and the Everglades area of Florida. His last employment was as a cook at the Ocean Hoof Club, May Largo, Florida, for approximately a two week period in December, 1973.

HEDRICH stated to and DRAGER left Florida approximately two weeks ago on route to the lost Coast and that they traveled through Alabara, Tennesses, Arkansas, and were semewhere in Colorado when they decided to return to New Jersey. He stated they were stranded somewhere in Alabana for five days because of the gaseline shortage but he does not recall the chact city in Alabara. Upon reaching Colorade, DRACER was in telephonic contact with his lawyer in New Jersey and after that conversation he decided to return to New Jersey, to take care of a local pending ratter in Tems River, New Jersey, resulting from a September, 1973 arrest.

MIDDAUGH stated that he believes in white supporting and considers himself to be anti-rematic but he denied having been or currently being a number of any right wing extremist organization. To door not personally believe that that type of examination is operating exfectively in this country and that very few recole actually believe in or are remained by their philosophy. He stated BELGUM is not currently active in any right wing organization but he does know that he was

Interviewed on_	2/19/7	ot	Springfiold,	Illinois	ile # <u>SI 157-4</u>	42.7 <u>5</u>
SA	ar creation and	G. COUNCER	4'		-	
- •			NGG/cma	Data dictated	2/20/74	·

This decrement contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is found to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

formerly Grand Dragon of the Ku Klux Man organization in New Jersey. He further stated that he has never been present at any meeting of any right wing organization nor does he know if DEMONE has attended any meetings or has contacted any leaders of right wing organizations during their travels.

To stated he knows no one in the State of Illinoic and that BELGAR was not on his way to any meeting in Illinois at the time of their arrest in Springfield. They had only stopped overnight on route to New Jersey.

HIDD AUGH advised that they had approximately \$250 when they left Florida but DILIGHA had friends all over the country that would supply them with feed and financial backing if necessary. He doclined to now any of these individuals, claiming he had never not any of them. He stated DALGEM has an aunt in New Jersey who would occasionally wire them funds. He does not recall her mass.

: MIDDAUGH also stated that DRACER has a telephone number located setewhere in New Jersey that he periodically calls for ressages and other information. He claimed he does not know the number nor the individual who DRAGER calls.

MIDDAUGH stated that DANIEL DECOURTCH was a friend of DRAGER's who was traveling with them for a short time in Florida. The last time he saw DEFORMACH was in the Florida Keys area and he believes that he has currently returned to New Jersey.

LIDDAUGH donied knowing a DINVS DEAH RITTUR, Toledo, Ohio, and denied knowing anything about the false identification and Talso vehicle titles found in DHAGER'S camper at the time of their arrest.

The following information concerning HUDDAUSH was obtained through observation and interview:

Name: THOMAS CHURLES HEDDAUGH

Alias: CHUCK Race: White Rex: Male

Ente of Dirth: December 17, 1955

Place of Birth: New Drumswick, New Jersey Beight: 5'7"
Veight: 130

Build:

Hair:

Eyes: Marks and Scars:

Residence:

Coopertion:. Employment:

Last Deployment:

Education:

Marital Status:

Family Members:

Selective Service:

Arrests: i

Slender

Brown Eazel

Tattoo of a cross on left

forearm

Rural Noute 2, Daytona Poach, Florida

Cock and welkler

Unemployed Ocean heaf Club,

Key Largo, Florida

12 years high school

Single Father - RICHAID MINDAUGK

Mother - RESE XIDDAUCH

Burn'l Houte 2

Daytona Beach, Florida

Classified MI, registered

Daytona Perch, Florida

Admitted several agrests in

New Jersey as a juvenile

On March 1, 1974, DRAGER and CARROLL were released on bond from the Sagamon County Jail. The subject's vehicle, a 1970 Ford pickup truck, with a camper truck unit, was left by DRAGER at the Sheriff's Impound Lot.

On March 6, 1974, NK T-2 advised he obtained information that FRANK DRAGER had visited ROBERT DE PUGH, Titular, Head of the Minutemen Organization, in Nortonne, Missouri.

The Minutemen organization was organized in 1960, reportedly to resist the spread of communism in the United States by use of guerrilla tactics. Robert B. DePugh, national coordinator of the Minutemen, was sentenced in October, 1970, for violations of the Federal Firearms Act. At the time of his arrest DePugh was in possession of documents concerned with guerrilla warfare and other paraphernalia, including hand grenades, gun silencers, and a machine gun. DePugh was released on parole during April, 1973, and in June, 1973, indicated he planned to revitalize the Minutemen into a "two-armed organization". Arm number one was to be utilized as a political front organization to sway elections and control local and state political structures. Arm number two was to be an underground guerrilla organization made up of "strike teams". These "strike teams" are to be under direct control of DePugh and their existence is to be unknown to everyone, including Minutemen State Coordinators.

After leaving Norborne, DRAGER was arrested in Springfield, Illinois. DRAGER was scheduled to proceed to Columbus, Ohio to meet with JOHN GERHARDT, Leader of the American White Nationalist Party (AWNP) and was to continue to Reading, Pennsylvania, to meet with ROY FRANKHOUSER.

DRAGER was supposedly carrying a message from DE PUGH to GERHARDT and FRANKHOUSER. GERHARDT and his brother, ED GERHARDT, are leaders of the AWNP in Columbus, Ohio. The GERHARDTs and a JAMES THOMPSON were arrested for shooting the homes of school officials in Columbus, Ohio. JAMES THOMPSON allegedly turned stated witness against the GERHARDT brothers. The GFRHARDT brothers contacted the Indiana coordinator of the Minutemen and ROY FRANKHOUSER to make plans to prevent THOMPSON's testimony and have discussed possible execution. FRANKHOUSER allegedly advised

GERHARDT he had a man who was unknown and could take care of THOMPSON. This individual is believed to be FRANK DRAGER.

FONEIDENTIAL STURCE OF INFORMATION

On March 7, 1974, Mr. DANLEL JAMES BRODERICK, Staff Quarters, Ocean Reef Club, North Rey Largo, Florida, advised DRAGER and he have been long time friends having met in Trenton, New Jersey. BRODERICK stated DRAGER claims to be "acting dragon" in the Ku Klux Klan and was known to him to have close links with the United Klan Leader ROBERT SHELTON. He further advised DRAGER did carry some type of firearm with him on his person at most times.

CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE DE INFORMATION

On May 16, 1974, BRODEPICK was recontacted by Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation at the Ocean Reef, Club, North Key Largo, Florida. At that time, he stated ROY FRANKHOUSER and DRAGER have a small arsenal of weapons, primarily automatic rifles. All or most part of these guns are stolen. The arsenal consists of three satchels, one belonging to FRANKHOUSER, the other to DRAGER and the third to both. Apparently only FRANKHOUSER knows their present whereabouts.

CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE OF INFORMATION

BRODERICK also stated that while in Florida City, DRAGER told him that he and CARROLL had stolen the checks made out to the Marathon Cay Sal Billfish Tournament and had been cashing them in the Florida Keys area. According to DRAGER, CARROLL committed the actual theft, while DRAGER waited in his truck nearby.

CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE OF ENFORMATION

DRAGER also told BRODERICK, during that Florida City meeting, that he had purchased an automatic rifle in Miami.

On April 22, 1974, a tape cassette case with tape cassette inside was received at FBI Headquarters enclosed in a white envelope, bearing notation "20 April 1974; 85th birthday of Adolf Hitler; thought you guys might like to hear from us. FRANK DRAGER, WILLIAM CARROLL, National Revolutionary Army." The speaker on the tape claims to be FRANK DRAGER. An examination of the envelope by the Identification Division revealed three fingerprints of subject, FBI Numer 405-550-E. Copies of this tape was also sent to the "Trentonian Newspaper", Trenton, New Jersey, and the "United Press International", in New Orleans, Louisiana, as a press release for the National Revolutionary Army (NRA). This tape in transcript form is set forth below:

Transcript prepared from tape recording received at FBIHQ on 4/22/74 with speaker identifying himself as Frank Drager.
157-6908

"I had originally planned for this communication to be typewritten, but since I stole this tape recorder, I guess it's just as appropriate as a letter.

Clarence Kelley, Director of the FBI, Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Kelley:

I had always praised the thoroughness of the FBI. even though on scores of occasions you've permitted your paranoia and your lack of human understanding could foul you Your drooling excitement and your paranoic stupidity and your fruitless eagerness at having Frank Drager in your grimy grubs in Springfield, Illinois, make super idiots of the Federal Bureau of Integration. You now realize how many foolish errors you; made. In the near future you will be employed by the new natural government of America rather than the Jew Justice Department and such supidity will not be tolerated. How ridiculous for a gang of trained investigators to be fooled and beaten by a teenager. Have you idiots put all the pieces together yet? Whether or not you have, we both thank God for your paranoid stupidity for now we are free to continue tying together the few remaining loose ends which will permit the National Revolutionary Army to eliminate criminal Jewish control of America. Now our armies can continue to join forces to eliminate this alien enemy government. Continue your search for Frank Drager and Bill Carroll. be useless and frustrating. If you are lucky enough to capture one of our soldiers in the future, beware, there's a speeding soft-nose for all of our enemies. Unfortunately, most fellow Agents are mercenaries. They are actually with us in spirit but they will still follow the orders of their Jewish superiors to attempt to detect and capture our people and unfortunately we will have to deal with these Agents ruthlessly until they realize that they are dominated and controlled by alien enemies of America and begin working on the side of right. At one time not too long ago we patriots were as useless as a bunch. of foolish boobs and notion for us by idealing goalso

Now our goals are within our grips and our armies are beginning to activate. A large segment of the left and the right are no longer shooting at each other. Yes, the fear of our enemies is now realistic. The bullets of all pro-American revolutionaries are aimed at the alien enemies in control and not at each other. Summer is near. Federal Agents beware. We mean business and we have the facilities not to be stopped. laws don't bother us; your jails don't scare us; and your bullets will be returned with more bullets. Your leaders have bankrupted our people, have starved them, and caused enough materialistic havoc that we now have the will of the people with us. Even the stupidist in America see through the grain shortages, fuel shortages, price gougings, meat shortages, work stoppages, and various other criminal corruption by the enemy aliens in control. America's masses are in the corner. Now just stand back and watch them come out shooting. When the smoke clears, America shall be the victor.

:White Power."

"The following portion of this communication will be the only press release of the New Revolutionary Army. In future months, as our movement gains momentum, I wish for the press to understand what we are about rather than what the FBI tells them. There is a brief but somewhat inclusive listing of our program included.

clares that the present Government of the United States of America is an illegal confederation of aliens and enemies of the people of America. The New Revolutionary Army, its officers and followers henceforth secede from the United States of America until such time we may be able to restore a Government of the people, by the people and for the people and oust the enemy aliens now in control. Through force and violence and whatever means available to the NRA, we will totally, forcefully and quickly restore sanity to our American republic. We have adopted the American Constitution in its original form, revised

the Bill of Rights, and eliminated or revised all the amendments to the Constitution. We have formed a national caucus of the hundreds of known and unknown political leaders whose present identity will remain anonymous, who at the time the enemy aliens perish or relinquish control, will immediately be brought before the American voter to seize popular control of vacant political offices.

We of the NRA are the people, we speak for the people, and we will violently eliminate America's enemies with the haste of a speeding bullet. The NRA has chosen for its spokesman a well-known adversary for the return of America to a natural social order. The revolutionaries of the NRA are ordered to maintain in every way possible or to avoid detection by the enemy, but are ordered not to deny their association if at such time they are detected by the enemy or captured. All NRA members and associates are instructed that if captured they are governed by the laws set at the Geneva Conference for captured soldiers and prisoners of war. This is by all means a declaration of war. The enemies of white America will fall like flies at a Raid party.

The following is a very brief synopsis of the goals of the NRA once we seize power.

- #1. All non-whites immediately loose citizenship and prepare for repatriation.
- #2. The Federal Reserve will be abolished and all illegal tender returned and it will be replaced with legal notes once citizenship is confirmed.
- #3. Israel immediately declared an illegal enemy state.
- #4. Immediate deportation of all Jews, either racial or religious.
- #5. Income tax abolished. (Product) taxation and industrial support.

- #6. Cancellation of the national debt immediately.
- #7. Immediate elimination of foreign, Jewish and enemy control in banking and financing institutions.
- #8. Immediate seizure of all properties and interests of all Jewish and/or enemies of America.
- #9. Immediate reinstatement of a healthy racial standard. Interracial marriage will be illegal.
- #10. Abolition of foreign aid until necessary determination can be investigated.
- #11: Immediate release of all political prisoners presently being held by the enemy Government.
- #12. Immediate and total revision of the judiciary system.
- #13. Immediate reorganization and/or elimination of all useless Government agencies.
- #14. Immediate and total reorganization of the welfare and all other give-away Government agencies.
- #15. Immediate arrest and rapid trials of America's enemies and those persons who have willfully conspired to sell out America's working masses. Harsh punishments to those convicted.
- #16. Protection by the Government of citizens against illegal seizure of personal property and monies by alien usurers.
- #17. Right-to-work and receive a fair wage to help-fully maintain all citizens and their families.

- #18. Immediate return to our original form of represented republic as described by the founding fathers.
- #19. Immediate abolition of all unfair usury practices; i.e., unfair mortgage interest, etc.
- $\#20\,.$  Immediate reorganization of the nation's unsatisfactory school system.
- #21. Immediate return to the sovereign rights of states.
- #22. Instant revision of the social security system to allocate appropriate relief immediately and henceforth to those elderly and needy citizens.
- #23. Immediate abolition of all Government payoffs to corporations and farms for not producing or growing products and for ridiculous depletion payoffs.
- #24. Immediate allocation to the formation of an agency to scientifically and objectively investigate thoroughly the harm and damages caused by various use of all drugs. Their rapid but thorough study will be presented to the American public, thus creating in some cases more liberal and in some cases more stringent laws governing the use of drugs.
  - A. Stiffer penalties for users of illegal drugs.
  - B. Harsher penalties for sales of drugs.
  - C. Death penalties for suppliers of forbidden drugs.
  - D. Abolition of drug give-away programs.

#25. Immediate reestablishment of a just law and order for the protection of all American citizens and the elimination of America's enemies.

This tape was prepared by Frank Drager for immediate shipment to the FBI. Copies are made by William Carroll and forwarded to the press services for immediate release. Frank Drager and Bill Carroll are both officers of the NRA and are presently being sought by the FBI.

White Power."

On June 11, 1974, NK T-2 advised he developed information that would indicate a meeting was held at the residence of AL LENTZ, Grand Dragon of the National Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, in the York, Pennsylvania area. In attendance, were numerous members of the Ku Klux Klan and Minutemen organization.

DRAGER outlined his plans for establishing an organization called the National Revoluntionary Army. DRAGER explained that the goals of this group were to "destroy" the United States Government and replace it with members of his own group. DRAGER was believed to have mentioned he contacted H. RAP BROWN, a black extremist, and other activist leaders and plans to united these various groups to achieve his goals.

DRAGER also indicated he had a large quantity of dynamite and plans to blow up two city blocks on July 4, 1974. DRAGER stated that he did not have blasting caps at that time but might be able to get them from a Minuteman member in Indiana.

DRAGER alleges to have traveled to various parts of the country and has urged members of the right wing to commit acts of violence on July 4, 1974, so that the NRA could take credit for these acts. The source was advised DRAGER exhibited four .45 caliber pistols, three .30 caliber carbines and one bolt action rifle at this meeting.

The source was further advised DRAGER braggs about his passing bad checks in Florida and his using stolen credit cards to purchase gasoline, food and lodging. DRAGER supposedly plans to obtain \$200,000.00 in the near future and this might be accomplished through a kidnapping or bank robbery.

DRAGER further indicated sometime during the meeting that he would like to know how to make letter bombs.

On June 13, 1974, NK T-3 advised he learned a meeting was held at the home of ALBERT LENTZ, head of a small group called the Independent Ku Klux Klan of York, Pennsylvania. FRANK DRAGER was known to have been in attendance with six or seven other right wing sympathizers. At that meeting, DRAGER stated he plans to blow up two city blocks by placing dynamite in the sewer system of this city.

DRAGER also requested the group to cause incidents such as explosions on July 4, 1974, so a group he is forming called the NRA could take credit for it. DRAGER stated he was going underground and would use the code name GORMAN.

DRAGER was known to have stayed at AL LENTZ' residence from June 3) 1974 to June 6, 1974.

On June 15,.1974, NK T-2 advised that in conversation with a Ku Klux Klan member in Philadelphia, it was learned six or seven individuals met at the home of AL LENTZ, on June 5, 1974, in York, Pennsylvania. All in attendance represented a small group of independent Ku Klux Klan members and several Indiana representatives of the Minutemen. FRANK DRAGER was in attendance and discussed his plans for the forming of a group called "NRA" and the source also developed information that DRAGER was planing to blow up two city blocks on July 4, 1974.

On July 2, 1974, Mr. ROY ERANKHOUSER was interviewed by Special Agents of the FBI in the presence of his attorney. FRANKHOUSER stated he met FRANK DRAGER on June 7, 1974, at the Coach House Restaurant, 5th and Walnut Streets, Reading, Pennsylvania. FRANKHOUSER was brought to the restaurant by a JAKE (LAST NAME UNKNOWN) an associate of DRAGER's; however, JAKE was not present during this meeting. During the meeting, DRAGER wanted FRANKHOUSER's help in obtaining fuses for timing devices for explosives and requested further assistance in several projects. FRANKHOUSER stated he declined in both cases. DRAGER stated he had looked into the Gubow matter in Michigan, and indicated he and his group were going to kill Judge GUBOW. DRAGER stated he had been to Michigan and "cased" the judge's home. DRAGER stated he tried to contact the wife of Reverend ROBERT MILES, in Michigan, but she would not talk to him. DRAGER stated the only reservation he had about killing Judge GUBOW was whether or not it would effect the appeal of Reverend MILES.

It is noted Judge GUBOW is the Federal judge who sat in on the case involving Reverend ROBERT MILES, who was tried and convicted for the bombing of school buses in Pontiac, Michigan.

FRANKHOUSER stated DRAGER also stated he was going to take care of two FBI agents and mentioned the names CLONINGER (phonetic) and MIFFLIN (phonetic). DRAGER indicated he was going to "blow "them out" and kill them. DRAGER also indicated he needed enough explosives to "level a one story building". DRAGER stated that at one point he was going to blow oup an IRS building, but did not mention any specific location.

It is noted Special Agents of the FBI mentioned above are possibly identical to SAS BURL E. CLONINGER and CHARLES F. MOFFETT, who have worked Ku Klux Klan matters in the Trenton, New Jersey area.

FRANKHOUSER stated he accompanied DRAGER and they walked to the vicinity of 3rd and Walnut Streets, Reading, Pennsylvania, where a relatively new car was parked. DRAGER opened the trunk and FRANKHOUSER observed numerous handguns and rifles and believed there were explosives in the trunk. FRANKHOUSER could not furnish further description of this vehicle. DRAGER showed FRANKHOUSER the weapons to show them "we mean business".

FRANKHOUSER then stated that DRAGER indicated he had a "caper" planned that would meant \$100,000.00. DRAGER did not further discuss the caper. FRANKHOUSER concluded on his own that the "caper" was possibly a bank robbery. FRANKHOUSER denied any specific knowledge regarding any bank robberies on DRAGER's part.

FRANKHOUSER stated he was contacted by DRAGER via telephone call on one occasion subsequent to June 7, 1974 meeting. At this time, DRAGER indicated two of his men had been arrested and the "caper" was delayed. This contact was about two days prior to DRAGER's arrest in New Jersey.

It is noted the New Jersey State Police made available a xerox copy of a parking ticket in the recovered 1973 Pinto, stolen by DRAGER on March 11, 1974, indicating he was ticketed on June 6, 1974, at 1:41 pm, in the vicinity of 4th Street, Reading, Pennsylvania, Ticket Number 18025, thusly verifying that DRAGER was in the Reading area on or about the date DRAGER and FRANKHOUSER had their clandestine meeting.

On June 14, 1974, Detective JOHN REYNOLDS, New Jersey, State Police, West Trenton, New Jersey, advised a WILLIAM ERIC CARROLL and a JAMES KEITH were arrested by the New Jersey State Police at Bordentown, New Jersey, when they were noticed to have illegally passed a stopped school bus on Route #206, at Columbus, New Jersey, and it was subsequently determined their vehicle was a stolen motor vehicle.

CARROLL when stopped, produced a driver's license for a WILLIAM R. JENKINS, 364 South Olden Avenue, Trenton, New Jersey. The arresting officer observed several other documents which appeared to be driver's license in the wallet of CARROLL, thusly arousing his investigative curiosity. The officer further noted a carbine protruding from a cardboard carton in CARROLL's vehicle. The Vehicle Identification

Number was put into the National Crime Information Center computers (NCIC) and it was determined this car was stolen from Lawrence Township, New Jersey, on March 11, 1974, by FRANK DRAGER, JR.

A further search of the vehicle revealed four pistols and two Ml .30 caliber carbines, numerous urban guerrilla minimanuals, military handbooks, Nazi and Minutemen handbooks, camping gear, gas masks and chemicals.

The weapons were specifically noted to be as follows:

- 1. One Savage .32 caliber automatic, serial number 75190.
- 2. One Stoeger .22 caliber Luger automatic, serial number 363.
- 3. One .30 caliber carbine, Plainfield Machine Company, serial number 44837.
- 4. Colt pistol .45 caliber automatic, serial number 1883084.
- 5. Colt pistol .45 caliber automatic, Commander Model, serial number 70SC19183.
- .30 caliber Ml carbine, United States Government, serial number 3329743.

A check with the NCIC computers failed to indicate any of these weapons as having been stolen property.

Also contained in the vehicle were numerous chemicals as noted below:

- 1. One bottle marked M-Hexane.
- 2. Two bottles of hydrochloric acid.
- 3. One bottle of Xylene.
- 4. One bottle of Nitric acid.

- One glass distiller.
- 6. Rubber gloves.
- 7. Plastic tubing.
- 8. Amonia.
- 9. One red can marked motor oil.

These chemicals are presently in the custody of New Jersey State Police Laboratory, West Trenton, New Jersey.

On April 17, 1974, Detective JAMES HEWITT, Lawrence Township, New Jersey, Police Department, advised that their department had a warrant for the subject's arrest. He is charged with fraud for failure to return a 1973 Ford rental car, rented by DRAGER on March 11, 1974. On August 6, 1974, Mr. HAROLD LANG, Lang Enterprises, 209 Lawrence Road, Lawrence Township, New Jersey, owner of the Econo-Car Rental System, advised DRAGER rented a 1973 green Ford Pinto, bearing New Jersey plates YOK-300, on March 11, 1974. The vehicle was to be returned on March 18, 1974. DRAGER deposited \$75.00 cash, and produced a New Jersey driver's license issued to FRANK A. DRAGER, JR., 214 East Franklin Street, Trenton, New Jersey, driver's license number D7151 26761 08404.

LANG advised he reported the car stolen to the Lawrence Township, New Jersey, Police Department, when the vehicle was not returned on March 18, 1974. LANG was then contacted by Detective HEWITT on June 19, 1974 and was advised he could pick up the recovered vehicle from the New Jersey State Police, at Bordentown, New Jersey. LANG made available the rental agreement which appears to be signed by DRAGER. During the three months the vehicle was gone, DRAGER totaled 16,509 miles having accured a bill totaling \$2,393.71. On July 12, 1974, Special Agent RONALD DECKER, Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms, Trenton, New Jersey, advised a trace of the abovementioned weapons seized on June 13, 1974, at Bordentown, New Jersey, were traced to their department which revealed the following information:

1. The Savage .32 caliber automatic, serial number 75190, was sold to Simmons Hardware Company, (no address noted) on October 23, 1912.

- 2. The Stoeger .22 caliber Luger automatic, serial number 363, was sold to OLAF WILLIAM AIKEN 1846 West Lake, Famimish Parkway, Bellvue, Washington. AIKEN was noted to be a white male, born October 17, 1939, at Webster, South Dakota. He is 5'8", 150 pounds, having Washington State License AIKENOW61PP. This weapon was purchased April 18, 1959, from the Seattle Sporting Goods, .4740 Rosenfelt Way, Northeast, Seattle, Washington.
- 3. The .30 caliber Plainfield carbine was allegedly purchased by FRANK AUGUST DRAGER, 100-101 Ocean Street, Marathon, Florida, on April 13, 1974.
- 4. Colt. 45 caliber Commander, serial number 70SQ19183, was last known to be owned by MARSHALL L. MC ELWANEY 5635 Casmere, Warren, Michigan, of November 16, 1973. MC ELWANEY is a white male, born April 12, 1950, Detroit, Michigan, 6', 158 pounds, having Michigan driver's license number M245-585-497-285. He purchased this from Gell's Sporting Goods, 11557 12 Mile Road, Warren, Michigan.
- 5-6. The colt pistol .45 caliber automatic serial number 1883084 and the .30 caliber Ml carbine serial number 3329743, were determined to be United States Government weapons. The director of civilian marksmanship, Rock Island Arsenal, Illinois, advised they have no records reflecting these weapons were stold to civilians.

RON DECKER, Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms (ATF) advised these last two weapons are undoubtedly stolen but were probably stolen prior to the institution of NCIC and are not longer maintained on Government records.

On July 1, 1974, JAMES EDWARD KEITH and WILLIAM ERIC CARROLL were interviewed by Special Agents of the FBI at the Burlington County Jail, Mount Holly, New Jersey, and neither subject appeared cooperative. On July 17, 1974, the subjects were reinterviewed and set forth is information obtained during the interview.

Date of transcription\_\_\_\_7/29/74

1

WILLIAM ERIC CARROLL, in-mate, Burlington County Jail, was made known the identity of the interviewing agent and the nature of the inquiry. CARROLL was advised of his Constitutional Rights and indicated he understood these rights but was unwilling to sign any forms indicating such or to sign any statements. CARROLL was advised that the interviewing agent was specifically seeking information regarding the activities of he and FRANK AUGUST DRAGER and a group called the National Revolutionary Army (NRA). CARROLL related the following information:

He stated he met FRANK DRAGER in the presence of a THOMAS MIDDAUGH prior to the summer of 1973. MIDDAUGH was described as his close friend and they both attended a Ku Klux Klan (KKK) rally in Upper New Jersey, at which time MIDDAUGH introduced him to DRAGER. DRAGER is known to be the legal guardian for MIDDAUGH. He was much impressed by the zeal and philosophy of FRANK DRAGER and immediately became his close friend and associate. Even though it was later learned by CARRQLL that DRAGER was a homosexual, he decided to be tolerant of this fact and they would continue to travel together and expound their right wing philosophy.

He stated he felt he had quite a bit to do with FRANK DRAGER re-joining the right wing element. He stated that they talked a lot about how the right wing could change the country and felt they could work together as a highly proficient team. He stated that many of their activities were planned while they were high on marijuana.

Later that summer he and DRAGER were in Trenton,
N.J., where he was introduced to one of DRAGER's best friends
by the name of JIM BRODERICK. BRODERICK was known to have
an extensive criminal record and at that time was dealing in
marijuana. BRODERICK was also seen on numerous occasions with
stolen checks believed to have been taken from the Trenton
area businesses. He, DRAGER and BRODERICK left the Trenton
area inasmuch as BRODERICK was involved in some way with a
200 pound marijuana buy which involved a shooting. CARROLL
stated he did not know the specifics of this incident.

Interviewed on	7/17/	7/17/74		Mt. Holly, N.J.		File #	NK 157-2011			
					,	r		riie #_		
Dy	SA	CHARLES 1	F.	MOFFETT	/m	nla	Date dicta	uto d	7/23/74	

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

They then went to the Jersey Shore where BRODERICK and DRAGER obtained employment at the Captain Courageous Bar. BRODERICK and DRAGER were known to have stolen numerous checks from the Captain Courageous Bar and passed these checks to obtain money to travel to Florida.

In September of 1973, he, DRAGER and BRODERICK were arrested in Toms River, N.J., in what he felt was a "set up". He stated he believed the FBI had made their presenceknown to the local authorities so the local authorities would arrest and harass them for the FBI. The three of them made bail and purchased 40 pounds of marijuana and left for Florida in FRANK DRAGER's camper truck. They took several jobs under assumed names, working as dishwashers and cooks. BRODERICK then took a job at the Ocean Reef Beach Club in Key Largo, Fla. He and DRAGER also worked there for a short time but were fired.

During this period of time, DRAGER purchased an M-1 Carbine and a .45 caliber automatic pistol while in Florida. He and DRAGER then travelled to New Orleans, where they made a drug buy and stole a .32 caliber handgun from a drug pusher on the New Orleans waterfront.

After making several right wing contacts, they left New Orleans and travelled to Springfield, Ill., to meet other right wing sympathizers. On their journey, they had met ROBERT SHELTON of the KKK and ROBERT DE PUGH of the Minutemen. SHELTON and DE PUGH promised full support for the NRA, which CARROLL stated was the same as the White Action Movement founded by DRAGER several years ago at Trenton, N.J. On their way to Springfield, they stopped at the residence of DON ZINN in Michigan. CARROLL indicated that during their travels they were constantly seeking weapons, ammunition, and manuals on goritla warfare.

While in Springfield, Ill., in February, 1974, they were arrested for possession of marijuana, burglary tools, and dangerous weapons. CARROLL again advised he felt the FBI had something to do with this arrest and expressed the thought that possibly DE PUGH was an informant or else the FBI had seen them with DE PUGH and followed them to the location of their arrest. CARROLL stated he used the identification of THOMAS MIDDAUGH inasmuch as he thought the FBI and the Florida authorities had warrants for he and DRAGER.

DRAGER obtained bail money for them and upon their release from jail they tried to obtain the camper truck back but were advised by the local authorities it was going to be used as evidence in their pending case.

Inasmuch as they had no transportation, they then hitchhiked from Springfield, Ill., to York, Pa., where they visited with AL LENTZ. They then proceeded to Trenton, N.J., and obtained a rental car which they did not return. CARROLL indicated they then left the Trenton area and went to Boston, Mass., in efforts to get him a driver's license. While in Boston they tried to cash several more Captain Courageous checks but were not successful, inasmuch as everybody required photographic identification.

After having left Boston, Mass., they travelled to Washington, D.C., and visited a SKYLER FERRIS (phonetic). They tried to obtain maps of the sewer system of Washington, D.C., from him. FERRIS was advised of their plans to bomb the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) and at first FERRIS was not agreeable. FERRIS was then guaranteed that the local authorities would be advised of the bomb a half hour prior to its detonation on July 4, 1974. FERRIS was agreeable to this plan and supplied them with the diagram of the sewer system. FERRIS is further known to be a right wing patriot and supplied names of local patriots to DRAGER.

After departing Washington, D.C., they travelled to Florida and visited with an ORVILLE LIPPERT.

They then proceeded to Alabama where they registered the vehicle they stole in Trenton, N.J. They then travelled back to York, Pa., and saw AL LENTZ again. They visited several days with LENTZ and then returned to Trenton, N.J., where they looked up a JAMES KEITH, who is known to be a close friend of JAMES BRODERICK. They requested him to find them an apartment which they could rent for several weeks prior to their planned July 4 attempt to bomb the IRS, Washington, D.C.

KEITH, DRAGER, and he were going to the Florence Motel in Florence, N.J., to move into a room they had rented. DRAGER was dropped off at an Acme Market to buy groceries inasmuch as there was not room in the vehicle for the three of them and groceries. They were heading toward the motel to deposit their equipment and clothes when they were arrested

by the New Jersey State Police for passing a stopped school bus. He stated he was going to shoot it out with the New Jersey State Trooper but became concerned when KEITH did not appear to go along with the idea. They were going to stay at the motel for approximately two weeks and then return to Pennsylvania and get dynamite from some patriots in Pennsylvania. If this plan was unsuccessful, they had planned to go to one of the Western States and obtain dynamite under the guise of future prospectors. He stated that the chemicals that were in the car at the time of his arrest were experimented with by he and DRAGER in efforts to make a bomb. These efforts were not too successful and thusly they decided dynamite would be a better method.

CARROLL advised the NRA is identical to the White Action Movement formed by DRAGER in 1970 in Trenton, N.J. He claims to have organized chapters all over the United States and Canada and these groups are composed of disgruntled right wing patriots who are not satisfied with the passive activities of the KKK and the Minutemen Organization. He claimed to have taken an oath and could not divulge who any of these other members are. He claimed this group is storing weapons and explosives and no chapter knows where the other chapter's weapons are.

CARROLL stated the NRA believes in doing anything necessary to support themselves while they are endeavoring to overtake the U.S. Government. The NRA believes in bank robbery, armored car heists, and cashing stolen checks. He said presently the NRA has no plans for political kidnappings. He stated all their members are instructed to die for the cause if necessary. The NRA has devised a code system whereby one member can contact another member without the Federal authorities knowing this is being done. He stated they have several training grounds throughout the East Coast and Mid-West areas and their men are being trained in the use of all kinds of weapons.

When specifically asked who other members of the NRA were, CARROLL refused to identify any of these members and it appeared as if possibly no members did, in fact, exist.

CARROLL advised JAMES KEITH, who was arrested with him in the stolen motor vehicle, was not a right wing Patriot and could not be trusted. "KEITH's services were requested

by DRAGER inasmuch as KEITH is a close friend of JAMES BRODERICK and was known to be active in criminal endeavors in the Trenton area. He and DRAGER believed KEITH might be able to financially help their cause.

CARROLL advised the NRA's philosophy was an incorporation of much of the thoughts of the KKK, Minutemen, and the American Nazi Party. He stated they were more revolutionary and would actively and ardently endeavor to overthrow the U.S. Government and replace it with the National Revolutionary He expounded the philosophy that the NRA was anti-Jewish, anti-Negro, and anti-Catholic. The NRA is promoting the deportation of all non-native born Americans and the return of the Jews and Negroes to their homelands. He stated they were definitely against the Federal Income Tax, which is what led them to decide to blow up the IRS building in Washington, D.C. The NRA further advocates political assassinations if necessary. He; stated that DRAGER had considered killing a Judge GUBOW in Michigan but decided not to inasmuch as the judge's death might hinder the appeal of Reverend BOB MILES who has been sentenced to prison by Judge GUBOW for the bombing of school buses in Michigan. CARROLL stated he and DRAGER have cashed numerous stolen checks throughout the U.S. to support themselves. He indicated DRAGER was possibly involved in an armed robbery in the Boston, Mass., area but then decided he did not want to talk further about this matter.

DRAGER had obtained numerous handguns and rifles while travelling throughout the U.S. Most of these weapons were purchased in the name of FRANK DRAGER, using identification DRAGER had obtained in his own name in Florida.

CARROLL was asked about his knowledge of a tape recording sent to ORVILLE LIPPERT in Florida, where DRAGER requests LIPPERT's assistance in returning his camper truck, which LIPPERT purchased from him, to his aunt EDNA GRABER in Trenton, N.J. In this tape, DRAGER identified himself to LIPPERT so that EDNA GRABER can purchase back this vehicle for DRAGER. CARROLL stated LIPPERT purchased this vehicle from DRAGER for \$1.00. LIPPERT went to Springfield, Ill., and obtained the truck from the Springfield, Ill., police authorities. At the end of this tape, DRAGER makes reference to the fact he killed "two pigs", in Atlanta and one in Miami Beach but with zero publicity. DRAGER then states "watch out for the third pig." CARROLL advised the word pig referred to the

Hair

Eyes

Marital Status

barnyard type and not to police officers. He stated they obtained pigs which they killed and carried into a Jewish synagogue in Atlanta and one in Miami Beach. He stated in no way would he believe DRAGER would kill a police officer unless it was in self-defense.

The following description was obtained through observation and interview:

WILLIAM ERIC/CARROLL Name Alias William/Jenkins Race White/ William CATITL Sex Male there/mildager Nationality American August 30, 1955 Date of Birth Newark, N.J. Place of Birth 206 Milltown Road Address\_ East Brunswick, N.J. Height 5'7" Weight: 140-150 pounds Build Thin

Brown

Single

Blue

Date of transcription 7/29/74

1

JAMES KEITH, in-mate, Burlington County Jail, was made known the identity of the interviewing agent by a show of credentials and was advised the FBI was inquiring of him any information he had regarding the activities of WILLIAM ERIC CARROLL, FRANK AUGUST DRAGER, and a group called the National Revolutionary Army.

KEITH stated he has known FRANK DRAGER for approximately two years. He was introduced to DRAGER by a JAMES BRODERICK, who was described by him to be his best friend. KEITH advised he personally has no political philosophy, and more specifically is not involved in any form or phase with DRAGER or his right wing extremist activities.

On June 11, 1974, two days before his arrest with WILLIAM ERIC CARROLL, known to him as JAKE, JAKE and DRAGER appeared at his apartment at 125 Dve Street, Trenton, N.J., requesting his help in efforts to find an apartment. stated BRODERICK had given DRAGER his address. DRAGER and JAKE stayed at his apartment for one night. DRAGER stated he needed a place to lay low for two weeks inasmuch as he planned to travel to Washington, D.C., to blow up the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) building at Washington, D.C. KEITH advised he felt DRAGER was a braggart and did not believe DRAGER would actually blow up the IRS Building. DRAGER stated that they were presently operating a stolen motor vehicle and were wanted by the FBI. KEITH stated he found an apartment on the corner of Hamilton and Chambers Streets in Trenton, N.J., but DRAGER refused this inasmuch as it was on the third floor rather than the first floor. That next evening, on the 12th of June, they visited a close friend of KEITH's by the name of VINNY RAMPONE, 545 Hamilton Avenue, and requested of RAMPONE a garage in which to hide the stolen motor vehicle. He stated he did not tell RAMPONE specifically the nature of the request inasmuch as he felt RAMPONE might call the police if he knew the car was stolen. KEITH advised he knew DRAGER had numerous weapons concealed in the vehicle. KEITH stated that he did not wish DRAGER and JAKE to stay with him, so he recommended they obtain an

Interviewed on 7/17/74 at Mt. Holly, N.J. File # NK 157-2011

SA CHARLES F. MOFFETT

/mla

\_Date dictated\_

7/ 23/74

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the properly of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

NK 157-2011 2.

efficiency apartment at the Florence Motel in Florence, N.J. On the evening of June 13, 1974, he and JAKE dropped FRANK DRAGER off at a grocery store in the Florence, N.J., area, and as they were travelling to the motel they were arrested by the New Jersey State Police on a traffic charge. the time they were stopped, CARROLL reached under the front seat and drew out a .45 caliber automatic and stated he was going to shoot it out with the trooper. KEITH told him he was crazy, inasmuch as JAKE did not even know why they were stopped. The officer advised them they had illegally passed a school bus and requested to see JAKE's identification. JAKE then handed the trooper a driver's license and the trooper evidently noticed JAKE had several other driver's licenses in his wallet. The trooper then apparently became suspicious and made them stand against the car while he looked around. The trooper then spotted one of the guns, placed them under arrest, and later determined the car to have been stolen.

KEITH stated he is a parole violator inasmuch as he has been arrested. KEITH indicated he had no involvement with DRAGER and JAKE and had requested he transfer to another jail inasmuch as his involvement with JAKE might get him into further trouble.

He stated that in his conversations with JAKE while in the Burlington County Jail he has determined the following information:

DRAGER and JAKE had received a map of the diagram of the sewer system in Washington, D.C., from a friend of DRAGER's who works for the Sewer Department in Washington, D.C. JAKE and DRAGER indicated they were going to blow up the IRS Building in Washington, D.C. It was also determined that DRAGER has dynamite and guns buried on a farm, which is in The name GEORGE HOUSER was mentioned in reference Pennsylvania. to this farm. JAKE had indicated he and DRAGER had gone to the Boston, Mass., area and possibly were involved in a bank robbery. JAKE and DRAGER had pre-arranged plans to make an escape at any courthouse the other one was to appear if apprehended. A person by the name of DE PUGH was to have gotten a copy of the sewer plan's of Washington, D.C., from FERRIS. A RAYMOND DOERFLER from Trenton, N.J., went to a Ku Klux Klan meeting at Rising Sun, Md., in efforts to get money for FRANK DRAGER's bail and further monies in efforts to help DRAGER purchase his camper truck from a ORVILLE LIPPERT.

It is further noted ROY FRANKHOUSER, Reading, Pa., is believed to use the code name "RALPH". FRANK DRAGER and JAKE had planned to rob a bank and had considered also an armored car robbery.

JAKE had mentioned on several occasions a training grounds used by the National Revolutionary Army (NRA) for the purpose of the invasion of Cuba and the NRA claims support from the Cuban underground. The NRA supposedly plans to invade Cuba on July 4, 1976.

It was further learned that the camper truck, which is a home-made camper and in the possession of ORVILLE LIPPERT, was designed specifically to be used in smuggling guns across the Canadian border. The walls of the camper truck have secret compartments and DRAGER is supposed to have a gun contact in Canada. Presently there are believed to be two 9mm. lugers located somehwere in the camper body. JAKE also stated DRAGER has a close friend who is affiliated with the Ford Motor Company as an inventor. This individual is an excellent machinist and has made numerous silencers for the right wing element.

KEITH advised he did not condone the right wing activities of JAKE and DRAGER and stated he would help the FBI.in any way possible.

Inasmuch as DRAGER and CARROLL have been in possession of identification, i.e., driver's license, Social Security cards and Selective Service cards and etc., of known friends and acquaintances, interviews were conducted to determine how DRAGER was in receipt of the identification of WILLIAM R. JENKINS, 364 South Olden Avenue, Trenton, New Jersey, VINCENT RAMPONE, 545 Hamilton Avenue, Trenton, New Jersey, and RAYMOND DOERFLER, 549 Center Street, Trenton, New Jersey. Set forth are the results of these interviews:

I KUH!

Md. RAY DOERFLER

#### FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

8/12/74

Mr. WILLIAM R. JENKINS 364 South Olden Avenue, Trenton, N.J. / twas interviewed regarding his knowledge involving his identification papers being found on a WILLIAM ERIC CARROLL when CARROLL was arrested on June 13, 1974, by the New Jersey State Police at Columbus, N.J.

JENKINS initially advised he had no knowledge as to how WILLIAM ERIC CARROLL could be in receipt of his driver's license and Social Security Card. He stated he had lost his wallet several months back and did not know its where-At that time, it was pointed out to him that CARROLL was a travelling companion of FRANK AUGUST DRAGER, and that DRAGER had had his White Action Movement Headquarters just two houses from the JENKINS' residence. At that time, JENKINS advised that he knew FRANK DRAGER and related the following information:

He stated that early in the Spring of 1974 he saw FRANK DRAGER in a camper truck with Pennsylvania tags across the street from his residence. DRAGER had spotted him coming home from school and pulled over to talk to him. had stated that he was wanted by the FBI and needed phoney identification. JENKINS advised he could not help him and could not supply any information how he might obtain such.

JENKINS then advised that around the first of June, 1974, he again met DRAGER in the front of his residence and DRAGER, at that time, was driving a green Ford Pinto believed to have Florida license plates. Again DRAGER requested false identification, and JENKINS advised he could not supply him JENKINS then noticed his driver's license was about to expire and asked DRAGER to take him down to the Department of Motor Vehicles Trenton, N.J., where he could obtain a new license. JENKINS then stated he must have accidently lost his wallet in DRAGER's car when they were returning from the Department of Motor Vehicles. Again DRAGER indicated he was wanted by the FBI and local police authorities. He stated he was only passing through Trenton and was not staying in the area.

•	7/31/74	Trenton, N.J.	Newark 157-2011
ntacutament on	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	ot .	File #

SA CHARLES F. MOFFETT

/mla

8/6/74

JENKINS advised he also observed a .45 caliber automatic handgun in a holster which was shown to him by DRAGER. DRAGER also indicated he was wanted for a comspiracy to blow up something bur DRAGER was not more specific about this charge. DRAGER also mentioned he was wanted for passing bad checks in several states.

# PEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

8/13/74	8/	ľ	3	1	74
---------	----	---	---	---	----

Dale of transcription

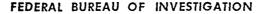
VINCENT RAMPONE, 545 Hamilton Avenue, was interviewed regarding any knowledge he may have as to how WILLIAM ERIC CARROLL was in possession of RAMPONE's driver's license and Social Security Card.

RAMPONE advised he is a close friend of JAMES KEITH, known to him as TEX, and on the evening of June 12, 1974. KEITH and JAKE visited his apartment. They stayed there for several hours talking about things in general.

JAKE then began to go off on a right wing tangent and talked about "niggers and how they should be sent back to Africa." RAMPONE told KEITH that this individual was not welcome in his house inasmuch as he, RAMPONE, did not advocate the right wing program. At that time KEITH stated a FRANK DRAGER needed a garage to park his car. RAMPONE then realized DRAGER was also a right wing extremist and declined this request. He stated that at that time JAKE had access to his bedroom and bathroom and possibly obtained some of this identification at that time. RAMPONE showed his original driver's license and indicated the only thing JAKE could have obtained was an old temporary driver's license which was probably laying on his dresser.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

#W 55144 DocId 32989574 Page 622



Date of transcription 7/29/74

(超)

1

Mr. RAYMOND DOERFLER, 549 Centre Street, Trenton, N.J., voluntarily appeared at the Trenton Resident Agency of the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) and advised he was a close friend to FRANK AUGUST DRAGER. He stated he and DRAGER had been active together over the past several years in matters involving the activities of the National Knights of the Ku Klux Klan in Bucks County, Pa. DOERFLER advised he is presently a leading officer of the Bucks County Chapter.

DOERFLER advised that inasmuch as FRANK DRAGER has appeared ultra-radical in his right wing activities and has been committing many criminal violations, DOERFLER felt it was in the best interest of the Klan if they would separate themselves from any of DRAGER's activities.

On March 12, 1974, DRAGER contacted DOERFLER at DOERFLER's place of employment, The Pennington Furnace, Pennington, N.J., and asked DOERFLER to supply him with phoney identification. DRAGER stated the green Ford Pinto he was drivingwas stolen and he had plans of leaving the State of New Jersey. DOERFLER stated that DRAGER was in the company of a young white male known to him by the name JAKE. It was also noted that several weapons were observed in this vehicle.

DOERFLER said to DRAGER he could not supply him with any phoney identification, and more specifically could not give him his.

DOERFLER was told by DRAGER that he, DRAGER, was going to leave the area and head toward Penndel, Pa., to meet a FRED SHAFFLER at the Lantern Inn in Penndel. SHAFFLER is known to be employed at Fernell's Auto Body in Levittown, Pa.

Interviewed on	7/17/74	ai	Trenton,	N.J.		_File #	Newark	157-2011
				1		_		

SA CHARLES F. MOFFETT /mla 7/23/74

SKY LAT/FERPIS

On June 27, 1974, Mr. SCHUYLER DAVENPORT FERRIS. 2903 Brook Drive, Falls Church, Virginia, was interviewed by Special Agents of the FBI. He stated he continues his employment with the District of Columbia Government, where he checks on and takes remedial action concerning sludge buildup where sewage pipes enter the Potomac and Anacostia Rivers in the Washington, D.C. area. FERRIS related anyone claiming to be an engineer or to acting on behalf of an engineer, may obtain free copies of diograms of water and sewer systems of Washington, D.C. area, by contacting Third Floor of the District Building, 12th and Pennsylvania Avenues, Washington, D.C. FERRIS denied having furnished any such documents to anyone and emphasized that anyone could obtain these diograms. FERRIS was asked if he had knowledge of any plans to disrupt water or sewer systems in any major cities and he denied knowing of any such plans. On June 30, 1974, FERRIS telephonically contacted the FBI and advised Special Agents that he desired to provide additional information in connection with his interview as conducted on June 27, 1974. He stated that the defense plans for the City of Chicago, Illinois, are available on request from that City Government and that they show the water and sewer systems. FERRIS stated he has maps of Washington, D.C., water and sewer systems which he uses in his work for the District of Columbia, but has never furnished same to any individual or group nor has he ever been requested to obtain this information.

FERRIS was asked if he had recently had any personal contact with persons from out-of-town who share his same political beliefs. FERRIS then volunteered he had seen FRANK DRAGER earlier in June After DRAGER telephoned him at his home, DRAGER requested and obtained from FERRIS a list of names and addresses of persons described by FERRIS as "patriots". He would not elaborate further on this but described DRAGER as a worthless "bragger and fink", who was recently arrested in Illinois and was thereafter released on personal recognizance whereas ROY FRANKHOUSER, described by FERRIS as another patriot, had to post \$100,000.00 bond for his release from FERRIS stated that DRAGER made no reference to any proposed distruction of any city on or about July 4, 1974 and FERRIS denied having any such discussion with DRAGER or anyone else. FERRIS stated he does not know if DRAGER would participate in any such scheme and felt certain that "no right wing patriot" would participate in any such act of violence.

On July 2, 1974, Mr. JAMES C. ROBERTSON, Director, Engineering and Construction Administration, Department of Environmental Services, District of Columbia Government, Room 309, Prudential Building, 415 12th Street, Northwest, Washington, D.C., was interviewed and it

was determined that ROBERTSON's office maintains for distribution 1/1000 scale maps of the entire District of Columbia sewer system and 1/1000 scale maps of the entire District of Columbia water These maps are for persual and available free of charge to persons having a valid reason but are not given away indiscriminatly These maps have no dimensions and show no because of the cost. detail except in a very general way. There is no record maintained of the distribution. ROBERTSON advised the system is coded to the map described above relating to detail map with scales of 1 inch to 100 feet and 1 inch to 50 feet, showing the exact locations of the water mains, the connections and valves. The maps are available primarily to architects preparing building plans. He stated to obtain copies of the detailed maps, the District of Columbia Government requires a release to limit the liability of the district in the event of a law suit.

On July 30, 1974, Mr. HASKELL L. COUNTS, Chief, Construction and Engineering Division, Department of Environmental Services (DES), Government of the District of Columbia, Washington, D.C., was interviewed. Mr. COUNTS stated that DES maintains for its own use and the use of a limited number of others having a need for them, 1 inch to 1000 feet scale maps of the overall water and sewer system of the District of Columbia. He said that blueprints scaled 1 inch to 50 feet or 1 inch to 100 feet can be obtained from DES for specific locations throughout the district. The blueprints show exact locations of sewers, water mains, valves, connections, etc., and generally are available to contractors and others having a need for them. COUNTS advised that SCHUYLER DAVENPORT FERRIS, who is employed by the Construction and Engineering Division, DES, as a member of a survey party concerned with the city water and sewer system, would have access to both maps of the overall water and sewer systems and detailed blueprints for specific locations in the District of Columbia.

On September 3, 1974, Mr. ALBERS De LENDZ was interviewed at his employment, Quaker City Paper, 300 North Sherman Street, York, Pennsylvania, by Special Agents of the FBI. LENTZ stated that DRAGER stayed with him at his residence 330 North Street, York, Pennsylvania, during the first week of June. He stated that DRAGER had several guns in his possession at that time. LENTZ advised that there were other Klan type individuals from Indianapolis in attendance while DRAGER was there, and they and DRAGER held secret discussions towhich LENTZ was not privy. LENTZ advised that he never heard DRAGER talk about bombing but knows that DRAGER was talking big about going underground. LENTZ advised that no one in his group favors "weatherman tactics" and that if he had learned of a bombing plot, he would have contacted Captain MC CAFFERY, of the York, Pennsylvania, Police Department, before he would have allowed

destruction or killing. Regarding DRAGER's claim to bomb the city on the Fourth of July, LENTZ advised he never heard such plans and regards DRAGER as a blow-hard. LENTZ said he has a news letter from DRAGER dated 1972 where DRAGER claims to be underground.

On June 13, 1974, a search of the 1973 Pinto, stolen by DRAGER on March 11, 1974, produced the following type pages apparently prepared by CARROLL describing the NRA, the formation of an NRA cell, a message to the Left, though CARROLL speaks, Commandant Reports, official position on non-whites, and letter to the Director of Federal Bureau of Integration. Frank Drager and Bill Carrol have built a small but well armed Army during the posts a consisting of persons had become dissident with member. In various above ground animations.

While on a National tour visiting various leaders in both the Right and Left Wings, Frank and Bill found them elves well received by most factions and found that the support had become overwhelming in favor of a true Rightist Revolutionary underground. Unfortunately many leaders were not personally contacted because the Federal idiots briefly interupted our tour with some minor phony harasement charges. Those of you who had not been contacted have probably already heard of our many exploits into the enemics camp and understand exactly what we have in mind.

We were able to "set up" quite a system around the Nation amoung our Revolutionary Comrads before our capture in Illinois and we have been free to continue our efforts since that time. Being wanted by several Stated and the Rederal Government has to some degree hindered our Revolutionary efforts but our accomplishments in the past several months have been overwhelmingly satisfactory to us and alarming to the Feds.

In the very near future you will begin to hear much more about the National Revolutionary Army. You shall hear of and read about Revolutionary exploits and many co-ordinated efforts in several States at the same time. We are now capable to set in nearly every State at the same time. We have the weapons and technology and our present strength will soar as our feats occur with more frequency.

Some of our feats (Such as killing pigs in Satans Temple) will appear to accomplish nothing but we do still need the ensures paranoid fright to assist us to reach our and goal.

The Revolutionaries in the N.R.A. do not consider themselved the new leaders of our holy movement, we are marely Actionaries who will co-ordinate the inevitable Revolution.

Our Soldiers will operate in total secrecy and anonomidity except for such times they might unfortunately be detected by the enemy and at that time they shall openly proclaim the very same things that we publicly proclaim.

We are operating in "cells" of between 4 and 10 men and women and no "cell" knows of the existance or leadership of another "cell". There are 5 persons in 5 separate sections of North America who know all the "cell" leaders and are capable to co-ordinate Action if any of the National Staff are captured by the enemy.

We will gather our finances by taking by force the enemies money. We will nob banks, kidnap, forge checks, float credit cards and generally entort our financial existence from our wealthy and influential energy. Our enemy is the jew our present Government is the jew.

We will bring their total itarian Economic dictate its to its knees and replace it with a healthy system as prescribed by our founding Fathers and return to the Constitutional free Republic that this was meant to be.

We will not rest until every traitor to our system is eliminated and the Communist and Zionist World conspiracy to dominate the White Race is rendered useless.

When we see the Communist clenched fist, we will cut it off. When we see the Zionists star of david it will enrage us to attack. When we see the jew nose, we will be looking down the sites of our rifles.

When we find a Government enemy within our Range we won't hesitate to lite our fuces.

Enemics Beware, the N.R.A. is playing for keeps.

Can we change all thin? Yes and the N.RA. will.

If you are of a true "In htist" Revolutionary native, do not hesitate to form an IRA cell of your own. Committ Revolutionary Acts, Rob Banks and if it was done in the spitit of the White Racial Llovement, we will accept credit for it and in all probability contact and recruit you into the "inter-circle" of our Movement.

It will be rather difficult from this point on to contact us because we are already in permanent hidcouts which we refer to as Camps. We don't mix with the public and only leave our Camps to commit a Revolutionar act.

But if you should decide to be one of us, in all probability some one in your area is already a member and we could arrange for a contact.

We have a code system set up throughout North America so that we can stay in continual contact with our Comrads and I rather doubt the Feds will ever be able to break our system.

Beware if you are an enemy agent yourself. We have in our possession a lie detector, sodium pinethol, the technolisy to use this equipment and the ways and means of eliminating enemies.

We have many automatic weapons and chemicals for making high explosives and the technology for doing so. We have explorives which have been stolen over the years from various enemy camps We will buy and steal more automatic weapons and explosives and we will recruit more persons who have already stored away cashes of such. We have scopes, silencers and the contacts to get more. We have acids and other horifying goodies.

We don't intend being stopped and we have the materials necessary to avoid capture and to kill the enemy.

We are presently working on a device which can be remote controlled over a great distance which will horify the enemy with gigantic explosions. We are attempting to perfect a sound device which will blow up the enemies war devices at a safe distance. We are looking into the production of lazer equipment and shall have answers soon.

We are working with an anti-Communist group and shall perhaps have a safe forcign base within the next several months. This would even supply us with nuclear missles, etc. "ow!!!

We have recruited into our ranks many persons and some leaders who have over the years worked for the so-called left in the United States. Once they looked into our philosophy and found that the philosophy that has been pumped into their brains over the past several years, they could not resist finding out more. Once the so-called leftist found out that they were lured into the leftist (Red) encampments with drugs, sex-and generally nothing philosophies, they were ready for us.

Once they lived with groups of non-Whites and drug addicts, they found that they wanted nothing to do with the Reds. Nost dropped out, began to wonder, returned to Nature and health food diets and kept their ears and eyes open. When they finally discover the real Natural elements such as the great outdoors and what could be done for them by sticking to a health food or Natural diet, they never again could think seriously about the so-called leftist philosophy.

They became potentian recruits for the Natural Movement. The movement which disires to return to the Hatural State of things. The Government had become their enemy. The regular foods their poison, the left became a negative and impossible philosophy.

What next? They became Racists, dropouts and began to wonder in search of their next "high". Finally a "nigh" wasn't enough and the entire drug culture began to become a shadow of their past. Is there any hope they began to wonder. Then finally we came along. They read mithers Mein Mampi, Rockwells white Power, they talked to Mationalists and they found what they have been searching for for so long.

We invite people with so-called leftist leanings to thoroughly study our program--OBJECTIVILY. We invite leftist Revolutionarys to study our Positive Constructive Program and campare it with their negative destructive program.

Revolution without cause must cease. Join the Right side and fight for the Natural freedoms all mankind should desserv.

Why should the alien jew be the leader you follow? Why should the Spocks, Dellingers, Rubins, Hoffmans, Apthekers, Mailers, etc., tell you, White America what it is all about? Do you need the jew to lead your Revolution?

The left is not our enemy, the Right is not your enemy. The Government is OUR enemy and we must bring this jewish conspiracy called the Republicans and Democrate to its knees and replace it with a government of the people, by the people and for the people.

Through the many year of failure for the Right ..., no-one has succeeded in stoping the Zionist-jew-Communist Revolution that has taken place throughout the World. In this time the Politicians have deserted us, our Presidents have sold us out for more power for themselves and our money has been consumed by the very sows who are chewing away at our society.

حظم ا

Our cities are almost completely destroyed by junkies, queers and degenerates of in-imaginable sorts. There is the smell of a hospitol in the air, as a conglomeration of sick people gather in the hearts of our once beautiful cities.

Most young people have just dropped out. They're not Communist, they are just nothing! What have we offered them for a replacement for Communism or Capitolism which has become subseviant to free enterprise and the master of our people rather than the vehicle to maintain freedom.

Our Youth are locking for something, as we all know, but they are right in the middle of a hugh power struggle in which every side is saying, "This is what you are looking for". Each side knows that Victory lies in the Youth so they must give the Youth a reson to fight and tell them who should be opposed. They are constantly hitting our Youth with negatives and rarely, if ever anything positive or constructive.

Now that our Youth have been supplied with nothing but negative philosophies and solutions from all sides, they've come up with a logical conclusion: That the World or at least divilication as we know it is coming to an end so "To hell with it all and lets get what we want while we still can".

The common attitude of American people is; 'Who cares what is happening as long as it doesn't affect me personally"? When a group robs a bank or absconds with large sums of money, one might hear a law aciding citizen make the following statement: "Boy, what will they do next, wish I had all that money, I hope they don't get caught because it was a well planned robbery and so forth". Usually no cry of stop the theives, only sympathy. Recent noisy groups of anti-Civilization Reds have gotten the attention of the youth but not their sympathy because our noise making Reds do not have anything to offer them. Our Youth want more than noise and WH WILL GIVE IT TO THEM! We pledge to eliminate such noisy criminal Red gangs that now abound the

We must eliminate certain pradujuces in the Right Wing. I constantly hear Right Wingers paralelling Reds with long hair. If a youth group began calling all short haired people Manis, few people would think much of that groups opinion. Because long hair came about due to a hugh left win; Campaign, does not mean that all long haired people are heds. Making such rash statements not only separates our Youth from the Right Wing thus eliminating the remotest possibility of creating a conversation with the Youth but it also drives them even further from the Right side.

NW 55141 DocId:32989574 Page 631

entire state of California.

Briss Vanavilla Land

of Right Wingers to reach the Youth and the successes of the left to reach them the my other single issue to take ones to my mind and that is he wana. The Right Wing is a fit and the left wing for it. The real purpose of Pot (now) is not as most Right Wingers believe, i.e., to destroy the minds of the Youth, but rather to separate Right Wingers from Pot smokers. The average person who indulges in a little Pot smoking is not a left winger but since most Right Wingers are anti-Pot, the probability of the two getting together is remote even though they might have the same basic political thoughts. Pot is political and more and more Right Wingers are beginning to take a more leisurly attitude at Pot smokers as they find their ranks dwindling.

If we allow things that are not basic issues to divide us, then we will surely loose. We cannot afford this. The Revolution is here and Victory is at hand. We are joining forces with other Mationalistic groups here and abroad. Many men have been waiting years for this time. Segments of the Right and left are joining forces. Many have lost their lives preparing for this day and we don't intend letting them down.

As a great man once said "THIS TIME THE WORLD".

Those of you who are fighting on our side, be it directly or indirectly, underground or above, let us strike only at the real enemy, the jew and the jew infested Government.

May reason be our guide, may our will be our strength, may our sacred duty to act in this way give us determination and above all my our faith protect our people.

Seig Heil, Revolution

William E. Carroll Maj., W.S.R.A.A. Youth Commandant North Eastern: Frank Crything going well, awai ing word from the council for planned activities. Four men busted for non-political charges, they'll be OK. Slight problem with two Connecticut units-seems like they've been infiltrated.

South Eastern: No problems, giving the Feds hell. No new units this month but existant units are all ready for action. Lets get going.

Central: Lots of Federal activity out here and we haven't been able to do much. Waiting for word on Nationally co-ordinated effort. Eleven new cells formed, find information enclosed. Good meeting flast month, keep up the good work.

North Western: Apparently little or no Federal harassment. I think we are really in the clear out here. They still have little of no knowledge of the existence of our section.

South Mastern: A real political hot bed. Following your instructions to lay low until we can get out hands on the Red bastards getting all the publicity. KMI Can't hold the units down out here they're all after blood. Hope they don't begin doing things without permission or until our little National thing can be done.

Canada: Lots of excitment up here. Have made many in-roads with other groups and should really get Central Canada going good soon.

The New Hatural Government of America fully recommends there has been considerable mis-treatment of the fon-whites in America. We don't take any blame for it but we also do not get upset at our ancestors because of it.

It is our firm opinion that the cultures of the White and Non-Whites will never mix well. There will always be race hatred on both sides. Segregation did not work, Integration is not working which leaves us with one solution: Separation.

We think that the majority of Blacks would approve of separation and we know that the majority of whites would also. The only real problem in a Separation program is where are the Separtees to go. There are Plack movements who want a part of the United States and there are those who favor repatriation to Africa.

There are White organizations who approve of either or both plans and there are white organizations who favor genecide of the American Blacks.

We think we have come up with a plan which will eventually gain the support of both Blacks and whites. We must remember that in a situation like this someone must always got hurt but we would like to do it with as little suffering az possible.

It is a known fact that the majority of our penal institutions are overwheminally populated by Elacks. It is a known fact that the majority of our Welfare program goes to the support of the Black Community. It is a fact that there are scores of Government agencies whose total financial allocation goes to the support of Blacks. Because of the amount of Black crime, at least a large percentage of our police' are only necessary because the Blacks are there.

If we took the Billions of dalt tax dollars which now is allocated for the support of blacks and put those tax dollars to a constructive use, we could solve the problem without too much pain and suffering on either side.

If we would ernestly undertake the following project I think we can eliminate Hacial hallocaust in America. We select a favorable section of Africa and begin to build a Community in which the Blacks of America could maintain a healthy seciety that could compete industrially with other hations. On this piece of heal Estate in Africa we build several cities of the very highest quality. We construct enough Industrial centers and places of business so that all Blacks could be gainfully employed or etch a living. Le supply their Government which will be elected by the blacks themselves with enough know how and capitol to begin its operation. Le supply each black with enough money until such time he can get re-settled in his new land. We supply free transportation to Africa for all Blacks and any whites they have married who wish to go with them.

The Black Nation products that the Black Nation products we have an armaments in personal control of the black Nation of they won't fear attack to there with and also supply them with enough arms to the them-

In other words, we give them what every person wants. A free society in ATTICA with the technoligy, know how and support to run their Lation as they see fit without interferance from white Mations.

this program could be ernestly and objectively examined by everyone, we feel such a program could easily be put into speration.

The Blacks are not our enemies even though sometimes it might appear as they are. The blacks have been the tools of the jewish conspiracy to foment Revolution for their eventual states takeover of America.

The Blacks woke up when great men like Malcom X began telling them like it was. The great Malcom X was a thinker. He looked around and saw a jew at the head of every Black organization. He saw the do-nothing Black organizations were financed by the jew. He saw that these groups were going no-place. Then he looked at the Ghettos and discovered that the very same jew who was preaching Black freedom and equal rights was the liquor store owner, the owner of the rat infested tenements. The parasite who was sucking the Black block while at the same time pretending to help them.

Yes, Malcom X saw it, the Blacks of today see it and even the Whites are beginning to see it in what the jew calls alarming numbers. Oh where ch where will you jews hide this time?

We've got to reach the Black, we've got to utop shooting at each other. The Black and White are not each others enemy in America. The Jovernment is our enemy and the jew has taken over our Government.

Black Revolutionaries, this is an appeal to you to turn your guns toward the aliens in control of this screwed up society and work amoung your Ranks to adopt our program for the good of all Whites and Blacks in America.

The maitional mevolus mary army is the militant differground faction of an already distant Government who is bady and capable of seizing immediate power in the United States at the very moment the M.R.A. is successful in eliminating the enemy aliens now in Power.

The M.R.A. pledges destruction of the existant Government of the United States and a full return to a truly represented Government of the people, by the people and for the people.

There has already been a Revolution in America in the past 50 years but it was a silent Revolution. The Zionist jew and Russian Communist (usually one in the same) have told us repeatedly that they were going to take us without firing a single shot and they have succeeded to do so.

Yes, a world wide conspiracy of Communist atheistic jews have blatently crepted into the Government of the United States and with their power and money have continually brainwashed America into believing that they should rightfully maintain high Government positions. Even now there is a movement to eliminate still another portion of our holy Constitution and permit a foreign born to seek the Presidency of the United States.

Of course we know the foreign born these creeps have in mind, it is that ghobe-trotting Israel born jew Zionist traitor to America Henry Rissinger

These foreign born jew, Communist and or Zionist creeps have almost totally brainwashed America with their Television and Newspapers. It is not unknown even to the average citizer that the T.V. and most newspapers are owned and or controlled by these alien enery parasites.

These minipulators of money have taken total control of our economy and have created a depression like State whereas we are now so economically enslaved to them that they now run our every day life. The average working man is making much more money than he has ever made before but he is finding it increasingly difficult to put food on the table for his family. A created gas shortage has put the fuel prices so far out of reach that Americas working masses can no longer drive for pleasure and is cold in the Winter. Their created meat shortages put beef so far out of range that Americas families had to change their diets considerably. Of course they found they had to relax their rapid rising prices because the meat was rotting as America started shifting diets. Everything in our Economic system depends upon the jew minipulator.

Even our National debt has climed to a rediculous astronomical figure of 472 or more Billion dollars. Our gold receives have dwindled to an all time low of 9 Billion whereas the interest on the National debt is several times higher than the money we have in reserve. Our interest on the National debt is higher than our National budget was in 1933. AND WHO DO WE PAY THIS INTEREST 10? To the damnable jewish world bank of course which is owned and controlled by the parasitical and egotistical Rothschilds.

Director, Federal Bureau of Integration Washington 25, District of Coons

Dear Mr. Kelly:

I've always praised the thoroughness of the F.P.I. even though, on scores of occassions you've permitted your paranola and your lack of human understanding to foul you up. Your drooling excitement, your paranold stupidity and your fruit-less eagerness at having Frank Drager in your gring grips in Springfield, Ill. made super idiots of the Federal Bureau of Integration. You now realize how many foolish errors you made.

In the near future you will be employed by the New Matural Government of America rather than the jew Justice Department and such studidity will not be tolerated. How rediculous for a "gang" of "trained" investigators to be fooled and besten by a tienager. Have you idiots put all the pieces together yet? Whether or not you have or have not, we both thank God for your paranoid studidity, for now we are free to continue tying together the few remaining loose each which will permit the National Revolutionary army to eliminate criminal jewish control of America. Now our armies can continue to join forces to eliminate this asien enemy government.

Continue your search for Frank Drager and mill Carrol, iti it'll be useless and frustrating. If you are lucky enough to capture one of our voldiers in the future, -- BEWARDIII, there is a speeding soft nose for all our enemies.

Unfortunately, nost Federal Agents are Hercenary. They are actually with us in spirit but they will still follow the orders of their jewish superiors to attempt to detect and capture our people and unfortunately we will have to deal with these agents ruthlessly until they realize that they are dominated and controlled by alien enemies of america and begin working on the side of "night".

At one time, not too long ago, we Patriots were as useless as a bunch of foolish "books" with nothing going for us but our idealistic goals. Now our goals are within our grips and our Armies are beginning to activate. A large segment of the "left" and the "right" are no longer shooting at each other. Yes, the fear of our enemies are now realistic. The bullits of the pro-America Revolutionaries are aimed at the alien enemies in control and not at each other.

the following is a to of a tape sent to the F. Fland the news bervices in early April 974.

The new Revolutionary Army herewith immediately declares that the present Government of the United States of America is an illegal confederation of aliens and enemies of the people of America.

The National Revolutionary Army (NRA), its-officers and followers nenceforth Second from the United States of America until such time we may be able to restore a Government of the people, by the people and for the people and oust the enemy aliens now in control.

Through force and violence and what ever means available to the NRA, we will, totally, forcefully and quickly restore sanity to our American Republic.

We have adopted the American Constitution in its original form, revised the Bill of Rights and eliminated or revised all of the Amendments to the Constitution.

We have formed a Mational Jaucus of hundreds of known and some un-known political leaders whose present identities will remain anonomous, who at the time the enemy aliens perish or relinquish control, will immediately be brought before the American voter to seize popular control of the vacant political offices.

we of the ERA are the people. We speak for the people, And we will violently eliminate Americas chemics with the haste of a speeding bullit.

The MRA has chosen for its spokesman a well known edversary for the return of America to a Natural Social Order. The Revolutionaries of the N.R.A. are ordered to maintain secrecy in every way possible and to avoid detection by the enemy, but are ordered not to deny their association if at such time they are detected by the enemy or captured.

All N.R.A. members and associates are instructed that if captured they are governed by the laws as set forth at the Geneva Conference for captured soldiers and prisoners of war.

This is by all means a Declaration of War. The enemies of White America will fall like flies at a "Raid" party.

WHITE POWER

FRANK DRAGER AND BILL CARROL

- THE FOLLOWING IS BASICALLY THE PROGRAM OF THE NATIONAL REV\*
  OLUTIONARI ARMY DIAGO. AS IT WAS RELEASED TO T. 198.1. AND
  NEWS SERVICES IN EARTH ORIL 1974. IT IS ONLY A TEFT
  VERSION OF SOME OF OUR WALS AND AT A MUCH LATER DATE A
  VERSION WILL BE RELEASED THAT WILL TOTALLY AND THOROUGHLY
  EXPLAIN OUR POLITICAL PLATFORM.
- 1. All non-Whites loose citizenship and prepare for repatriation, i.e/ separated society until transportation can be arranged.
- 2. Federal Reserve abolished and all illegal tender returned and replaced with legal notes to those persons who are legal U.S. Citizens.
- 3. Israel immediately declared an illegal enemy State.
- 4. Immediate deportation of all jews--Racial or Religious.
- 5. Income tax abolished Froduct taxation and industrial support for the National budget.
- 6. Immediate cancellation of the National debt.
- 7. Immediate elimination of Foreign, Jewish and enemy control of banking and financial institutions.
- 8. Immediate seizure of all properties and interests of all jewish and/or enemies of America.
- 9. Immediate re-instatement of a healthy Racial standard.
- 10. Abolition of foreign aid until necessary determination can be investigated.
- 11. Immediate release of all political prosoners presently being held by the enemy Government.
- 12. Immediate and total revision of the Judiciary system.
- 13. Immediate re-organization and/or elimination of all rseless Government agencies.
- 14. Immediate re-organization and/or elimination of the Welfare and all other receral "give away" Government agencies.
- 15. Immediate arrests and rapid trials of Americas enemies and those persons who have willfully conspired to "sell out" Americas working masses. Earsh punishments to those convicted.
- 16. Protection by the Government of citizens against illegal seisure of personal property and morries by alien users.
- 17. Right to work and recieve a fair wage to healthfully maintain alll citizens and their families.

- 18. MM Immediate recommend to our original form of Represented Republic as prescribed by our founding Fathers.
- 19. Immediate abolition of all unfair usery practices. i.e./ Unfair mortgage practices, etc.
- 20. Immediate re-organization of the Nations unsatisfactory school system. Establishment of free education system and trade school and apprentice program.
- 21. Immediate return to the Soverign Rights of States.
- 22. Instant revision of the Social Security system to allocate appropriate relief immediately and henceforth to those elderly and needy citizens.
- 23. Immediate abolition of all Government "payoffs" to corporations and farms for not producing or growing products and for rediculous depletion payoffs. Fotal elimination of all Government price fixing but not necessarilly certain price ceilings and/or some controls to protect the public.
- 24. Immediate allocation to the formation of an agency to scientiffically and objectively investigate thoroughly, the harm and damages caused by various use of all druge. Their rapid but thorough soudy will be presented to the imerican public thus creating in some cases more liberal and in other bases more stringent laws governing the use and sale of drugs.
  - a. Stiffer penalties for users of illegal drugs. b. Harsher penalties for sales of drugs.
  - c. Death penalties for suppliers of forbidden drugs.
  - d. Abolition of drug "give away" programs.
- 25. Immediate re-establishment of a just law and order for the protection of all American Citizens and the elimination of mericas enemies.